

© 2024 PostScripts Publications
War of the Seeds
COSMOLOGY OF JESUS CHRIST
Lion of the Tribe of Judah

BY LUIS B. VEGA
vegapost@hotmail.com
www.PostScripts.org



Category: Religion & Spirituality
Copyright: All Rights Reserved - Standard Copyright License

Publisher: Lulu
www.lulu.com



Binding: Paperback
Interior: Color
Dimensions: US Trade (6 x 9 in / 152 x 229 mm)

Publication Date Revised: May 23, 2024
Language: English

ISBN: 978-1-304-33590-6



WAR OF THE SEEDS COSMOLOGY OF JESUS CHRIST

LION OF THE TRIBE OF JUDAH



LUIS B. VEGA

A Case for Revealing the Secrets in the Last Days of the Cosmic
Signs that pour forth Knowledge without Speech, Language or
Sound that make Christ known, Past, Present and Future.

DEDICATED TO

Servants of Jesus Christ
MICHAEL AND KAY PIPER

*Former Pastor, St. Paul's Lutheran Church
New Melle, Missouri USA*

PROMISE

OF THE SEED

Unto Us a Child is Born



For every Trampling Boot of Battle and every Garment
rolled in Blood will be burned as Fuel for the Fire.

For unto us a Child is Born, unto us a Son is given, and the
Government will be upon His Shoulders. And He will be
called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty GOD, Everlasting
Father, Prince of Peace.

Of the Increase of His Government and Peace there will be
no End. He will Reign on the Throne of David and over his
Kingdom, to establish and sustain it with Justice and
Righteousness from that Time and Forevermore. The Zeal
of the LORD of Hosts will accomplish this.

-Isaiah 9:5-7

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Prologue.....	11
Mazzaroth.....	31
Star of Jacob.....	43
Star of David.....	57
Cosmic Crucifixion.....	79
Altar of Sacrifice.....	87
Christ's Lifespan.....	107
Measure of Christ.....	127
Speed of Light.....	151
Solar System.....	161
Brightest Stars.....	173
Portals of Heaven.....	179
Throne Room of YHVH.....	193
Cosmic Mercy Seat.....	207
Cardinal Cross.....	211
Grand Celestial Cross.....	229
Christ Stars Return	247
Jupiter Retrogrades Since Christ.....	267
Magi Virgo Sign.....	273
Eclipse of the Cross.....	287
Lion of the Tribe of Judah.....	305
1st Christmas.....	309
Rapture Roar?.....	325
Incarnation of the King.....	335
1st Sign of Prophecy.....	345..
References.....	357
ABC's of Salvation.....	359
Book Resources.....	367

PROLOGUE

Cosmic Configuration of the Christ

'I see Him, but not here and now. I perceive Him, but far in the distant future. A Star will rise from Jacob; a Scepter will emerge from Israel. It [He] will smite the foreheads of Moab's people and destroy all the sons of Seth'. –Numbers 24:17

The purpose of this Book is to present the Cosmology of Christ's Birth. The book seeks to examine the timeline that outlines the major Astronomical Occurrences since -5 BC. This timeframe starts with the Start of David Hexagram Alignments and illustrates the Eclipse Patterns and Planetary Conjunctions thereafter that could lend a visual clue as to the timing of Christ's actual Birth and Death based on such Celestial Patterns and Conjunctions. This book strongly agrees with the theory that the Star of Bethlehem was the Planet Jupiter and that the Signs had to do with the Conjunctions of various Planets, mainly Jupiter with Regulus and Venus.

This book will argue that the single most compelling evidence for the Birth of Christ, Astronomically was the Divine Signature markers of the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter with Regulus, which has been unprecedented as it has not occurred until there was an approximation beginning in the summer of the Jewish Year 5776. Many attributed this Conjunction to be also a possible 'Sign' of the 2nd Coming of Jesus or the AntiChrist? Others assert a 7-Year Countdown that is not the Jesus Christ that is coming but the AntiChrist that has to come first. The Triple Conjunction was 'Bookended' by the complementary Conjunction of Jupiter with Venus before and after the Constellation Leo that spanned the duration of 9 Months, a Human Gestation Period. Interestingly that gestation period culminated around the Passover of March -3 BC, almost exactly 3 Years from the March 2, -5 BC Star of David.

COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST'S BIRTH

Jesus Christos Theos Yios Soter
Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς θεὸς Υἱὸς Σωτήρ

October 8, -2 BC

SUN

MOON

SILVER GATE

GOLDEN GATE

BOOTES
(The Royal Prince)

ARCTURUS

VIRGO

JUPITER

SPICA

LEO

REGULUS

CENTAURUS
(Dual Nature - GOD SON & Human)

CRUX

LUPUS
(The Sacrifice)

ANTARES

EQUATOR

ECLIPSE

SKY

TIME

Bethlehem

Iesous Christos Theos Yios Soter
Ἰησους Χριστος Θεος Υἱος Σωτηρ

BOOTES (The Royal Prince)

October 8, -2 BC
SUN

EQUATOR

GOLDEN GATE

Antares

CENTAUR

(Dual Nature - GOD SON & Human)

CRUX

LUPUS
(The Sacrifice)

SKYY

TIME.

Bethlehem

This book suggests that it is actually a depiction of the 'Cosmic Crucifixion' foreshadowing the coming Messiah, the King. One possible date strongly suggests that 3 years from this Cosmic Crucifixion Alignment, the birth of Christ occurred on the Rosh HaShanah on September 11, -3 BC. This assertion is conjecture, but it is during the yearly season for the birthing of lambs that possibly coincided with the Birth of the Messiah, the Lamb of GOD that was to be born to take away the Sins of the World. This Birthing of the Lambs would be out in the Fields of Bethlehem as it was where the Shepherds were tending to them and the Angels burst-out in Jubilation to announce to them the Physical Birth of GOD the Son on Earth, i.e., the Lamb of YHVH.



An Angel of YHVH Announces to Mary about Jesus. Tissot.

Thus there would have been room only in the Mangers or Stalls of the Animals to accommodate a delivery as there would have been no 'Room at the Inn' due to the numerous pilgrims coming to Jerusalem for the Passover Feast. Nonetheless, it would also be symbolic that the Messiah would be born and die on a Passover. This stipulation rules out any speculated Fall or Winter Birth as the reverse conditions would have been observed. There would have been 'Room in the Stables' due to Rosh HaShanah and the Animals would not be collected and housed for covering against the Cold and the Elements.

Passover Countdown

The Passover is the only one of the 7 main Feast of YHVH that specifically centers on 1 Lamb that is examined for 4 Days and Households keep until it is consumed at the Passover Meal. This Sacrifice commemorates the 'Passing Over' by the Angel of Death that was smiting the First-Born as the last Divine Judgment of YHVH against the 'Gods' of Egypt during the Last Night of Hebrew Enslavement.

Passover was a type of Jubilee Deliverance and a type of a Judgment bestowed upon 'Another'. The Sacrifice of the Lamb had to be done in haste and at a precise time as it was crucial for the Hebrews to execute and not be found under the same Wrath and Judgment of Pharaoh and the Egyptians, a type of the AntiChrist and the Rapture.

It is understood that just before the Midnight Hour and thereafter the Angel of Death came upon the Land of Egypt. Those that did not avail themselves of the Blood of the Lamb upon their Homes were judged by Death. Some speculate that perhaps there was also a Blood Moon during this time. The point being is that if the Apostle Paul teaches that as Jesus Christ was the Lamb of GOD, then the events of Passover had to precisely follow the same exact timing and procedure of Jesus' Execution and Judgment upon the very Lamb of GOD.

If any Feast of YHVH would have corresponded to when the Messiah was to die as a 'Lamb' Metaphor, it could not have been any except Passover. Perhaps the Lamb of GOD could only have been born on Passover just as well in keeping with this godly theme of a Sacrificial Substitution promised to Abraham for the Plan of Redemption of Humanity. This is key in determining the possible date of Jesus' Death in that a Blood Moon of similar timing and composition would also have had to occur. Surprisingly only on April 14, 32 AD does a Blood Moon occur on a Wednesday according to NASA and reach its approximate Maximum around Midnight in Jerusalem. Although it fell below the Horizon at that point.

If one considers the Passover day in purely Mathematical terms, the day of the Passover by hours in which the Crucifixion of Jesus Christ took place on Passover had a factor of the phi ratio. The duration of the Crucifixion of 3 Hours approximates the phi ratio proportion of time that this study suggests correlated precisely to the very ritual timing of the Passover Sacrifice and Meal Ritual. The time that Christ Jesus was 'Lifted-Up' or Crucified was at 9am as Jesus was on the Cross of Calvary for 6 Hours. Jesus died as the Passover Lambs would be slaughtered at that very same moment in the Temple around 3pm.



A Total Solar Eclipse occurred for 3 Hours, Max is 7 Minutes.

About an hour earlier, the Piecing by the Roman Guard took place, Mathematically as a continued factor of the phi ratio that correlated to the Meat Preparation of the Passover Lambs; as the Jews would take and eat of it with the Celebratory 5 Cups of Redemption. This occurred as any Moed or Feast Day was also considered a High Day Sabbath, not a Friday Evening. Any person hung on a Tree, i.e., a Cross had to be buried before Sunset so as to not desecrate the Passover. The Romans pierced Christ's Body through His Heart to make sure He was Dead, thus no Bones needed to be broken as others had to be broken to expedite their Death. As the Body of Christ was buried, as the Afikomen was hidden during the Passover Meal.

CELESTIAL ALTAR OF SACRIFICE

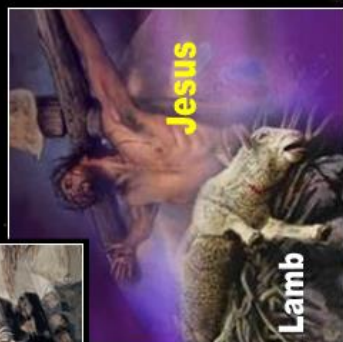
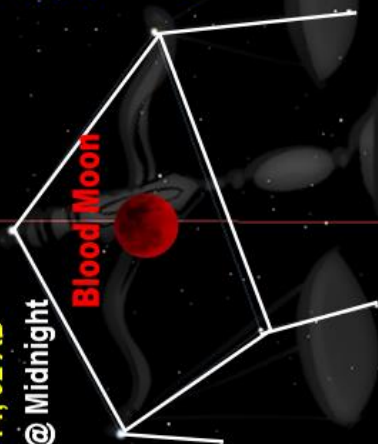
BLOOD MOON OF PASSOVER AND ASTRONOMICAL VARIABLES

APRIL 14, 32 AD

In Libra @ Midnight

TOTAL LUNAR ECLIPSE

YEAR: 32 AD
 DATE: April 14
 ZENITH: 11:56:36
 LUNA N: -24338
 SAROS: 61
 TYPE: T+
 QSE: PP
 GAMMA: 0.0997
 PEN MAG: 2.6803
 UM MAG: 1.6697
 PEN: 345.1
 PAR: 222.7
 TOTAL: 100.6



Substitution
At the Altar

The Sacrifice of the Messiah, the Lamb of GOD had to be done in haste and at a precise time as it was crucial to execute so as to have Humanity absolved of Sin as the Lamb, the Messiah gave up His Life in Judgment instead at that very hour. Realize this one aspect of the Crucifixion is that technically, Jesus was not 'murdered' or killed as it would appear by the mere events that transpired at Calvary and due to the False Trials, Sentencing, Flogging that led-up to the nailing on the Tree or Cross itself of Jesus. The Bible states that the Life of Jesus Christ was not taken but 'Given' or relinquished at a precise time. Jesus Christ's very own words were, 'Into Your hands I commit My Spirit, and He gave up the Ghost or Spirit and then He Died'.

Theologically, this occurred only after the Bible teaches that it was at that time between Heaven and Earth as Jesus was suspended in-between Spiritual Dimensions as well. It was at this precise time and Supernatural Dimensions that GOD the Father placed all the Sins of Humanity and the accompanied Wrath upon the Lamb, Jesus. It was a 'Transferring of Sins' as with the Scapegoat. The final outcome was Death and Eternal Separation experienced by Jesus on behalf of Adam's Fallen Race. These details might seem inconsequential, but the theological implications are enormous if one fully understands the scope of the Crucifixion of the Jewish Messiah, Jesus.

As the Passover Ritual Meal progressed, the Mathematical Ratio culminated into the 11th Hour. What is significant about this? This was the 'Hour of Death', of Blood that Passover was instituted for as in Egypt. As noted, in 32 AD, a Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon did occur at that precise time Mathematically. This stipulated Scenario and series of events would concur, if the Blood Moon event, that occurred in 32 AD did 'punctuate' this time. This study strongly suggests that with its configuration at 3pm Hour, this day and Blood Moon was the actual Day of the Death of Jesus prior to sunset. Based on this calculation, this would mean that the age of Jesus can be ascertained.

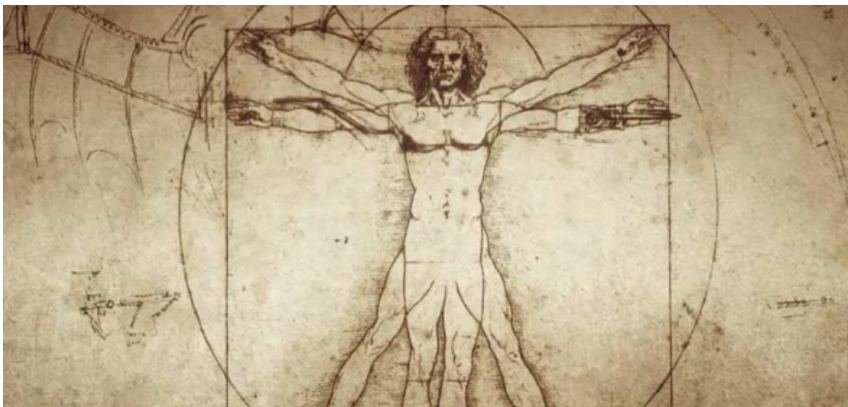
Based on the model, Jesus would have started His Public Ministry perhaps around the Spring when He was baptized by John, at around 30 Years of Age, as the Scripture alludes to. Only after a possible Fall Birth Date of September 11, would Jesus then be able to call and gather Disciples to Himself. If Jesus' Ministry lasted 3.5 years, (1260 Days) then He would have been 33 Years of Age by the time He died on Passover in 32 AD, that being on his 33rd year. This cannot be said of 33 AD. The reason that the dates synchronize, is that Jesus is purported to have been born on -3 BC, precisely on Rosh HaShanah of September 11. There is no year 0 that is counted. The Stellarium Software confirms that on April 14, 32 AD there was a Lunar Eclipse Blood Moon in Libra, the Ancient Altar.

Perhaps it was also reminiscent of the coming Angel of Death upon the Land. In Ancient Times, Libra was an Altar of Sacrifice as in a square slab, but the 2 Scales now depicted appropriately denote a Judgment. As it has been stated, it is understood that just before the Midnight Hour and thereafter the Angel of Death came upon the Land of Egypt. Those that did not avail themselves of the Blood of the Lamb were judged and fell under the 'Wrath of the Lamb'. This is the Theological State of Affairs now in that those of Humanity that refuse to apply the Blood of the Lamb, that of Jesus Christ will eventually succumb to the Judgment of the 1st Born, that of Death and Separation from true Living GOD, YHVH.

The Bible stipulates that not only would there be a Physical Death but a Spiritual One that will involve an Eternal State and Separation from the Life and Light of the Creator, Jesus Christ. This is theologically referred to as the 2nd Death. This study with corresponding Charts will focus on the makeup of the particular Star of David Astronomical Alignment that occurred on March 2, -5 BC and its particulars and possible implication leading-up to the Birth of the Royal King, Jesus Christ. This study and illustrations are not aimed to be dogmatic about designating a date.

Celestial Crucifixion

Such inferences presented are merely to suggest that based on the Eclipse Pattern and Planetary Conjunctions, a Season and perhaps Feast of YHVH could be the best candidate for a possible date of Christ's Birth in direct relation to the Eclipse Patterns and Conjunctions of the particular Planets. This study suggests that the Hexagram Star of David could not have been the Star of Bethlehem for the reasons that will be considered in the study. The accompanying Charts will approximate a rendering of the Solar System as it was configured on March 2, -5 BC. Prior research has pegged this particular Planetary Alignment to not occur but once in about ~40,000,000 years, if at all.



Da Vinci's Vitruvian Man showing 'Del Corpo Umano'.

As to how the odds were calculated is mainly the research of John Charles Webb. Since then, though, other studies have shown that although extremely rare, the past decades have produced a series of spectacular 13 such 'Star of David' Alignments that is unprecedented. The point being, is that such a Celestial Hexagram and Cosmic Cross was a prelude to Messiah's 1st Coming. The odds of such a Celestial Configuration are beyond the score of reason. Could the significance of 13 Stars of David in a row within a period of 2 decades be signaling Jesus' 2nd Advent?

Would it not be rational to expect such a similar event and/or Astronomical Configuration on the same level as the Birth of Christ? Perhaps it could be alluding to the return of Christ. What this study strongly suggests is that the Star of David was not announcing the 'Birth' of the Messiah but the 'Death' and specifically by Crucifixion on a Cross based on the Cosmology of the Alignment at that precise time. From the Top View of the Solar System on March 2, -5 BC, the Hexagram Star of David can be depicted as a 'Cosmic Crucifixion'. In this rendition, there are some amazing Biblical Prophetic Implications of such a Celestial Configuration that has been largely overlooked.

When the Alignment is coordinated to the Cardinal Cross, perpendicularly and at a rotation of 180 degrees from the Astrological Chart, the perspective of the Hexagram Alignment configures the 'Celestial Crucifixion'. With it, a 'Star' as in the Coordinates of an out-stretched Man and a Pyramid Pattern emerges. The 6 Planets configure the 'Star or Cosmic Man' as da Vinci's Vitruvian Man. Venus is prominent as the 'Head' that is attributed to one of the titles of the Risen Messiah, the Bright and Morning Star. The Planet Venus at the top of this 'Pyramid' and 'Head' of the 'Cosmic Man' as if it is a torch of light that the Planet's name alludes to.

It is flanked with the Earth at the Metaphorical 'Right Hand', and with Jupiter, the King planet to the Left. The base of the 'Cosmic Pyramid' is sustained by the Noble Gas Planets of Neptune and Uranus. Apparently, the Exclusionary Planets not incorporated into this 'Celestial Crucifixion' are Mars, the God of War and Saturn, which is often associated as that of Satan and the Nemesis to Jupiter. It is as if YHWH set aside the War or Enmity with Mankind and give Satan a 'Time-Out'. Amazingly, at the time of the Crucifixion of Jesus, Mars was not part of the Planetary Array on that day either. This Star of David Hexagram of March 2, -5 BC depicted the Da Vinci Man that is famously depicted with, out-stretch arms.

The Human Form is within a Square and Circle. The following are the specific Planets that made up this Cosmic Star-Man. The number 6 is the Number of Man according to the Bible.

1. *Venus*
2. *Earth*
3. *Jupiter*
4. *Mercury*
5. *Neptune*
6. *Uranus*

Within this Celestial Depiction and Cosmology, the 6 basic Numbers and Elements or Forms are denoted, which are said to be used as the 'Building Blocks' of Creation itself. These Forms are the Circle, the Line, the Square, the Triangle, the Star, etc. Each of the 5 Planets are depicting the point of the extremities of the 'Cosmic Messiah' that were to be 'Pierced' through in the Flesh. It is as though the 5 Planets or Stars are denoting the number of Piercings Jesus had literally on the Cross of Calvary done by the Roman Nails. This means that in Eternity Past, before Time and Space, in some mysterious way, even before Creation or Humanity even Sinned on Earth, the Work and Purpose of Jesus, as the Christ needing to Die to Redeem Humanity was already good as done, as the Bible states.

If this assertion of a 'Cosmic Crucifixion' might seem far-fetched to accept or contemplate, recall that the Bible declares that 'the Christ has been slain since the Foundations of the World.' This 'Star Man' depiction of a 'crucified' Cosmic Christ is as if the LORD was advertising to the Cosmos that the coming Christ was to be 'Born' for the purpose of 'Dying' and that of a specific Death by Crucifixion as Jesus had to be physically Pierced. The Christ of YHVH would be placed upon a Physical Cross as the Stars or Planets depicted a 'Crucifixion' against the Celestial Cardinal Cross. This particular Cardinal Cross is made up by Cancer, Aries, Capricorn and Libra.

These 4 Cardinal Cross Points denote the Biblical themes of Redemption that was the purpose for the Birth, Death by Crucifixion precisely and resurrection of the Christ Jesus.

1) Aries

As the Messiah, Jesus Christ would be as that Scapegoat led away to take away the Sins of Humanity.

2) Capricorn

He would be the GOD-Man, 100% GOD and Man having a Dual Nature in 1 Person, as Capricorn represents.

3) Libra

He would take upon Himself, at the Cross of Calvary the Wrath and Judgment of YHVH for the 'Infraction' against the Law of YHVH due to Mankind's Sin, as represented by Libra.

4) Cancer

Lastly the purpose was for the Sheepfold, as Cancer contains the 'Beehive' that of Humanity as the Good Shepherd that laid down His Life for the Sheep.

To reiterate, this Celestial Crucifixion portrays the foretold Oracle that the Messiah was to be Pierced through the hands and feet, meaning that the Creator would in some manner have Flesh as a Human to be Pierced. This is the tenants of Christianity that GOD the Son took on Human Flesh, born of a Human Mother so as to have a Sinless nature to be the Last Adam as the qualifier to Redeem and Pay for restoring the Fallen Race of Adam.

The Gospel is that this Jesus was the Christ, not one of the Christs that were Crucified on a Cross, not on a Stake. He Physically Died, was Buried and Rose Physically, not 'Spiritually' from the Dead due to His Perfect Sinless Human Nature. The Message of the Bible is that now only Jesus can bestow Eternal Life and the Forgiveness of Sins. The condition is that a Repentant Human must come to Jesus Christ as LORD and Savior, as one surrenders the Heart, Mind and Soul in an exchange for a new one.

Principles of Retrogrades

Certain Planets have a degree of Retrograde that occurs. This is the Path of a Planet traveling 'backwards' from Earth's perspective. This occurs because the Planets travel at different speeds and as the trajectory is circular, a faster Planet might overtake another Planet, giving the perspective that the Planet 'stops' and moves backwards. This principle is as if one is traveling on a road while one faster moving vehicle is passing a slower one.

Both vehicles are going forward yet as the faster vehicle passes the slower one at a faster speed, the vehicle being passed-up appears to fall back and travel 'backwards'. These various Planetary Retrograde Effects happen at precise intervals of time as a Planet's Retrograde spectacularly produces a Geometric Pattern. In fact, if one plots-out the pattern of a given Planet's Retrograde from a Top View of the entire Solar System, most of the Planets will produce an amazing 'Flower Pattern'.

This is just one of the amazing 'Signatures' of the Creator that has been infused within the handiwork of His Creation. The Solar System is not a disorganized conglomeration of random Planetary Circuits. The point is that each Planet has a corresponding Orbit that is a reflection of its frequency. Each Planet has a corresponding Sound and Color. The point being, as it pertains to Christ's time of Birth is that the odds of Jupiter's Retrograde that occurred in Cancer, then in Leo and Virgo synchronized in Virgo.

These Signs then coincided with the Triple Conjunction due to the Retrograde in Leo with Regulus bookmarked by the Conjunction of Venus before and after the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter. Such a Celestial Pattern is beyond 'Random Chance' and it has not happened since. This scenario of events lends more probability that the actual timing of Christ's Birth had to be related to such Celestial Coordination.

To add the Double Conjunction during this timeframe with Venus to have thereafter a 9-Month Conjunction, again is beyond logical probability. There are various theories about what the actual Star of Bethlehem was. Many believe it was allegorical as so much of the Bible is purported to be by many. Many assert that such a 'Redeeming Christ' was conceptual. Even if YHVH promised a Redeemer to be 'Birthed' of a Virgin, such events could not go beyond the Metaphysical and to the Physical and be Literal.

Many are convinced of this only possibility and should thus be interpreted as such. However, the Bible accounts state that it was a Physical Reality, or else the Promises of YHVH to Eve, the Prophets, Abraham, King David, etc., would be void and null. This Physical Visitation to Humanity of the King of the Universe is directly tied to a specific timing then.

This was given to the Prophet Daniel in Visions and Mathematical Calculation of when Messiah was to be presented to Israel as the Lamb of GOD for example. The point being is that it is possible that even Mathematically and Astronomically to determine the Birth and Death of Messiah was subject to Signs that YHVH Himself placed so clearly as a 'Sign' in the Cosmos so as to not have YHVH's People and the World miss it. This is why every Ancient Civilization had the similar Creation and Christ Narrative, it was understood.

With the advent of Modern Computer, Astronomy Software, a more precise depiction of the Cosmic Alignments can be examined and studied around the purported time of Jesus Christ's possible Birth. Such Computer Software Models can perhaps reveal some missed clues or Celestial Sequences that might pertain to a pattern in the Stars that would have announced the Birth of the Messiah. These Alignments were in precise Signs, in Leo and Virgo where they were expected to occur.

Virgo starts the Mazzaroth or Zodiac, Leo concludes it. Virgo was to 'Birth' the Man-Child Savior and depicted the 1st Coming of Jesus. Leo pertained to the 2nd Coming as a Conquering Lion. These Motifs cosmologically comprised the Alpha and Omega Principle. Leo has been primarily associated with the Lion-King, with the 'Royal Star', Regulus. Any peculiar Conjunction with the King Planet Jupiter of the Messiah should have been considered more importantly. No such Sign occurred in Leo during the March 2, -5 BC Hexagram Alignment. One assertion is true nonetheless; the alignments and eclipse patterns are blueprints of the Gospel written in the Stars.



Rendition of the Earth with various Axes around the Zodiac.

The Apostle Paul alludes to this in Romans as the 'Silent Witness'. Most do not credit that even if illiterate at the time, most common people had a deeper understanding of the Cosmology of Christ. It was understood that the Constellations were 'Signs' set in motion by the Creator for 'Appointments' specifically. This Celestial Knowledge is dealing with the Mazzaroth or Zodiac Signs in the Heavens or Constellations. Most Ancient Peoples had a better grasp of such amazing knowledge and their meaning than the average College Educated Person in the 21st Century. It is true that only in the Gospel of Matthew with its theme of the 'King' emphasizes of the 4-Faceted Dimensions of the Messiah. It does present the Royal Star account.

It is thus appropriate that this 'Star of Bethlehem' corresponds to the Royal City of King David where the Messiah was to be born. What this means though is that there were other serious sources that collaborated with the Divine Oracle that the coming Messiah would be a Royal King associated in Conjunction with a Royal Sign of the Mazzaroth and with the 'Royal Star' Regulus. Such is the case with the Magi of Persia.

The 'Science' of the study of the Star's meaning or technically being Astrology was only studied by the very Elite and Learned in the Ancient World. This is what separated the Masses from the Elites at the time. Most of the Illiterate Masses only had 'Pieces of the Puzzle' from what was told to them by the Religious and/or Political Priests that ruled a Caste System as it is even now in some cases in the World.

For example, not only did the Wise Men of Persia or the Magi know of the Celestial Signs but as to its timing of the Star of the King, but the High Priests of Israel knew also. The Priests of Israel confirmed that according to the Old Testament, a Star would rise up from Jacob and that it would be associated with the Promised Messiah. The King to be Born in Bethlehem of King David and from a Virgin that Messiah was to come from the Royal line of King David. Herein is the danger of such Knowledge.

Even though the Priestly Elites of Israel knew of such timing and knowledge, such information did not get disseminated to the Masses enough to make a difference. Although the Sadducees, Pharisees and the Scribes of Israel knew of these versus and of Daniel the Prophet's Mathematical timetable of Messiah's 1st Visitation, the Celestial Oracles of such a visitation by the King of the Universe upon Israel as promised to Eve and Abraham came to blindside Israel as it was in a Spiritual State of Darkness, Apathy and Unbelief.

Biblical Astrology?

Herod the Great at the time exemplified this attitude and reaction to the understanding of the Magi's purpose for the visit to Bethlehem. The same condition occurred when Jesus admonished Nicodemus for being a 'Teacher of Israel'. He did not know the 'Cosmological Times' of Christ. Worse is that this too will be the sad state of Spiritual Affairs in the Last Days just before Jesus' 2nd Coming. YHVH's People missed the meaning and significance of what the Messiah was all about and what the Christ was to accomplish in His 1st Mission and advent to Earth.



Wise Men of Persia, Court Astrologers went to find Jesus. Tissot.

Such is the current Spiritual Condition present in Jesus's People in these Last Days; Apathy, Spiritual Darkness that will catch the 'Sleeping' Church blindsided. As to the debate between Astronomy and Astrology, if one looks and studies more in-depth, one will realize that yes Astronomy is of the Creator, as the Bible clearly states that YHVH fashioned the Stars and the Panoply of Space as a 'Curtain', Metaphorically. The Bible goes on to state that each Star has a Name and thus a meaning and interpretation of such as nothing that YHVH names is without Purpose or Meaning, but so is YHVH's 'Astrology'. In technical definition, Astronomy is the observation of the Cosmic Configurations, pretty Neutral without Interpretation.

The Interpretation of the Astronomy is Astrology. This is where there is some issue with 'Godly Theology' and what Astrology has degenerated to and been misused. As with any other source of True Knowledge and Wisdom, Lucifer has tried to deface. In the Bible, YHVVH clearly forbids the Study of the Divinations that utilizes the Stars as Mediums for Interpretation that is Man-Made and Man-Centered. Astrology of today is Humanistic, does not lead one to Jesus but is Satanic.

It is not because the Dark Forces of Lucifer use it for Evil that the Body of Christ has to avoid it exclusively by exercising one's Spiritual Godly Authority over it. Yet the Bible gives understanding of the Stars, Moon and Sun. They were set to precisely have YHVVH's People 'interpret' the times. The difference is that when the LORD gives a 'Sign', it is to confirm His Will, Purpose and Plan.

It will also always exhaust Christ. It is true that Christ reprimanded the Jews for seeking 'Signs' and the Greeks for seeking 'Knowledge' because they were used instead to challenge Christ with and not confirm Jesus' Miracles and Credentials as Messiah. Jesus did give them a Sign, that of Jonah. Jesus further elaborated the condition of it being specific to 3 Days and 3 Nights in duration; this was the clue.

The other Signs were the Sun, Moon and Stars that since the Creation in the book of Genesis, YHVVH told Adam that they were to be as a 'Celestial Clock' for keeping Divine Appointments. Later on, YHVVH incorporated such schedules into Israel's Calendar as in the form of the 7 Holy Feasts. To this effect this is why YHVVH thus chose the 'Foolishness of the Preaching' of the Gospel from the Unlearned and Unsophisticated to confound the Wisdom of the so-called 'Wise' of this World. This is the issue that some Christians have today in that many have chosen to neglect and avoid the Cosmic Signs YHVVH has given to interpret and thus have missed the Signs as Israel did.

Israel missed the 1st Coming of Messiah. The 'Sleeping' Church perhaps in these Last Days will be subject to missing the Celestial Signs marking Jesus' soon return. Many perhaps are missing the Signs of His 2nd Coming now and thus are not prepared Spiritually. This is where the verse would be most appropriate to state, 'My People Perish for lack of Knowledge', etc. In the Bible, YHVH showed Joseph the Stars that 'bowed down' to him. Joseph 'interpreted' or made Astrology of the Astronomy in that the 'Stars' or Celestial Bodies, the Sun and Moon were to be his Parents that one day would literally bow down to him?



Leo, the 'King' of the Constellation with the Royal Star, Regulus.

This book will try to show that the Signs were from the LORD and the Revelations were 'interpretations', Astrologically given to His Prophets by YHVH. The Church has this Discernment now with the Teacher, GOD the Holy Spirit indwelling a Saved Believer in Jesus as the Christ. For the purposes of the Narration of this book, it will be presented in a 3rd Person point of view. All Numbers from one to 10 will be numerated for emphasis. Certain words or phrases will be capitalized or italicized for emphasis and not all grammatical rules will be followed.

MAZZAROTH

Stories of the Stars

'For since the Creation of the World, GOD's Invisible Qualities, His Eternal Power and Divine Nature have been clearly seen, being understood from what has been made, so that Men are without excuse'. -Romans 1:20

The purpose of this chapter is to examine what constitutes the Zodiac or the Message of the Mazzaroth. The Bible declares that the Constellations in the Heavenlies proclaim the Ageless Testimony of YHVH's Redeeming Plan for Fallen Mankind. Thus, it is a 'Prophetic Blueprint' that was fashioned before the Foundations of the World began. It can only be configured from Earth's reference point of view. It begins with the Constellation Virgo and ends with Leo - declared and displayed for all the Principalities, Powers, Humanity and Satan to witness. Witness what?

It was the Sacred Knowledge taught and handed down from Adam that became skewed with the Fall of Mankind due to Sin. Thus, all Cultures since then have had Folklore of a Christ Figure; a Redeemer Crucified on a Cross, Killed and Resurrected; like Krishna of the Hindus. When the Spanish Conquistadors came to Mexico, the Symbol for Quetzalcoatl, the 'Feathered Serpent' was a Cross on which he was Crucified. When Christian Missionaries encountered the Dogon Peoples in Africa, they also had a Cosmological Story of a 'Son' dying on a Cross.

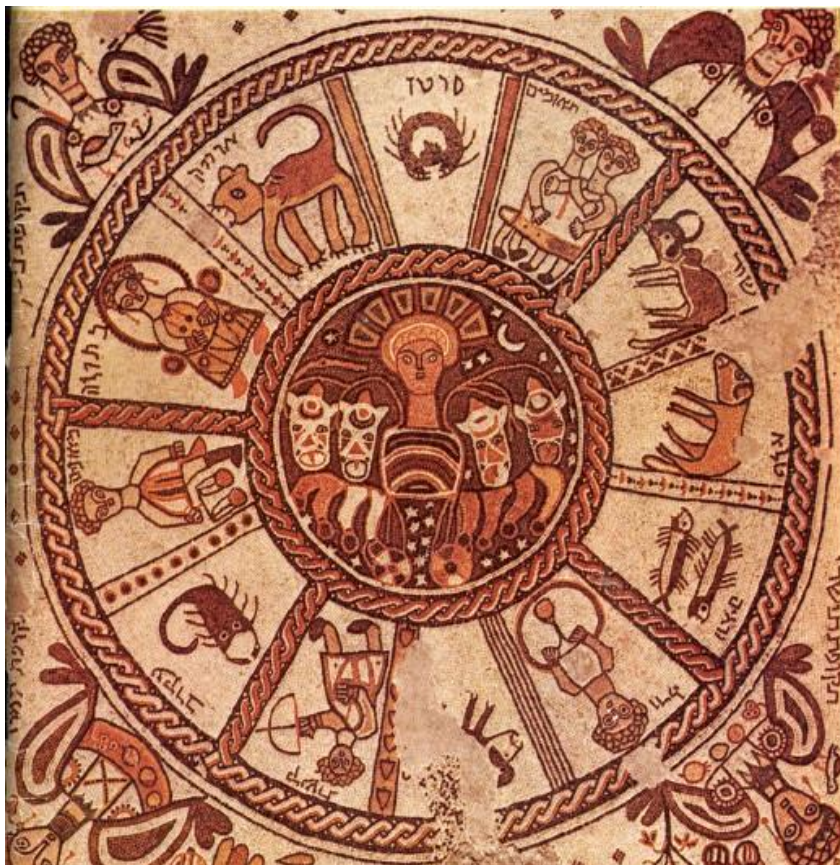
Each emerging Culture/Civilizations ascribed the Zodiac different Names and Symbols to the Constellations, to a degree. Yet, the meaning has stayed exactly the same. This type of study is not Astrology that Lucifer has corrupted to be Man-Centered or Humanistic but Biblical Astronomy. This is the Sacred Knowledge that is Christ-Centered. It is a Story and Study of this 'Silent Witness' as the Apostle Paul admonishes his Readers to consider.

MAZZAROTH

GOSPEL WITNESS OF THE STARS



The Mazzaroth is a 'Witness' to Jesus Christ' Triumph and Lucifer's Demise. As it states in Hebrews, YHVH in the past spoke to Humanity by Dreams, Visions and other ways to communicate His 'Manifold Wisdom of Christ' as Ephesians 3:10 states. However, now YHVH has spoken to Mankind through the Son, Christ Jesus, according to Hebrews 1:2.



12 Houses or Signs of the Zodiac, or Mazzaroth speak of Jesus.

In the book of Acts chapter 8:26, the Ethiopian Eunuch was reading about the 'Suffering Servant' of YHVH in Isaiah and pondered who it was referring to. YHVH took note of this personal Bible Study and answered the Ethiopian's inquire by dispatching an Apostle, personally to him. This is what Jesus does to those that earnestly seek to know Jesus.

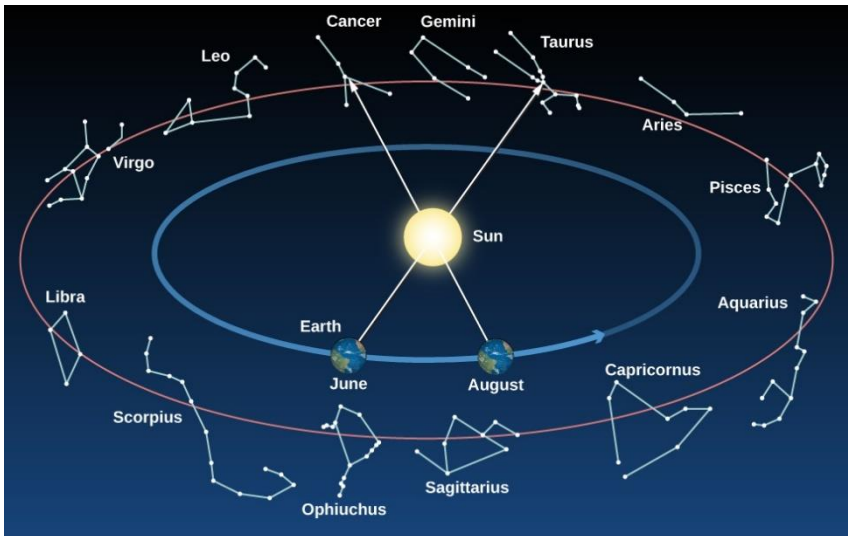
Definition

This one insight shows the power of the Written Word of YHVH and how it is 'Alive and Effective' for Correction, Teaching and Approving what is 'Truth'. The Apostle Phillip was 'Raptured' to the Ethiopian and correctly identified and explained that this Redeemer, as depicted in Isaiah was/is Jesus Christ of Nazareth, the Messiah; no other before or after to come. This same confirmation can be attributed celestially to the Zodiac as it correctly identifies the Christ of Jehovah. The Antithesis of this Witness storyline is that of Lucifer's ultimate destiny of Judgment and Doom that is the AntiChrist as taught from John 12:31.

The Mazzaroth מַזְלֹת in the Hebrew Bible comes from the Babylonian word Manzaztu. It is inference to a 'Station' and 'Position' from Job 38:31-32. There is also a very similar word occurring in 2 Kings 23:3-5 that renders the meaning as Constellations. The meaning refers to the Zodiac, the Pattern of Stars found along the Ecliptic. Currently in the Modern West, such a Zodiac has been inherited from the Romans who inherited it from the Greek version and so on. The Ecliptic is an 'Imaginary Line' that shows the Path the Sun apparently 'traveling' against the fixed Stars that configure unique shapes of Animals, Creatures and Anthropomorphic Human Forms.

This Zodiac, in reference to the Celestial Sphere of Space or the Universe has 12 Constellations or 'Signs', thus the Signs of the Zodiac as the Earth revolves around the Sun during a given Year. In more accurate terms, it is the intersection of the Celestial Sphere with the Ecliptic Plane, which is the Geometric Plane containing the Mean Orbit of the Earth around the Sun. It takes 1 Solar Year for the Sun to traverse the Ecliptic. The Sun stays in 1 'House' or Sign of the Zodiac for about ~2000 years; it would take roughly 27,000 years to complete the 'Grand Sweep' or 1 'Great Year' as it is also referred to. The Ecliptic has 4 Cardinal or Celestial Points that correlate to our Earthly 4 Directional Points, as is the Compass, the Throne of YHVH, etc.

They are marked-off by the Symbols corresponding to the Constellations of Leo, Taurus, Aquarius and Scorpio. (Lion, Ox, Man, Eagle). These 4 Cardinal Points and Symbols are seen and are ascribed to the Gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, and of YHVH's Throne in Heaven and what was in the copies on Earth and what will be coming in the future. Moreover, at certain Celestial Times, the Planets will configure a 'Cross' as they are stationed in such 'Houses' as the Zodiac Signs are also referred to as. In some translations, the word used is actually 'Tabernacle' as in a Pavilion of sorts.



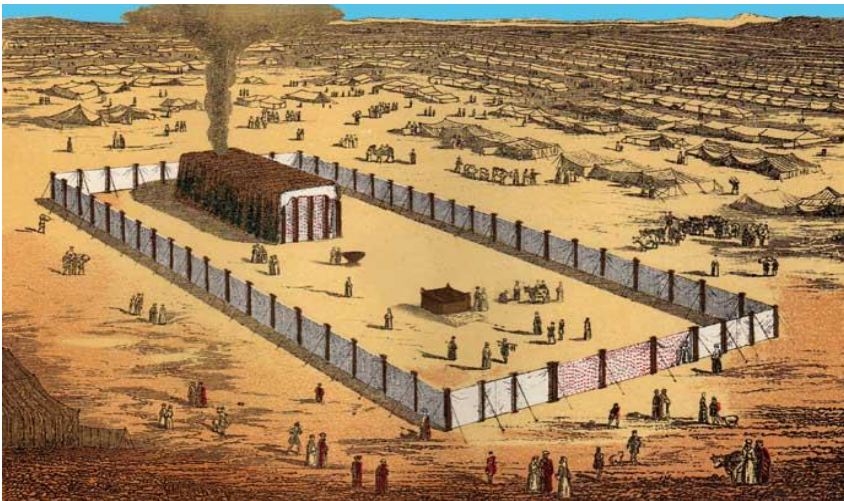
Ecliptic where Sun traverses the primary 12 Signs or Houses.

How this notion of an encampment is seen in Scripture is how the very tribes of Israel were configured to match the alignments and symbols of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac. One would not think that YHVH would be into Astrology; He is not. The Astrology that is common has become just that, vulgar as in common as Lucifer has purposely diminished much of its majesty and meaning behind it. The Mazzaroth is the depiction of how each of the 12 main Constellations portray a facet of the Person and Purpose of Jesus Christ. It is the Storyline of the Redemptive Plan of YHVH.

Past: Tabernacle in the Wilderness (Moses)

Exodus 25:9

The 'House' or Tabernacle of Moses was a Facsimile of YHVH's Throne. It was given to the Nation of Israel where YHVH could interact with Mankind to a certain degree due to the Fall of Adam and Eve. YHVH had the 12 Tribes of Israel configured by a 'Sign' or Standard/Flag as they encamped around the House or 'Throne' and as the whole Congregation marched across the Wilderness to the Promised Land as an Army by Rank and File. The 4 main Quadrants made up the 4 main Leading Tribes of Israel.



Israelite Camp Layout in the Wilderness, Military Style.

The 4 Quadrants were consisting of the Lion, Man, Bull and Eagle. The Israelite Encampment configuration was based on the population of each Tribe and made a 'Cross' formation if one had a bird's eye view of the whole Encampment. The subsequent Solomon and Zerubbabel's Temple were fashioned to the same exact Divine Blueprint given by YHVH to Moses. The majority of present-day Jews are expectant for a 3rd Temple to be built but will last less than 7-Years, according to Daniel chapter 9:27.

Present: Tabernacle in Heaven - Throne of YHVVH

Ezekiel 1:26 and Revelation 4:7

The Bible provides few glimpses into how YHVVH's Throne is like. YHVVH's Throne always faces East but located on the 'Sides of the North' in the 'Mountain of the Congregation'. It is different from His Merkavah Throne, or Mobile Chariot that is depicted in Ezekiel with Wheels-Within-Wheels suspended on the Seraphim. YHVVH's Throne is surrounded by the 4 Cherubim 'Living Creatures' that mirror the 4 Quadrants of the Zodiac; the Eagle, Ox, Man and Lion.

In the book of Revelation, the Seated 24 Elders represent the Redeemed in 'Heavenly Places in Christ Jesus' that like the Tribes of Israel were configured around the Tabernacle. So too, the Bride of Christ will be ordered around the Celestial Throne, per Ephesians 2:6. Jesus Christ is the only One that holds the office of Prophet, Priest and King. The Son of GOD left the Throne, entered Time and Space in the Flesh to be Crucified 'Outside' the 'Camp' (Throne) to become a Sacrifice for Sin by the 'Washing and Renewing', and that by this Royal Blood and Holy Spirit.

Future: Tabernacle on New Earth -New Jerusalem

Revelation 21:1 - conceptual

Jesus Christ is progressively making His way back to the Throne in a 'Prophetic Sense', through His People's Spiritual Journey. After the Millennial Temple and Reign of Jesus Christ on Earth for 1000 years, there will be a New Heaven and New Earth re-created. YHVVH's literal Throne will descend with its 12 Layers of Foundation Stones. This is what Satan has mimicked with the All-Seeing Eye Capstone also descending on the 12-Step Truncated Pyramid as seen in the Luciferian U.S. Federal Reserve Dollar Note. The New Jerusalem will be Cubed-Shaped as was all prior copies but within pyramid shaped, thus a Tetrahedron. But it will also incorporate a Pyramid Motif.

Ephods of the Christs

The 12 Stones also pertain to the Breastplate of Precious Stones the High Priest wore as part of his prescribed Garments for the Service of the House of YHVH. A passage in the book of Exodus describes the Ephod as an Elaborate Garment worn by the High Priest, and upon which the Hoshen, or Breastplate containing Urim and Thummim, rested. Why the 12 Stones are emphasized is that one of the encrypted messages of the Mazzaroth is the delineation of the 3 Offices the Christ is to function in, the Prophet, then the Priest, then the King. As Jesus already came to be the Prophet of YHVH, He proclaimed the Good News of the Gospel; of Forgiveness of Sins, and Eternal Life.

Currently, Jesus is functioning as the High Priest interceding on behalf of His Church, tending to the Sanctification of the Bride. Jesus will yet come as the King that will bring with Him the Glorification of the Saints. Here is the list of the 12 Stones the High Priest had vs. the Stones Lucifer had. In essence, Lucifer falls short of his desire to be the 'High Priest' as Jesus is. These are the Colors of the Rainbow and of the Visible Light Spectrum. Ezekiel 28 is where the description of the King of Tyre is given. Although it is a description of an Earthly King, the context morphs into that of the attributes of Lucifer himself.

The Bible discloses that Lucifer had only 9 Stones adorning his beauty. This passage is where it states that Lucifer was as if a 'High Priest' before YHVH and the Anointed Cherub, meaning a type of 'Christ'. He was adorned with the Precious Stones, as if he were a Breastplate. This gives some amazing insights into why Lucifer falls short of the Holy Standard of YHVH's true High Priest, Jesus who also the true Christ. Here is the Conspiracy that Lucifer seeks to mimic all that Jesus Christ was, is and will become. In the meanwhile, those 3 Offices of Christ are nonetheless implemented within the Demonic and Satanic Ritualistic Rites of Human Sacrifices and Witchcraft.



Temple Institute of Israel has actually recreated High Priestly Garments done by the in preparation for the 3rd Temple. Tissot.

The following are the specific order of the Precious Stones adorning the Breastplate of the High Priest of YHVH. They are a total of 12 that represents the 12 Tribes of Israel most assuredly as the Bible teaches but they are also attributed 12 Apostles and whose names will be associated with the New Jerusalem that is to come down from the very Throne Room of YHVH. Furthermore, the 12 Apostles constitute the type of First Fruits of the Bride, thus the 12 Stones can be inferred to the Church as well as the New Jerusalem was described and attributed 'as a Bride Adorned for her Husband'.



John the Revelator as the Bride, is shown New Jerusalem.

First row	Color	Tribe	Apostle
Odem (אֶדֶם)	Red (Adam)	Reuben	Peter
Pit'dah (פִּטְדָּה)	Topaz	Simeon	Andrew
Bareket (בְּרֶקֶת)	Carbuncle	Levi	James
Second row			
Nofekh (נוֹפֶךְ)	Emerald	Judah	John
Sapir (סַפִּיר)	Sapphire	Dan	Philip
Yahalom (יְהָלֹם)	Diamond	Naphtali	Bartholomew

The 3rd Row is the row that Lucifer did not have. Mathematically, all stones occupy a square area that equals the Golden Section with a phi ratio proportion. It is the meaning found in both the Names of the 3 Precious Stones and the 3 Tribes of Israel that Lucifer did not possess that one can decipher the hidden reasons why Lucifer was perhaps disqualified from being the true Christ in all 3 facets of a Prophet, Priest and a King. Gad was to be eventually overcome, Asher always sought to be of the Royal Bloodlines of the Kings of Israel and usurp the Throne. Issachar avoided taking on any burden, etc.

Third row

<i>Lešem</i> (לֶשֶׁם)	<i>Ligure</i>	<i>Gad</i>	<i>Thomas</i>
<i>Ševo</i> (שֶׁבוּ)	<i>Agate</i>	<i>Asher</i>	<i>Matthew</i>
<i>Ahlamah</i> (אֶחְלָמָה)	<i>Amethyst</i>	<i>Issachar</i>	<i>James</i>

Fourth row

<i>Taršīš</i> (תַּרְשִׁיִּשׁ)	<i>Beryl</i>	<i>Zebulun</i>	<i>Thaddaeus</i>
<i>Šoham</i> (שֹׁהַם)	<i>Onyx</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Simon</i>
<i>Yašfeh</i> (יָשָׁף)	<i>Jasper</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	<i>Matthias</i>

As one can surmise, Lucifer's Conspiracy is to usurp such an Office in the coming 3rd Temple with his False Prophet that will turn the Masses to a False Worship of the Dragon and his coming AntiChrist. Humanity has been in the Age of Pisces by way of the Church Age and about to enter the Age of Aquarius, the 1000-year Millennial Reign of Christ on Earth. Humanity is at the 11th Hour regarding Prophetic Time as the number count leads-up to Leo, Christ the Lion of the Tribe of Judah is about to return to reign on Earth.

In that time, Earth will have no Seas and no need for a Sun. A River will flow out from under the Throne as it was during the times of Paradise. To reiterate, Humanity is at the 11th Hour in terms of YHVH's Astronomical Clock. The Prophetic Hour is coming when Leo, Christ as in the Lion of the Tribe of Judah is about to return to Earth and reign. Call upon the Name of the True Christ, High Priest, Jesus.

The current Epoch has been in the Age of Pisces, that is the Church Age has been given to exercise the Great Commission. This Age is about to end, and Humanity is about to enter the Age of Aquarius, the 1000 Year Millennial Reign of Christ on Earth. Each of the 12 Zodiac Signs or Mazzaroth has 3 Sub-Signs that complete the 'Silent Witness' of the Story of the Stars. As noted, the Sun takes 1 Year to traverse the Ecliptic and with it, the Gospel Witness of Christ's Redeeming Work is retold to every Generation. Do you 'see' it?

The primary source is taken from the study by E. W. Bullinger's *The Witness of the Stars*, 1893. With the study of these Celestial Signs as a 'Witness,' one should obtain an appreciation for a far deeper meaning and correlation to the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The Gospel has a Beginning and End; it will be fully realized at Jesus' 2nd Coming in the not too distant future. Truly, the Heavens declare the Glory of the YHVH.

STAR OF JACOB

Prophetic Patterns of the Messiah

The purpose of this chapter is to show that the Star of Bethlehem that the Magi followed and interpreted to be that of the promised Royal King, it was the Astrology of the Astronomy. They too were technically Astrologers and so was the prophet Daniel as he was over the Court Astrologers. So, for example, what NASA has provided is just the Astronomy, nothing more, but some Christians that seek to speak on their prophetic significance, that is Astrology. The real issue is that the Body of Christ has not been equipped for this discernment, sadly by design.

The Church of Christ should have enough spiritual discernment with the Holy Spirit and should be at the forefront of knowing how to read the 'Signs of the Times'. This has sadly not been the case and it has been relinquished to the occult that does know how to read such times and has prepared itself accordingly. In general, the Church sadly does not have this Cosmological Discernment and has relinquished this authority to Luciferians, occultists and Satanists that revel in such knowledge and use it as a tool to ensnare and lure many to their side of their so called 'mysteries' and 'illumination' which is a Dark Light.

YHVH gives Godly Men and Women discernment to know the Times and the Signs in the Heavens and interpret them. The key difference will be very easy to distinguish. If the Signs and interpretation are not of Christ, it is not of the Holy Spirit. Foremost the ultimate Authority is the Word. On one hand within Christianity there are some facets or denominations that clearly go beyond the bounds of Scripture to the point of blasphemy in having a license to conduct supposed 'spirit filled' acts that are no better than Eastern Mystic that teach New Age Doctrines of Demons.

The events over the recent decades reflect the series of unique Planetary Conjunction and Celestial Alignments at this particular time and place related to YHVH's Promise. This Promise to Israel was of the Birth of their Royal King, the Messiah. Invariably, there are several deep levels of meaning that can be taken out from this theme alone of a Sun, as in a Son, a Virgin, a literal Star, etc., that can have Metaphorical Applications but foremost the true Cosmology is only and exclusively found with Jesus Christ. For the purposes of this study and illustrations, the Star of Bethlehem is the Planet Jupiter. This Planet is ascribed to that of the Planet of the Messiah, the 'King Planet', etc.

All the Ancient Civilizations had this understanding and discernment written in the Stars beforehand and knew about the Christ, the Son of the GOD that would be Crucified on a Cross for the Redemption of Humanity. To reiterate, the main tenets of the theory presented in this study is that the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter with Regulus and the Double Conjunction of Jupiter with Venus were the Key Sequences of the Divine Timetable for the timing of the Birth of Christ on Earth, specifically in Israel out of all the Nations that YHVH promised a 'Star would come out of Jacob'. By mere examination as noted prior, the Hexagram of -5 BC would seem like an ideal candidate to be the Star of Bethlehem but there are several issues that cast some doubt on its correlation.

For one, if this was the Star of Bethlehem, it would put the age of Christ over 3 Years Old by the time the Magi came to Bethlehem for the presentation. This would go beyond the 2-Year limit set by Herod to have every Male Infant of 2 Years or less be slaughtered in Bethlehem and the surrounding Villages. Another doubt about this configuration is that the Alignment occurred Astronomically in the Sidereal Zodiac, meaning Sun-Centered. This means that the Skies would seem not to have any real pattern in the observable Human Eyes from Earth's perspective that the average Looker of the Skies could at least take note of.

ASTRONOMICAL VIRGO TRIANGULATION OF JESUS' BIRTH PLACE



The Sign would not have been as powerful as the triple and Double Conjunctions of Jupiter and then all the accompanying Retrogrades of Venus, Mercury and Jupiter itself and precise times related to the conjunctions that could be observed by the People at Night. Another aspect about the Star of David Hexagram Configuration that is amazing is that when observed it occurred at a phi ratio factor of time in-between 2 sets of Partial Solar Eclipses and a set of total Blood Moons, according to NASA. Also, the end of the 2nd Total Blood Moon coincided with the beginning of a 2-part Conjunction of Venus with Regulus that were 9 Months and about 20 Days apart, approximating the Gestation term of Humans, as noted.

The following are some interesting relationships surrounding the birth of Christ. Realize that the trip from Susa, Iran where the Royal Palace of the Persians was at is exactly 666 Nautical Miles to Bethlehem in a straight line, but most took the trade route of the Fertile Crescent. The trip nonetheless would have taken about 5 month, 150 days at most. The point being is that by the time the Magi would have followed this particular 'Star' Configuration, it would have not existed any longer to have 'stopped' over Bethlehem. If the Magi would have arrived soon after the Star of David Alignment, there were no Retrogrades of Jupiter or Venus in Virgo the following year.

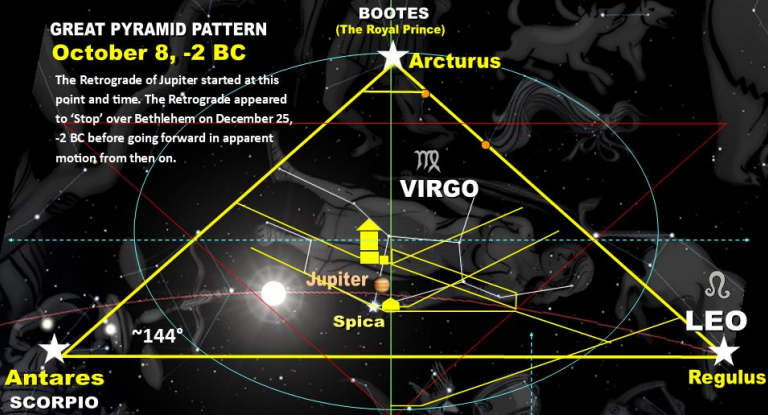
This would mean that there could not have been an appearance that a 'Star' had 'stopped' over the Southern Skies of Bethlehem. If the Magi had come during the Triple Conjunctions of Regulus this could have been the 'Star' they followed but neither Jupiter nor Venus 'stopped' long enough during that time as Jupiter did when it 'stopped' in Virgo just before going into its Retrograde. Not to say that this magnificent Astronomical Sign could have been that 'Star of Bethlehem' but based on the Gospel Accounts, there was a 'Star' or Planet that did 'stop' over Bethlehem, as in a Retrograde. This only Retrograde was of Jupiter.

BETHLEHEM STAR ALIGNMENT

ASTRONOMICAL VIRGO TRIANGULATION OF JESUS' BIRTH PLACE

GREAT PYRAMID PATTERN October 8, -2 BC

The Retrograde of Jupiter started at this point and time. The Retrograde appeared to 'Stop' over Bethlehem on December 25, -2 BC before going forward in apparent motion from there on.



GIZA
جمهورية مصر

GREAT PYRAMID

A Divided Land

Same exact angle as the Great Pyramid slope

26° 18m 9.7s

Taken from the Ascending Gallery

~9 Day trek to Egypt/270 Miles



Persian Wiseman,
Astrologers of the Royal
House, School of the
Prophet Daniel.

This study supposes that the time of the actual Visitation of the Magi was during the time around the Winter Solstice of -2 BC. A Star Hexagram could not have accomplished this Astronomically nor did it occur. The Matthew Account of the Star of Bethlehem does not correlate the birth to a Star of David configuration or Hexagram either. For one, it did not nor could not stay 'stationary' for more than one day as the Planets move and are at different Stations the next day, which would invalidate the Configuration from there on out. This was not the case with Jupiter's Retrograde in -2 BC over Bethlehem. According to the Astronomical Computer Software, that 'stopping' of a Star did happen with Jupiter after the Triple and Double Conjunctions of Jupiter over the Southern Night Skies of Bethlehem in the Constellation Virgo.

Again, this is something that would be impossible for the Hexagram Alignment of -5 BC to have portrayed. This study suggests that perhaps the Celestial Hexagram of -5 BC was a sort of 'heads-up', a preamble of the Royal Announcement that the Royal King was to be born shortly as the Star of David Astronomical Alignments are said to occur when Kings are 'birthed' or in this case, about to be 'birthed'. Another issue with the timing of this Celestial Configuration of the Star of David is that due to its Celestial Depiction, it is clearly alluding to a Metaphorical Rendition of a 'Man' upon a cross.

The Cosmic Crucifixion is what this study alludes to actually being the Sign of the 'Death' of the coming King that was to be 'birthed'. As noted, the actual Alignment from a purely Solar System Top View does not produce an Equilateral Triangle Hexagram, it is slightly suggestive. It is only in the Sidereal Astronomical Chart Configuration that it does, and this is Man-Made. Yet in both there are some amazing attributes that will be noted. For one, in the Sidereal Composition, the points of the 'Star of David' are exactly aligned with Scorpio and Taurus which incorporate the Cardinal Stars of Antares and Aldebaran.

This would make the Center Dividing Line of the Hexagram perpendicular to the other 2 Cardinal Stars of Regulus and Fomalhaut, that of Leo and Aquarius. These allude to the 4 Living Creatures of the Lion, Bull, Eagle and Man Seraphim that are before the very Throne of YHVH according to the Bible. The other triangle corners of the Hexagram were in alignment with Capricorn and Cancer making its Center Line perpendicular with Aries and Libra, which constitutes the Cardinal Cross. Another unique observation that the Hexagram Star of David portrays is the opposition of the corresponding Stations of Virgo with Pisces at 180 degrees. What is prominent is that Earth is in Virgo and Uranus in Pisces during this time.



Jupiter is considered the King Planet of the Messiah. PxHere.

These 2 Symbols would later become the trademark of Messiah's miracles associated with the 2 Fish and 5 Loaves of bread. This to a certain extent validates the Sign of the Messiah in that Virgo has in her hands the 'Seed' alluding to the Promised 'Seed of the Woman' in the Garden of Eden that would crush the 'Sons of Seth', i.e., Lucifer and his AntiChrist. In the region of Spica, there are a cluster of Stars that are associated with the Seed of Corn/Wheat, etc. Pisces is rendered as 2 Fish in the Mazzaroth in that it alludes to how the Messiah would redeem both Israel and the Gentiles.

Astrological Time

According to the research of John Charles Webb, perhaps the Sign of the Star of David of -5 BC was the actual Sign that the Precession of the Equinox was to transfer to the next 'New Age', that of Pisces from the previous Age of Aries. These 'Ages' are said to last about 2000 years. How this number is attained is rather simplistic and pure Mathematics. The concept is based on the time and the Numerical Factor of 60, as in 60 seconds, 60 minutes, 12 Hours in 1 Day and night, 30 Days to a Month, 12 Months to a Year that correlate to each 'House' or Station the Sun takes to travel through each Sign or House of the Mazzaroth.

Thus, 1 Year is how much time the Sun takes to complete one full Revolution or Circuit from Start to finish of the Zodiac, much like the hands of a Clock do. This same Mathematical Principle can be amplified into a Quantum of Time that since a Circle has 360 degrees, 1 degree thus would equal 72 Years, meaning the Sun would revolve around the Zodiac 72 times to move the 'big hand' of the Celestial Clock 1 degree forward. Each of the 12 Signs or Houses of the Zodiac constitutes 30 degrees. Note that this is presuming that the perspective is from Earth.

In actuality, it is a 'mirror' image in that the Sun is actually moving backwards because the Earth is rotating in a forward motion, etc. The point being that with this simplistic and basic Numerical Calculation, the time the Sun lasts in 1 Zodiac Sign in a 'Great Year' of the Precession of the Equinox can be calculated as follows.

*72 Years x 30 degrees = **2,160** Years*

360 Years x 72 degrees = 25,920 Years (1 Great Year)

2,160 Years x 360 degrees = 777,600 Years

This Great Year of 25,920 Years is what it takes the Sun to traverse the entire Precession of the Constellations and each Station is referred to as an Age or Epoch. Have in mind that if the Age of Pisces started with the Hexagram Star of David in -5 BC if one factors in the years since 1 AD, then in essence the real count would be the year 2024-25. The year difference is minuscule in comparison to the over time frame of the totality of the Precession of the Equinoxes. This means that within a Generation and a half, the next real and Mathematical Change in the Sign of the Sun's precession would commence in the Sign of Aquarius.



Venus, is the 1st 'Star' at Dusk and Dawn to appear.

Others stipulate that in some cases due to miscounting of Years and Calendars, the time span is shorter and that in fact in one assertion, the year 2012 was the time for such a Transition of Ages, at least astronomically began to occur. This was according to how many saw the 'End of the Mayan Calendar frenzy. But the Precession is the apparent 'backwards movement', as viewed from the Earth to the Outer Universe that proceeds at the rate of approximately 1 degree every 72 Years. Precession is used for the Measurement of the length in Time of an Astrological Age.

An Astrological Age is 2160 Years in length and that figure is determined by the length of time that it takes for the Sun to move backwards through one complete Astrological Sign. Another possible assertion as to how many see that this present Piscean Age is about to switch in the next few coming years has to do with what Jesus stated to His Disciples about His 2nd Coming. Jesus stated to them that 'if the Time was not cut short, no Flesh would be left alive'. This condition could be alluding to the actual adjustment of a Celestial Recalibration of Time to shorten the Astronomical duration of an Epoch of 'Age' of Time as Jesus was referencing the dimension of 'time'. In other words, Space is like a Slingshot. It can be stretched or contracted. Pertaining to Ages, the Ancients had a far better grasp of the cosmology of Christ as noted already.

In terms of Time, the Biblical account of Genesis refers to the Young Earth theory. However, the Narrative suggests an Old Earth theory in conjunction to this reckoning of Time as the Model stipulates Eons of Time before the Physical Creation account of Genesis 1:2 existed. This study suggests that Genesis 1:2 is a re-creation or refashioning of a pre-existing Creation of Genesis 1:1. As spectacular as this notion appears this would validate other theories like the Great Pyramid that in some instances has been calculated to have been constructed around 10,000 BC.

Why could this be possible? It is because as the Bible correlates a proportion of time, as being 1 Day is as a 1000, then the possible theory of a 7-Day Creation correlating to a 7000-Year Plan for Mankind is noted. This stipulation is solely based on the Age of certain monuments on Earth. Some evidence would put events on Earth far earlier than the creation of Humanity of Genesis 1:2. This would lend some credence as to the notion that prior forms of Life perhaps inhabited the Earth, before the Atlantean Cataclysm. Some assert that these could have been Fallen Angels etc. Such was the time of the Luciferian Rebellion against YHVH as described in Ezekiel and Isaiah.

Some Scholars argue that all this timing of Christ's possible Birth can be pegged and/or fixed around the purported Death of Herod in -4 BC, and thus the Hexagram Alignment must be that ethereal 'Star of Bethlehem'. It was also stated that Herod died on a total Blood Moon, but there were none in -4 BC according to NASA's calculations. First there is the discrepancy of date setting of when 'BC' really started. Moreover, Herod was a Family Name in that more than one of his Sons was also named Herod so it could have alluded to another Herod. Then there is the question of what Jewish Calendar is being used and the discrepancy of several days were eliminated due to the conversion from the Julian to the Gregorian calendar.

For example, the names of the Months of the Western Calendar based on the Latin, are off by whole Month. The Month of 'August' was incorporated in honor of Augustus Caesar. The point is that there is for sure a discrepancy of what was the actual year as it can be argued that there might have been a need to calibrate the timeline around the BC to AD time-frame. The next Star of David Hexagram that occurred according to the research of John Charles Webb happened around 28 AD. This study suggests that this event could have correlated with the baptism of Jesus Christ at the Jordan and the Start of the 3-Year Ministry or 42 Months that led to the Passover Crucifixion.

As noted, the main difference is that this study points out that if the Star of David of -5 BC was the Star corresponding to the Birth of Christ, the Age of Jesus at His Baptism would be thus 29 Years Old but then would have reached His 30th birthday in September. Most erroneously assume that since AD started with Christ's Birth, and that Jesus died at the age of 33, He must have been over 33 years old if in fact He was Born in -3 BC. The other factor that many propose is that on 33 AD there was a Solar Eclipse on April 9, but it was not enough to darken the Mid-Day for 3 Hours as no Total Solar Eclipse lasts more than 7 minutes on average, 9 being the most recorded by NASA.

The other possible timing scenario of when Christ was born supposes that the Star of David of March 2, -5 BC was marking-off a Prophetic and Astronomical Countdown that would correlate to the Fall or September month in -3 BC. There could also be a possible count of the Jewish 1260 Days of 42 Months of 30 Days when Jesus' ministry began. This time would coincide with the time of the Feast of Yom Teruah on a September 11th in which this study strongly suggests could have been the actual time Jesus was born. This study suggests that the conjunctions of Jupiter with Regulus and Venus were in fact the visible Signs announcing the Birth of Christ to this effect.

To the unlearned, such occurrences in the Sky might have gone unnoticed in the everyday struggle to survive but realize that in the Ancient Times, even the Common People were more in-tuned with the Movements and Meaning of the Skies. The Economy in those days, as it still is to this day, in some parts of the World, was based on the Growing Seasons that depended on the alignment to the Solstices and Equinoxes. Such Cosmological Time-Pieces and Star Markers served as a big 'Clock'.

As noted, so far as the Astronomical Hexagram Alignment in 28 AD is concerned, this study suggests that perhaps it was a prelude to when Jesus went out to the Jordan River in August of ~28 AD to be identified in the place of a Fallen Humanity needing Redemption. It was just prior to a Passover as John the Baptist called out to identify and 'select' the Lamb for the Passover for Inspection. To reiterate, this would be the initiation and the start of Christ's Earthly Public Ministry for 3.5 year or 1260 Days. Thus 42 Months x 30 Days = **1260** Days. This accounts for the 40 Days that on Elul 1, Jesus went into the Wilderness to be 'tested'. The end date would be Yom Kippur in the beginning of October. This corroborates the time where Jesus began His Public Ministry by reading the Scroll of Isaiah and proclaiming the 'Year of Jubilee'.

This specific time of the Baptism was not when many allege Jesus 'became the Christ' or Jesus esoterically opened His 3rd Eye of Enlightenment as many assert. If Jesus' Ministry was in fact 3.5 years, this time period is the approximate duration of time that the LORD will allow the coming AntiChrist full reign upon the Earth. According to the book of Daniel and Revelation, at the end of the AntiChrist's kingdom of the 42 months, the true King will return to put an end to the Tribulation Period and establish His Kingdom on Earth. As to this 1000-Year time frame concerning Humanity, the book of Revelation does specify a time period that, '...And they will Reign with Christ on Earth for a 1000 Years'. Oddly, some even refute this fact that it will not be on Earth but is a Metaphorical Allegory.



Artistic rendition of 2nd Coming of Jesus Christ with the Saints.

This time is called the Millennium. Many Christians actually refute this as a literal established Kingdom on Earth and have allegorized it as a Metaphor as much as the 'Star of Bethlehem' or the Flood of Noah and not to be taken literally. If this were to be the case, the Christ's Promise of His 2nd Coming to His Disciples at the Upper Room during Jesus' last Passover would thus also be Metaphorical and not to take place literally. Other Christian Denominations assert that the Earth will be void of any life, totally desolate for the 1000 Years. If this is the case, why is there a need for Jesus to return? Return to nothing?

Then also why the need to 'bind' Lucifer for this duration if there are no Inhabitants to tempt with Sin? If Lucifer is to be bound for this duration of time, what Armies and from where does he amass such to try and conquer Jerusalem when he is let loose upon the Earth for the last time before being thrown into the Lake of Fire? This would mean that there was no Resurrection, no subsequent Rapture of the Church, no final Judgment of the Wicked and no New Earth and no New Heaven for that matter.

The point being is that theologically, one cannot have the stated Promises of YHVH without Jesus' 1st Advent, nor Christ's 2nd Advent...they are not mutually exclusive. As sure as Jesus' birth came to pass miraculously of a Virgin at the appointed time, so too will His promised return at a precise and particular time that are perhaps correlating to some Astronomical Conjunction and/or Alignment yet to be discovered.

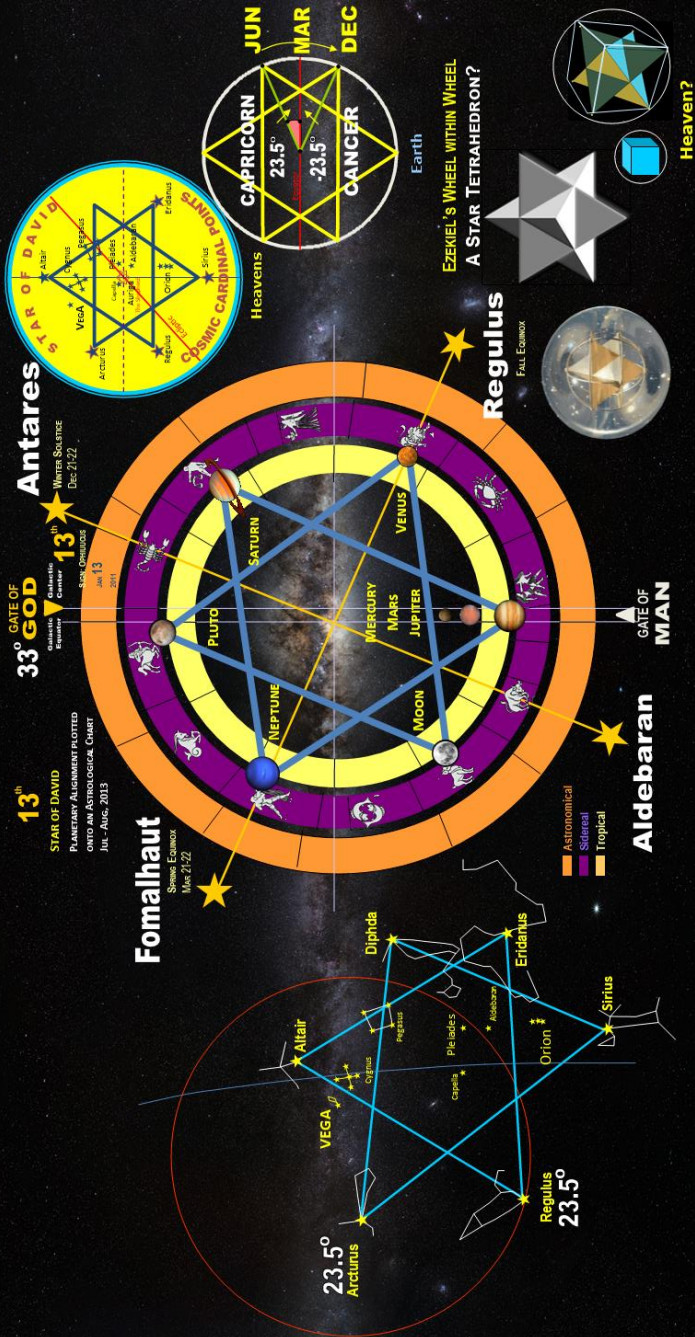
STAR OF DAVID

Cosmic Countdown to the Christ

The purpose of this chapter is to highlight a key Celestial Occurrence in the Heavens called the Star of David Planetary Alignments. The focus of the timeline presented will be from the most recent occurrences in our modern time. Starting from 1990 to 2013, these peculiar Planetary Alignments seem to be clustered. In particular, since 1990, there are 13 Star of David Configurations that occurred and led-up to the Tetrad of 2014-15. The 13th Occurrence was the 'last one' leading-up to the 4 Blood Moons. As the date range is noted on the Chart as being from July 22 - August 26, 2013, the 13th Alignment was a 'Twin' Star with its double occurring on August 25/26. The time difference from the 1st 'Twin' Star to occur in 1996 to the 'Twin' Star of 2013 was 17 years. What is sort of similar was that the Twin Star of 1996 to the Tetrad of 2003 was 7 years.

However, this Tetrad of Blood Moons did not have the Passover-Sukkot prophetic pattern. After 2013, there will not be another such configuration of either a Tetrad or Star of David Alignment associated with a Tetrad for another 100 years or so. The Star of David Alignments appears to follow a 'Countdown' sequence or Frequency. It very much appears to be like the Total Solar Eclipses that occurred consecutively on the 1st of Av in 2008, 2009 and 2010. Those 3 Consecutive Eclipses appeared to signal the 'Countdown' to the start of the 7-Year Solar-Lunar Pattern. It appears that this same principle or 'Astronomical Law' is at work here with the Star of David Alignment Pattern and Symmetry. The Pattern suggests a sort of a 'Cosmic Countdown' perhaps highlighted after the Tetrad of 2014-15. As to who or what event? The Countdown is referring to, a 7-Year Sabbath Cycle that began in the Fall of 2022. But such Cosmic Hexagrams had to do with the Birth of Jesus Christ, of Royalty and thus a factor to take note of.

STAR OF DAVID KEY ALIGNMENT



Perhaps these Star of David 'Signs' in the Heavens could be a Countdown to the Rapture, the New World Order, the rise of the AntiChrist, World War 3 or a combination of all the above and more. For the purposes of this study, only a better understanding of the Star of David's Numerology and Patterns will be presented and considered.

Students of Biblical Prophecy can tell though, that Scripture is very clear as to what is coming specifically in the Last Days; the Rapture, Sudden Destruction, Chaos, the AntiChrist, War, Disease, Death, the return of Jesus Christ, etc. Perhaps all these events are already 'written' in the Stars through such clues to be found in the Solar-Lunar Eclipses Patterns, the Comets and Star of David Planetary Alignments; many would agree as others would not. Perhaps but for context, the following items will also be illustrated.

- 1) The Pattern of all Total Lunar Eclipses since 1989 to 2013 will be plotted onto the Star of David timeline. It appears that various Total Lunar Eclipses provide some spectacular Symmetry as well corresponding to the Star of David Configurations and frequency leading-up to the Tetrad of 2014-15.*
- 2) The Tetrad of 2014-15 will also be noted that corresponded to certain Jewish Feasts. According to research, this particular Tetrad is the 8th since Jesus Christ. What is peculiar about these 8 Tetrads is that they have all the 4 consecutive Total Lunar Eclipses corresponded to the Jewish Feast Days of either Passover or Sukkot-to the very Day.*
- 3) A detailed construction of the 13th Star of David Planetary Alignment will be illustrated. The corresponding Heavenly Bodies at each Coordinate and Sign of the Zodiac will be noted on an Astrological Chart. For context, the Astrological, Sidereal and Tropical Zodiacs will be illustrated along with the 4 Cosmic Cardinal Star Points. The 4 Cardinal Stars are in the Constellations of Scorpio, Leo, Taurus and Aquarius. These Constellation Signs also correspond to the 4 Living Creatures that surround the Throne of YHVH in Heaven, as described in the Bible. They also correspond to the 4 Gospels of Jesus, etc.*

4) *From Biblical text, they are known and recognized as the Man, the Eagle, the Bull and the Lion. The corresponding Star for each Sign is Fomalhaut, Antares, Aldebaran and Regulus. When a Star of David Alignment occurs, it is not actually configured that way in the Heavens as the actual Star of David symbol because of how we see the Alignment from one's vantage point in the Sky. It translates from one's vantage point is a 'T' or Cross Configuration of the Planets.*

What is interesting to note about this pattern is that 3 of the Star of David Planetary Alignments since 1990 are considered to be what many call 'War Stars.' This term is ascribed to them because major Regional Wars quickly broke out shortly after their appearances in the Heavens. In the decade of 2000-2009, 'War Stars' occur in 2001, 2002 and 2007. The last 13th Star of David is predicted to be a 'War Star'. What this may mean is that if this Star of David Pattern is valid from prior correlations to war, then perhaps the times will see a major Regional World Conflict escalate to a major Military Confrontation. This could very well mean that it will involve a multi-national coalition of Nations as there were for the Iraq invasion in 2002 and with the troop surge in Afghanistan that started in 2007 for example by the U.S. Army and NATO, etc.

To reiterate, this Star of David Symbol was only construed when plotting the coordinates of the corresponding Planetary Alignments onto an Astrological Chart. The actual Star of David Symbol cannot be configured in the Sky as the Planetary Coordinates are on a flat piece of 1-dimensional paper. However, there are Cosmic Coordinates that exist that do configure an actual Star of David Symbol in the Cosmos. Most Astronomers, as well as Astrologers do recognize this to be true. There are 6 Cardinal Points or Stars in the Zodiac or Mazzaroth that approximate an actual Star of David symbol in the Heavens. These Stars are in Aquila and in Cetus, Arcturus, Regulus, Sirius, and Eridanus.

Star of David Configuration Dates

The listed events surrounding the Celestial Configuration are only noted as they occurred within 2-3 years before and after the alignments-in primarily in the USA and the World at large. The main reason why the USA is interjected more so than any other Nation is that presently, the current Luciferian 'Order' is within America. It is the 'Phoenix' that is soon to be taken down, consumed by itself so it can give rise out of the Blood and Ashes to the 'birthing' of the New World Order 'Phoenix'. In some cases and are only 'suggestive' and encompass the years prior and after the Celestial Configuration as possible links to such Alignments for one's consideration.

1st Alignment: 1990 (1989-1991 time period)

2nd Alignment: 1992 (1992-1993 time period)

3rd Alignment: 1995 (1994-1995 time period)

4th Alignment: 1996

5th Alignment: 1996 - Twin Star (1996-1997 time period)

6th Alignment: 1998 (1998-1999 time period)

7th Alignment: 2001 (1999-2002 time period)

8th Alignment: 2002 (2001-2003 time period)

9th Alignment: 2007- Jun (2007-2008 time period)

10th Alignment: 2007-Sep

11th Alignment: 2011 - Aug

12th Alignment: 2011 - Nov

13th Alignment: 2013 (2012-2015) + 10 Year Countdown

*Series leads to **2025** as the fulfillment. Daniel's 70th Week?*

Pattern and Frequency

The Star of David Alignments appears to have had definite Numerical Patterns with Corresponding Symmetry to other Star of David Alignments and with a Total Lunar Eclipse Patterns. The Star of David cluster starting in August 1990 to September 2001 had an identical and symmetrical proportion of time. The Midpoint had an incredible 'Twin' or 2 consecutive Star of David Configurations, the 4th and 5th ones in September and October of 1996. These 2 or Twin Star of David Alignments seemed to serve as sort of a Fulcrum within the timeline presented. From observation, the 13th Star of David Planetary Alignments appeared to be a clear Countdown to the 'birthing' of a 'Royal King'.

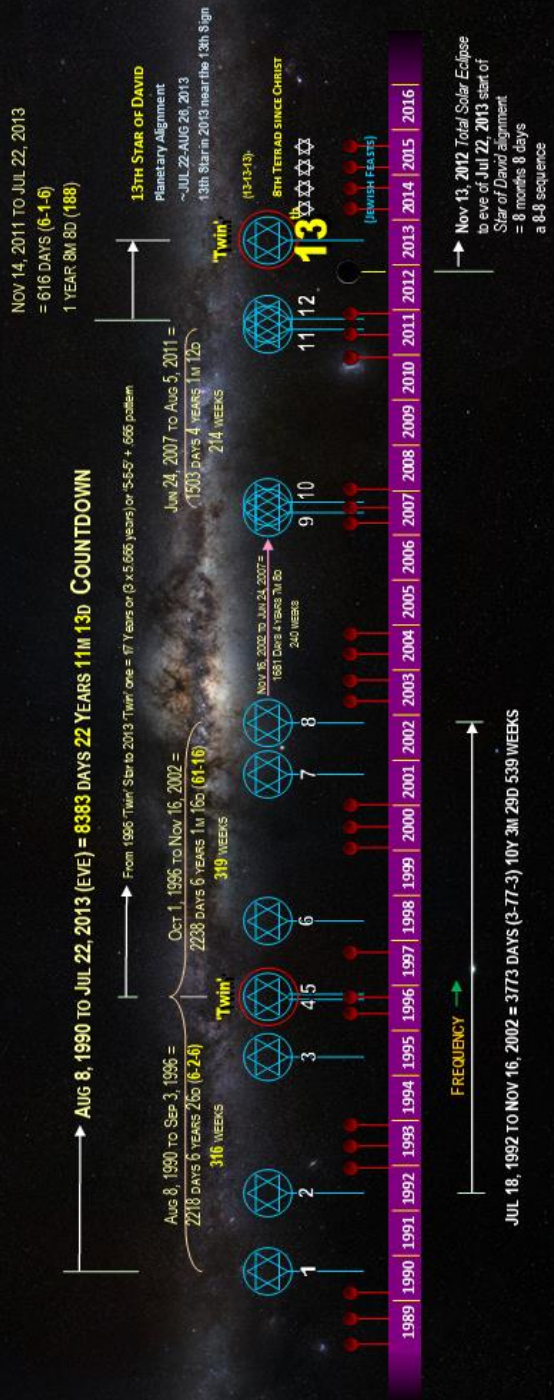
If this is the case, for one, it makes the Tetrad of 2014-15 a phenomenon like no other Tetrad occurrence. In Biblical Prophetic Perspectives, the Time or Season in which the Tetrad occurred will witness within about 2 years, the 70th Year Anniversary of the Birth of Israel and the 50th Year Anniversary of the recapture of the Temple Mount of Jerusalem by the Jewish Nation. Continuing in the timeline, after the Twin Star of David fulcrum Time-Marker, one has a spectacular sequence in increasing frequency. There were 3 pairs of Star of David, the 7th and 8th, 9th and 10th, 11th and 12th that began the 'Countdown' with increasing frequency.

The Stars of David got closer to each other specifically starting with the 9th and 10th configurations. The 2nd half of this Celestial Pattern seems to have a Pattern of its own. This Frequency Sequence led-up to the singular 13th and 'Last' Star of David configuration before the Tetrad of 2014-15. It is like a Celestial Drum-Roll. Could this Celestial Resonance be corresponding to the frequency like that of a 'Labor Pain' Jesus Christ warned about would characterize the Last Days before Christ's return. According to a generic description of a Woman's Labor Pains, the Contractions become more intense and closer together in terms of Frequency and Intensity leading to the Birthing.

STAR OF DAVID COSMIC COUNTDOWN

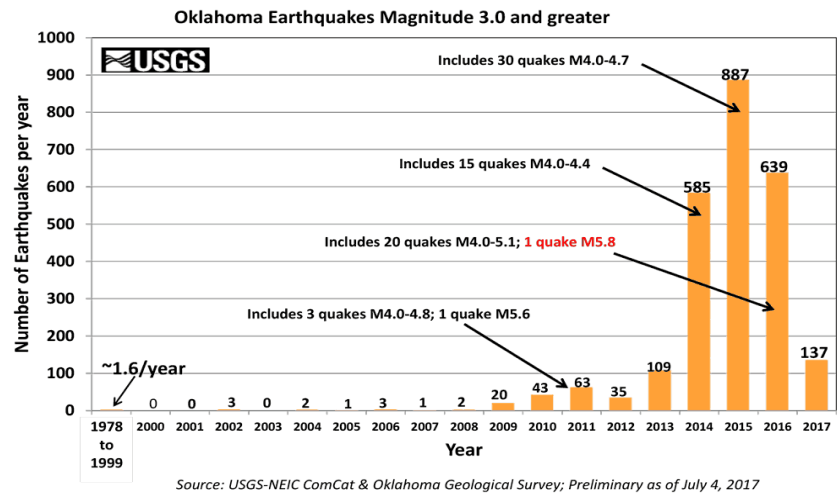
ALIGNMENTS, SYMMETRY AND PATTERNS FROM 1990-2013

Since 1990, there are 13 Star of David Configurations that occurred. The 13th Occurrence is the 'Last One' that led-up to the Tetrad of 2014-2015. Apparently the 13th one was a 'Twin' Star with its Double occurring on Aug 25/26 like the one in 1996. After 2013, there will not be another such Configuration of either a Star of David leading up to a Tetrad alignment for another 100 Years or so. The Pattern of all Total Lunar Eclipses since 1989 to 2013 will be plotted onto the Star of David Timeline.



Birth Pangs and a Delivery

The Star of David Alignments in the Heavens perhaps were just mirroring the pattern of actual ‘Labor Pains’ the World, the Earth, the Creation are currently experiencing. If one is current in the real news of the day, one will acknowledge that the World, Earth and Creation are groaning; eagerly waiting for the Resurrection and ‘Rapture’ of the Sons of GOD as described in Romans 8:22. No doubt, the state of the World is fast approaching a point of Critical Mass of a ‘birthing’ to come and Deliverance.



For those that speculate that the Rapture of the Bride of Christ might possibly be corresponding to what is going on in the ‘Signs’ in the Sun, Moon and Stars, the pattern of the Star of David from 1990 to 2013 does appear to be a plausible prelude of a ‘Sign’. The event could have a similar 1260 Day Countdown. Whether it might lead to the timing of the Rapture will remain to be seen. Perhaps the profound association with the Tetrad’s Jewish Feasts of 2014-2015 was a Countdown to 2022 that Israel will be the focal point in the LORD’s time-table soon after the Rapture. Perhaps the Star of David Patterns are indeed signaling a ‘birth’ to occur of something as prophetic as the Rapture or the rebuilding of the Jewish 3rd Temple or coming AntiChrist Prince.

Eschatologically, some Bible Researchers do believe that there will be several 'birthings' that can be ascribed to in the Last Days.

1) There is the 'Christ-Image' within Believers that is forming much like a Gestation Period of a Pregnancy, as the Apostle Paul describes in Galatians 4:19 Metaphorically. Believers are waiting until 'Christ is formed i.e., birthed in you'. This spiritual Process is called Sanctification of the Believer. This Stage is in the present time and can be viewed in terms of a 'pregnancy' or the Cocoon Stage of a Butterfly, etc. Nonetheless, it does involve an intense Labor; a Labor of Love, of Joy but mingled with Pain and Suffering along the Journey of Faith.

A Disciple of Christ strives to have this Work of Sanctification by the Holy Spirit completed or in other words, come to 'Full Term' or Gestation. This is worked-out in a Disciple's life until the time of death which will coincide with either the Resurrection and/or Rapture. This principle can also be applied in a corporate sense i.e., to the Bride of Christ. Corporately, once the collective 'Bride has made herself ready', the Bride will be presented to Christ. She will be delivered or 'birthed' at the time of the Resurrection and Rapture.

2) Perhaps it might very well coincide with the Sudden Destruction that Jesus Christ spoke about would come upon the World as a 'women in labor'. Is this now not being seen in the World? Then there is the 'birthing' of the New Age that the Luciferians, Occultists and Anti-Christians are expecting at some point in this very Generation. They believe that their Mother Earth, Gaia is 'pregnant' and is about to give 'Birth' to their New World Order. This rationale, though, has a Sinister Plot in that the Earth has to 'cleanse itself' before Humanity can leap into the next Stage of its 'evolutionary' quest to Godhood. What this translates to is that certain People, mainly professing Followers of Christ, need to be taken out of the way, eliminated.

Gaia has to shed its skin like a Snake; a very fitting depiction of Lucifer's New World Order 'that Old Serpent the Devil' that he is. To those that ascribe to this New World Order view and rationale, People with such beliefs as Christ Followers are impeding this 'birthing' of their 'Golden Age'. This is actually true Scripturally. The Bible teaches that the Holy Spirit and thus those that are indwelt with the Holy Spirit are acting as Agents of Restraint to the full onslaught of Satanic Evil that is eager and is striving to be unleashed on the World. This Luciferian onslaught of Evil will come to the World, but only once the Restrainer is taken out i.e., at the time of the Rapture per 2 Thessalonians 2.



An Artistic Depiction of the 2nd Coming of Christ Jesus. Tissot.

3) Lastly, there is the vision of the Pregnant Woman in Revelation 12 that is in intense Labor Pains about to 'Birth' the Man-Child. This vision has multiple levels of meanings; it is referring to the imagery of Jesus Christ, but there are other layers of interpretation. It can also allude to the Church and Israel in particular. Many believe, for example, that it will be concerning Israel during the Tribulation Period. The Bible does describe the coming Tribulation Period, where and when Israel will be that 'Metaphor' that will be Pregnant with Intense Labor Pains. It will be the Time of Jacob's Trouble or travail as in 'labor'; a Birthing and a Deliverance.

Narrow 'Rapture Window' of time left?

What all these Star of David Planetary Alignments could possibly mean is that the Rapture of the Bride of Christ could very well take place sometime after the total blood lunar eclipses of the Tetrad of 2014-15. Perhaps at the end of its 7-year Countdown to be the 'Season' or Window for the Rapture to actually take place. This Rapture Window or 'Zone' may be more of a plausible time frame for the Rapture of the Bride of Christ to occur than at any other time since Pentecost of Acts 2. Why? This is assuming that the Celestial Signs and Rebirth of Israel are signaling that YHVH will focus back on National Israel and could very well be signaling when the Tribulation Period is to begin.

Thus, it is a speculative time frame to ponder and choosing the Eclipse Patterns pertaining to Prophetic Timelines, the Prelude to the Tetrad and its conclusion could be the 'Sign' of the Countdown to the coming New World Order. This assertion is based on Astronomical Factors and that the Rapture might not even happen on a particular Jewish Feast day at all. However, Prophetically Speaking, this Rapture Window could also encompass the time that might be in tandem with the coming New World Order. If this time-span were to be the 'Season' or Window for the Rapture, it means that it may very well occur 7-Years from the Tetrad of 2014-15 or perhaps it will be a 10 Year Count.

The following are some calculations of the Stars of David occurrences. The Star of David Alignment was the **13th** since 1990 that occurred in **2013** near the **13th** Sign of the Zodiac, Ophiuchus that was introduced on the **13th** of January 2011. (13-13-13-13). The Geometry of the Star of David is simply a Geometric Configuration having 2 Interlocking Triangles that have 6 Equidistant Points within a 360-degree Circle. One Triangle is facing up and the other facing down in a 2-Dimensional Aspect Ratio. When the Star of David is transposed into a 3-dimensional plane, a Tetrahedron is produced. The fusion of 2 Tetrahedrons together is called a Star Tetrahedron.

This unique Geometric Configuration would perfectly fit into a 'box' or 'square' that forms a smaller square at its core; a Square within a Square as in the Holy of Holies. There are other Elements that incorporate this Geometry and Symbol, below are just a few to consider.

Flag

The Nation of Israel currently has the Star of David or 'Magen David' (מגן דָּוִד). This Symbol is famous and very recognizable around the World. It is a Symbol that represents Judaism in general. Even though the Symbol within Judaism is ascribed to King David, according to the available research, King David was not associated with such a Symbol at all. On the other hand, the Hebrew Bible does speak about his son, King Solomon who did have a peculiar 'Star to his God'. But this was not ascribed to YHVH, but to various Satanic Fallen Angelic Deities and their Religions based on Astrology and Star Configurations. Such Occultic Symbols served to guide People's lives, decision-making, trust and fate, etc.



Occult

The Occult uses the Hexagram or the 'Star of David', but they do not call it that. The Symbol is far more Ancient in that Sorcerers used it to construct a 'Portal' or Gateway using Magic. To the occult, the Hexagram is used as a Sinister Tool. It is used to induce Spells, call-up Demons and is alleged to help enter into the Spirit Dimensions beyond Space and Time through 'Astro-Travel', etc.

The Occult uses this Symbol to incorporate its Astrology with Satanic Magic Rituals for Evil Purposes. They are in total opposition to the Judeo-Christian Scriptures in an attempt to thwart YHVH's complete Plan of Redemption for Mankind, the Justification, Sanctification and ultimate Glorification of the Bride of Christ.



Hollywood uses Satanic Imagery to Program Viewers. PxHere.

Esoterics

The Esoterics use the same Hexagram Symbol as a potent representation of the relationship between the Macrocosm and the Microcosm within the known Universe. It is incorporated in the quest to understand and quantify the Creation, the Universe, between Heaven and Earth, Union of Opposites, etc. It is the 'As Above, So Below' Principle that is seen in the Occultic and Mystical Jewish Kabbalah and the Tree of Life Cults around the World.

It also appears in the Buddhist, Theosophical and other Eastern Traditions. Perhaps even before the Creation account of Genesis 1:2 and the placing of Man and Woman in the Garden of Eden, such a Motif might have had its origins. Many believe this Star of David Motif incorporates the Male and Female Energies of the Cosmos and perhaps the Creator Himself.

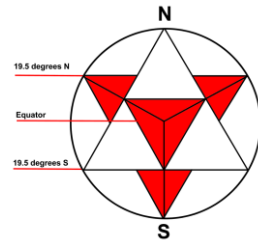


As Above, So Below is the Mantra of the Luciferians.

The Science of the Fibonacci Sequence or the Golden Ratio ϕ is another example of where this Symbol is expressed but in pure Mathematical Terms. It is the Fractal that makes-up the 'Order of Design' in all of Creation. This Ratio can be seen in Natural Designs, Growth Patterns such as with Flowers to Hurricanes, in the Human DNA, the Human Body, in Art and Architecture just to name a few properties.

Tetrahedron Pattern

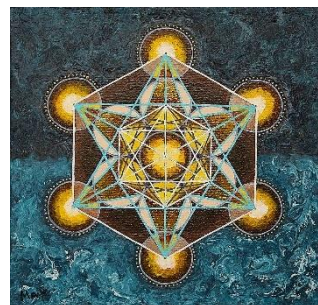
A Tetrahedron or a 3D Pyramid is the only convex perfect Polyhedron of the 5 Platonic Solids known to exist in the Universe. These Solids comprise the 'Building Blocks' or the foundation of everything in our known Physical World. A



Tetrahedron composes 4 Triangular Faces, 3 of which meet at each Vertex that is at the 'top' or Apex of a Pyramid for example when placed on a flat surface. It has 6 Edges altogether. For example, the most common Geometric Shape of the Tetrahedron Arrangement is Water; People drink Tetrahedrons every day. This is H₂O or 2 Hydrogens and 1 Oxygen Molecules.

Metatron's Cube

An example of this Tetrahedron Principle can be seen in the Metatron's Cube. This Geometric Form is used as the Standard of Measurement for other Esoteric Sacred Geometric Forms such as the Seed of Life, the Flower of Life, and the Tree of Life. It is even said to be able to be mapped onto the Human Body as in the Organs, etc.



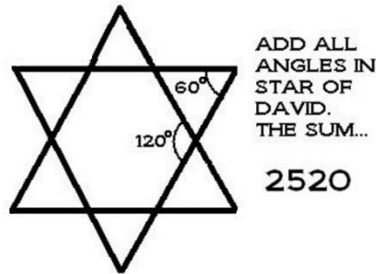
Hebrew Alphabet

The Hebrew Alphabet is based on the Star of David Geometric Layout. Each of the 22 Letters of the Hebrew Alphabet forms the Star of David configuration when combined together or assembled within the layout of the Symbol.



Sealed 144,000

The Tetrahedron has an association with the book of Revelation in chapter 14. This chapter deals with the Sealing of the 144,000 numbered during the Tribulation Period. Geometrically, this Number is associated with a Tetrahedron summation in Numbers. To reiterate, the Tetrahedron has 4 Faces or Surfaces. If one intertwines 2 Tetrahedrons or Pyramids, they form a Star Tetrahedron. This form will thus produce 36 points altogether. When you multiply the 36 points x the 4 surfaces, one ends-up with = 144.



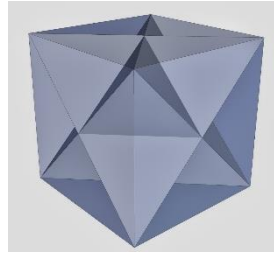
18 ea. 60 deg. angles = 1,080 degs.
12 ea. 120 deg. angles = 1,440 degs.

$1080 + 1440 = 2520$ degrees

Note: The Composite measurement of the New Jerusalem is BOTH 1080 or "18" and "144" in that 12,000 furlongs X 660' (1 furlong) = 7,920,000' / 5280' (1mi.) = 1,500 miles X 12 (edges of a cube) = 18,000 miles or "18" and the Wall of the New Jerusalem is "144 cubits" and each of the faces of the NJ is 12 X 12 = 144. The Hebrew Sacred Cubit is 25.20" or 2520 as is the entire Magen David's Angle Sum.

New Jerusalem – Star Tetrahedron?

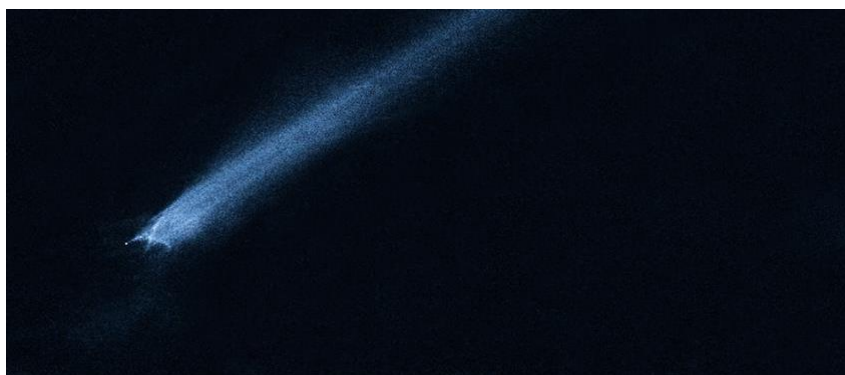
In the book of Revelation, chapter 21, there is seen coming down of the 'City of GOD', the New Jerusalem. It is the very Throne Room of YHVH that literally will super-transpose itself onto the Earth. It will have its Foundation centered from where Jerusalem is now in Israel. Is it no wonder why Jerusalem has always been the most contested piece of land ever? It will be a time where literally it will be 'Heaven on Earth'. This is said to occur after the Great White Throne Judgment where the Bible declares that Christ Jesus will make 'all things new' to include a New Heaven and New Earth.



At that time, Dimensions will mesh to create a New Reality for Eternity Future. Perhaps this New Jerusalem will actually be a Star Tetrahedron; a Star of David in 3 or 4-Dimensional aspects. Based on the given measurements that are described in Ezekiel, many speculate that the New Jerusalem will be a Cube or a Pyramid in shape. Both Geometric Configurations are valid as both measurements concur, from a 3-Dimensional point of view. What if it is actually both one in the same, a Star Tetrahedron? Basically, it would be 2 Intertwined 3-Dimensional Pyramids within a Square.

This Geometric Configuration incorporates both the Cube and the Pyramid into the 4th and perhaps other Dimensions YHVH has in store for His Redeemed in the New Jerusalem. Also realize that a Star Tetrahedron would incorporate a 'square within a square'. This would allow for the very Holy of Holies, which is a Perfect Square, to be with the confines of the Cubed-City that incorporates 2 Tetrahedrons. When visions of the Throne Room of YHVH are depicted in the Bible, it is always a Perfect Cube, as within the Tabernacle of Moses, the Temples, The New Jerusalem, etc.

As the New Jerusalem will incorporate some of the same elements and principles of the movable Throne of God as described in Ezekiel; having 'wheels within a wheel'. Perhaps this New Jerusalem will also be some sort of a Merkavah. This 'Chariot of GOD' as described in the Bible seems to be a vehicle that transfers or transports the LORD. Perhaps the New Jerusalem will have this Merkavah like properties to portal itself into our space and time dimension. Is this far-fetched? The Star of David Sacred Geometry alludes to this possibility. In January of 2010, a Celestial Anomaly was discovered in the Heavens and its image was captured by the Hubble Telescope. Scientists could not decipher if it was either an Asteroid or a Comet or remnants of either.



Is this a possible Celestial Tetrahedron 'Chariot'? NASA.

They nonetheless labeled this object P/2010 A2. What was and is very peculiar about this object is its Geometric Shape. The Heavenly Object had a very long streak or tail like a Comet, but it has neither a Coma nor a Nucleus that a Comet would have. It has no apparent Asteroid Composition or Center Mass that was defined. Instead, this object has a pronounced Star of David Geometric Design. Could this have been a 'celestial chariot' or Star Tetrahedron 'Merkavah' streaking across the Heavens? Or could it be just subjected to the frequencies of the speed based on its size and matter composition to reflect this design due to its Vibration and Resonance?

Cosmic Geometric Key

As noted, the 13th Star of David Planetary Alignment occurred in 2013 near the 13th Sign of the Zodiac that was incorporated/added on January 13 of 2011, a 13-13-13-13 Numerical Sequence. Many believe that the Geometry of the Star of David at certain Celestial Dimensional Levels can be used as a Trans-Dimensional 'Key' to open 'Gates' or Celestial Portals, Doors to the Spirit Realm; even to Heaven itself. Perhaps at the 13th Star of David 'Key' staring in mid-July of 2013 could be the 'Door' that opened to this present dimension using this Star of David Alignment. The Alignment of this Pattern will line-up itself to the Gate of GOD that runs through the Galactic Equator and Center.

This is only speculation. It is just interesting to delve a bit into the possible Meta-Physical Properties that might constitute the mechanics of this Celestial Hexagram. The Star of David worship goes as far back as the Tower of Babel. When the Bible describes that Men wanted to 'reach the Stars of Heaven' it was not necessarily prescribing the quest for height. Some Biblical research actually suggests that the Tower of Babel was a quest to construct a Trans-Dimensional 'Gate' or Portal, Door into the Spirit Realm using a 'Key' that incorporated Esoteric Knowledge based on Sacred Geometric Technologies and Magic.

It was a quest of Man to basically enter or 'invade' Heaven itself and obtain 'Godhood' status; much like Lucifer has, is and will attempt to do. Perhaps this is why YHVH took a very drastic step to confound the single known language of Man to have this type of technology and/or knowledge lost. The very meaning of the word Babel has a connotation to being a place of a Gate, a 'Gate or Door of the Gods'. Many Biblical scholars speculate that the Geometric Configuration or Symbol that King Solomon had i.e., the Keys of Solomon was alluding in part to the Star of Remphan or a Hexagram.

Why YHVH forbids such practices is because such Geometric Configurations and Esoteric Knowledge mixed in from Fallen Angels, perhaps provides such a possibility to be able to operate the Geometric 'Key' to delve into the Door of Spiritual Dimensions; certainly, Quantum Physics and Meta-Physics postulate that it is possible in theory. The Star of David Alignments appear to have definite Numerical Patterns with Corresponding Symmetry to other Star of David Alignments and with Total Lunar Eclipses Patterns. To reiterate, the 13 Star of David Planetary Alignments that occurred since 1990 led-up to the Tetrad of 2014-15.



Ophiuchus wrestling with Serpens that seeks the Crown.

Like the Total Solar Eclipses on the 1st of Av that occurred in 2008, 2009 and 2010 that starting the 'Countdown' to the 7-year Solar-Lunar Pattern, it appears that this same principle or 'astronomical law' is also at work with the Star of David Alignment Pattern leading to some sort of a Cosmic Countdown. To what? Daniel's 70th Week of Years. These 13 Stars of David planetary alignments are like a Celestial Drum-Roll corresponding to the 'labor pains' that Jesus Christ warned about would characterize the Last Days before His return. According to a generic description of a Woman's Labor Pains, the Contractions become more intense and closer together in terms of Frequency.

It just so happens that the Star of David Alignment Pattern in the Heavens likewise has an increase in frequency leading-up to the singular one right before the Tetrad of 2014-15 and the Year of Light, 5776. This is assuming that the Tetrad of 2014-15 and 5776 are somehow related to when YHVH will start to focus back on National Israel perhaps starting in 2022, when the next Sabbatical Cycle begins. Such Cosmic Signs could thus have meaning as to just how close the Synchronization of Prophetic Events yet to be fulfilled are about to be.

Such Cosmic Signs could very well be signaling that the start of the Tribulation Period and the coming New World Order are about to be 'birthed'. Perhaps the Rapture of the Bride of Christ might possibly be connected to such a unique pattern of the Star of David Alignments from 1990 to 2013. Such a unique and amazing celestial pattern does appear to be a plausible 'Signs' of a coming consummation. Do realize that 14, which is after 13 speaks of a 'Termination' and 'Completion' and 'Transition' phase.

Maybe they are signaling something prophetic that is to be 'birthed' thereafter. Perhaps we are entering into a time where there will be a 'birthing' of multiple prophetic events in these Last Days as the timelines appear to converge on a prophetic point in the Fall of 2025. This timeline could be the case if it will be 10-Years from the 2014-15 Tetrad denotes the Countdown to end of the Church Age and start of the 70th Week of Daniel.

COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

Typology of Christ's Death Based on Psalm 22

*'Be not far from me, for trouble is near; For there is none to help. Many **Bulls** have surrounded me; Strong Bulls of Bashan have encircled me. They open wide their mouth at me, As a ravening and a roaring lion. My strength is dried up like a potsherd, And my tongue cleaves to my jaws; And You lay me in the dust of death. For **Dogs** have surrounded me; A band of evildoers has encompassed me; They pierced my hands and my feet. I can count all my bone'. - Psalm 22:11-17*

The purpose of this chapter is to show and suggest that the Psalm 22 in which is depicted the Sufferings and Crucifixion of the Messiah is also directly correlating to the Orion Quadrant with the Silver Gate, or Gate of Man. The clues of who would be the Witnesses of this Suffering Messiah and torturing would be at least 2 Companies of Malefactors. One Company was the Bulls of Basham. These were the Religious Rulers of Israel that rejected Jesus Christ as the Messiah. They preferred a Rebel Instigator named Barabbas and pledged their allegiance to an alternate 'Son of God', the King of Rome, or Caesar.

In the Last Days, likewise Israel instead will receive the AntiChrist, 'He who comes in his own Name'. The other Company are the 'Dogs' that witnessed the Crucifixion of the Messiah, as the Lamb of YHVH. This is in reference to the unclean and Gentile Romans that were given the Legal Authority to carry-out Capital Punishment and executed Jesus Christ on a cross, on behalf of the Sanhedrin. This depiction of the Crucifixion on Earth below is mirrored as above in the Constellation or Mazzaroth Storyline whose central theme is Christ. The 'Dogs' are in reference to the Dog Stars of Sirius and Procyon. The Bull of Bashan is in reference, Astronomically to Taurus.

THE GALACTIC SACRIFICIAL CROSS

VIRGO LED BY LEO

TYPE OF OVERCOMING CHURCH AGE
Redeemed and led by the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.



JESUS CHRIST

THE PROMISED MESSIAH OF ISRAEL
(DUAL NATURES)
THE GOD-MAN

LUPUS

THE VICTIM
(SACRIFICE)

CENTAUR

THE PIERCED ONE
(DUAL NATURES)
THE GOD-MAN

HYDRA

JUDGMENT OF THE SERPENT

TIES ON THE DEKAT OF LUCIFER
The Church Age coincides with the fall and expulsion
of Satan from Heaven and to his eventual doom in the
Lake of Fire.

GATE OF MAN

SILVER GATE

GATE OF GOD

GOLDEN GATE

ARGO-SIRIUS-ORION

TYPE OF THE JOURNEY TO GLORY
The Church Age coincides with the leading of the Holy Spirit and the
Church into the Kingdom of God. The Church is to be glorified and
that lead the Pylons of Glory through the Silver Gate to Glory.

ORION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

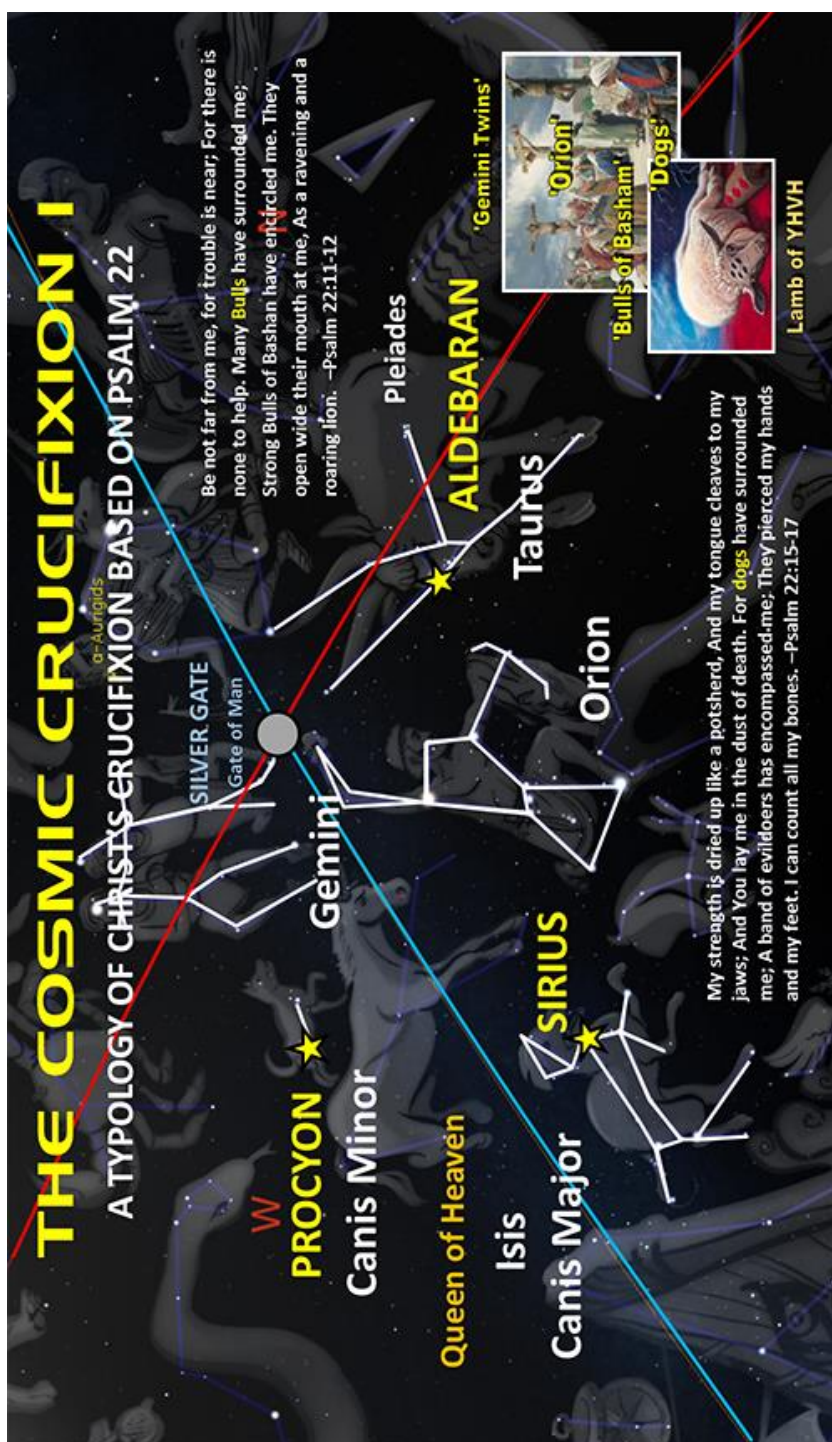
DIVISIONS OF TIME

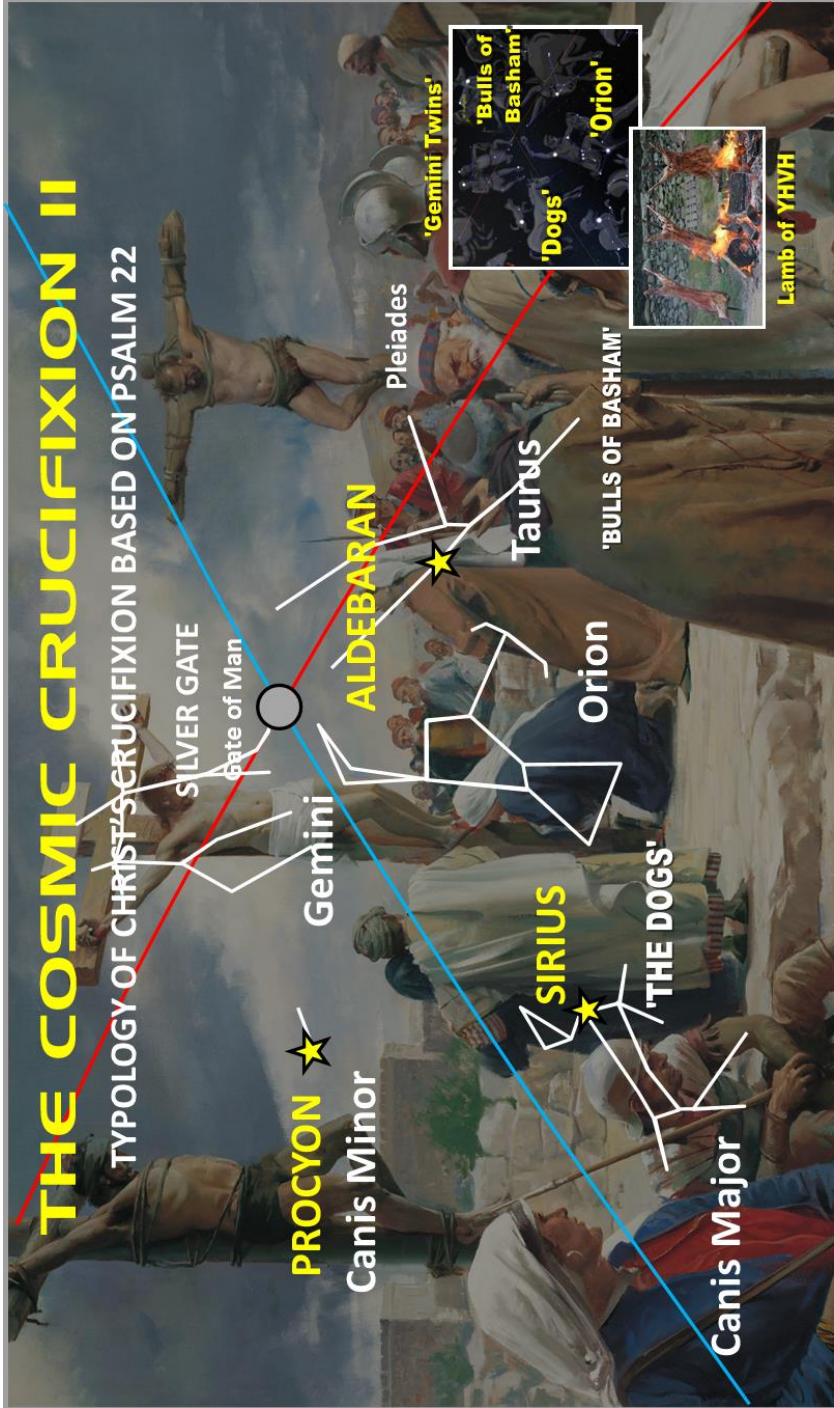
THE CHURCH AGE

It is Orion that is the Archetype of the Redeemer and Victorious Champion at Calvary that defeats such Companies that seek His Destruction, Demise and Death. Currently, this same Evil Force of the Spirit of AntiChrist is aimed against the Church Age in this present time. Orion is associated cosmologically with the Shepherd, Auriga, that is pierced by the Horns of Taurus. Orion speaks prophetically of the Crucifixion in how Jesus was pierced by a lance through the Heart. As a type of Orion, this 'Sentinel' of the Silver Gate is thus a type of the Shepherd of the Sheep. Jesus gave His Blood Life for the Sheep as the Good Shepherd.

The Silver Gate is outside the Gates of Jerusalem. It is on the top of the Mount. of Olives where the Dome of the Ascension is presently, opposite the side of Mount Calvary. It is rather interesting in how Jesus was crucified in-between 2 Malefactors. These 2 Entities could also be represented by the 'Twins' of Gemini as this Constellation is configured with Orion suggesting being in the 'midst' of them. Jesus was Crucified in-between 2 Criminals. It is a depiction of a 'Gemini' typology on 1 level of interpretation. It is also interesting how a Lamb was prepared and consumed for the Passover Meal and Oblations. The Lamb was skinned and totally exposed as Jesus in similar fashion was stripped of this clothing.

It is believed that as part of the Public Humiliation, the Romans actually Crucified 'Offenders' totally naked on a Cross as it was their custom. The Lamb was impaled much like a Crucified Man was on a 'Cross' Beam. A Cross Beam was inserted across the ribcage of the Lamb. This has the inference of how the Roman Lance, as a 'Cross Beam' was thrust across the Ribcage to pierce the Heart of Jesus. These Wooden Beams were as a 'Cross' that all the Passover Lambs experienced as did Jesus also on the Cross of Calvary. This has the inference of how the Roman Lance, as a 'Cross Beam' was thrust across the Ribcage to pierce the Heart of Jesus.





This event of the Crucifixion of Christ is believed to be Prophetically Referenced in Psalm 22. There are at least 2 Companies that are noted as 'Beasts' that sought and seek to devour the Man-Child, Jesus Christ. These are the 'Dogs' and the 'Bulls of Basham'. Such was the case at Jesus' Crucifixion in that the supposed 'Learned Elders of Zion' were there to mock Jesus and demanded He perform more Signs and 'Come down from the Cross' if He was the true Son of GOD, the Prince, the Messiah. The other Company were the Romans whom the Jews consider Gentiles and thus 'unclean' no better than a 'Dog'.



Israelites instructed to have Blood on the Door of Homes. Tissot.

These 'Dogs' correlated cosmologically to the Canis Major and Canis Minor having their prominent Stars of Sirius and Procyon as the 'Dog Stars'. The so-called 'Learned Elders of Zion' would have recognized these convergences of prophetic factors even depicted and occurring at this Crucifixion. It was not unlike any other mundane one the Romans carried out. Such a Prophetic and Astronomical Parallel on Earth as they were in the Heavens of the Crucifixion of Christ Jesus was not missed by them. Why? Such supposed Rulers of Israel were in actuality 'Wizards' and 'Warlocks' of a different Father and King.

These are of the type who studied the forbidden Babylonian Zohar's and such other books that contained the so-called 'Deep Secrets' and Dark Magic of Lucifer. The Sanhedrin and the 'Teachers' of Israel did recognize this setting as being prophetic. For example, they demanded Pilate revise the Public Notice of Jesus' supposed Offence. Such Notices of the Infraction or Crime of those being Crucified were displayed on or near the Cross of the Offender.

In the case of Jesus, it has been suggested that the Acronym of the phrase that Pilate inscribed spelled-out the Unspoken Name of the GOD of Israel, YHVH. This is the Tetragrammaton or Greek for 'The 4 Letters'. The 'Offence'? Jesus said He was YHVH. It was thus written as follows. Of note, there is no 'W' letter in Hebrew and a U or V is instead used.

'And Pilate wrote a title and put it on the cross. And the writing was JESUS OF NAZARETH THE KING OF THE JEWS. This title then read many of the Jews: for the place where Jesus was Crucified was nigh to the city: and it was written in Hebrew, and Greek, and Latin.' -John 1:19

1 2 3 4
Jesus Nazarite The King of Jews
Yeshua Ha-Notzri V'Melekh Ha-Yehudim

To reiterate, this study suggests that the Physical Crucifixion of Jesus Christ on Mount Calvary just outside the present day Damascus Gate mirrored the Cosmological Depiction surrounding Orion in the Silver Gate Quadrant of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac. Both the Earthly and Heavenly occurrences refer prophetically to this key time in the Redemptive Work of the Son of GOD to save Adam's Race from Eternal Death as the substitutionary Passover Lamb of YHVH.

ALTAR OF SACRIFICE

Blood Moon Astronomical Passover

'All Inhabitants of the Earth will worship the Beast--all whose Names have not been written in the Lamb's Book of Life, the Lamb who was slain from the Creation of the World'.

–Revelation 13:8

The purpose of this chapter with chart illustrations is to present several points of interest that give credence to the purported Birthdate of Jesus Christ as Messiah on September 11, -3 BC (9-11). Although the date is in dispute, more so is the date of Christ's Crucifixion and Death. The popular notion That Jesus was crucified in 33 AD and yet was 33 years old does not account for the BC years. This study presents a possible date of the Crucifixion being 32 AD and at His 33rd Year. It will be associated and solely based on Astronomical Patterns taken from the lunar and solar cycles since September 11, -3 BC and the Mazzaroth pattern of the life and death cycles tied to the Precession of the Equinox.

Contrary to popular belief, there was no Tetrad of 4 consecutive Blood Moons from 27 to 34 AD, well within the scope of the possible Crucifixion of Christ on Calvary. There were 4 Partial Solar Eclipses in a row in 32 AD and only a Partial Lunar Eclipse in early April of 33 AD. There is only 1 possible Eclipse that occurs during this time frame on a Passover and that it is a Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon, April 14, 32 AD. This study suggests that this date is the best candidate for the Crucifixion Date of Jesus. Also, there are few times in history where the Jewish and Western Calendars synchronized. One such year was in 2014 where Passover occurred on the 14th of April and coincidentally the Blood Moon that commenced the Tetrad of 2014-15 occurred at midnight as on Passover of 32 AD.

THE ALTAR OF SACRIFICE

THE BLOOD MOON OF PASSOVER AND ASTRONOMICAL VARIABLES

APRIL 14, 32 AD

Blood Moon - Midnight

Libra

Blood Moon

TOTAL LUNAR ECLIPSE

YEAR:	32 AD
DATE:	April 14
ZENITH:	1156.36
LUNA NUM:	243338
SAROS:	61
TYPE:	T+
USE:	PP
GAMMA:	0.0897
PEN MAG:	2.0803
UMI MAG:	1.0097
PEN:	346.1
PAR:	222.7
TOTAL:	100.6



The Substitution
The Altar



The Full Moon occurred on the 14th of April in 32 AD as all Passovers have to start with a Full Moon as it is the beginning of the Religious Year, started with its New Moon. What is peculiar about this Full Moon was that it was a Blood Moon, perhaps reminiscent of the Blood Moon that occurred the very midnight hour of the first Passover in Egypt. It was on that day that the Destroying Angel visited the Land and took the First-Born as was the case with Jesus Christ, as the Messiah is titled, the 'First Born of Creation' that was sacrificed on the Altar of Calvary.



Blood Moon occurrence over major Metropolitan area. PxHere.

The Blood Moon occurred also in the middle of the Constellation Libra, the Scales but in some ancient renditions it was an Altar of Sacrifice. This Altar of Sacrifice during Passover in association with Mount Moriah and Calvary would collaborate with the depiction of Isaac and Christ, being offered on a slab; a Son being sacrificed by a Father typology. The dual connotation to the Scales of Libra denotes the Judgment and Wrath of YHVH that was placed on Christ, GOD the Son at the Cross of Calvary that in essence was an Altar. Perhaps it was the very spot in which the event with Abraham and Isaac took place.

MINISTRY OF THE MESSIAH

ASTRONOMICAL VARIABLES AND PATTERNS

THE
GOLDEN
RATIO
 ϕ

The geometric
'spiral' is said to
be the
'Signature
of the
Creator'.

MARCH of 28-29 AD
Star of David Alignment

STAR OF DAVID ALIGNMENT

This time initiates the 3.5 yearlong public ministry of Jesus as Messiah that leads to the Cross of Calvary. The unique planetary alignment is the 2nd that appears to 'bracket' the lifespan of Jesus Christ. The first such configuration occurred in March 2, -5 BC, exactly 3.5 years to the purported date of Christ's birth in September 11, -2 BC.

3.5 (years)

(1260 days)

PUBLIC MINISTRY 3.5 YEARS

Baptism

RABBINICAL MINISTRY
(just before a Passover)

Betrayal

CRUCIFIXION OF CHRIST
(on a Passover)

Altar of Sacrifice

As to the possible age of Jesus Christ when He died? Consider that from Rosh HaShanah -3 BC of September 11 to the Passover of April 14, 32 AD would be the 33rd Year of Age of Christ as there is no '0' Year in the timeline. This is based on Jesus not making it to the September Birthdate. A 3.5 Year Ministry from Yom Kippur ~28 AD would correspond to the April 32 AD Crucifixion. The Charts will visually denote this Lifespan of Jesus Christ, assuming that the September 11, -3 BC date is the actual date of Christ's Birth. Astronomically, a Fall Birth and a Spring Death would follow the Mazzaroth or Zodiac Cycles.

The Gospels state that Jesus was 'about' 30 when He called His first Disciples. This was the Age that Rabbis could take on Disciples and start a legitimate Public Ministry. If the September 11, -3 BC Birth-Date is accurate, Jesus had to wait until the Fall Feasts to turn 30 to commence His Public Ministry of proclaiming the Kingdom and calling for the National Repentance of Israel. He nonetheless started His Ministry in the Synagogue of Nazareth as He proclaimed the Jubilee as He read from Isaiah. The 1st Miracle occurred at the Marriage in Cana after His Baptism and near the Passover in turning the Water into Wine, indeed His 1st miracle before His time.

The illustrated timelines for this study show that the last 3 Years of Jesus Christ's life presents an alternative view of the timing of the historical sequence leading-up to the Crucifixion of Jesus. A 3.5 year period is marked by a Planetary Alignment associated with Jesus' Baptism leading up to His Death. At the beginning of Christ's Lifespan, a distinct Star of David Planetary Alignments was identified by the Research of John C. Webb to have also occurred 3.5 years leading up to Jesus' Birth. As it has been stated, this study suggests that the Crucifixion corresponded to a Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon on a Passover. Now a Total Solar Eclipse occurred also on that Passover of April 14, 32 AD.

The Passover Week timeline also challenges the traditional understanding of when the actual Crucifixion and Death of Jesus Christ took place. A 'Friday Crucifixion' taught by organized Roman Catholic Religion has contributed to a gross misunderstanding of when Jesus actually was Crucified, Buried and Risen. The timelines presented, stipulate that the Crucifixion was on a Wednesday, making the Resurrection of Jesus Christ on a special Sabbath Afternoon mid-week, called the High Day Sabbath or Preparation Day due to the Passover Observance. This study assumes that the 3 Days and 3 Nights Jesus was dead and buried, were literal 24-Hour Periods of Time.



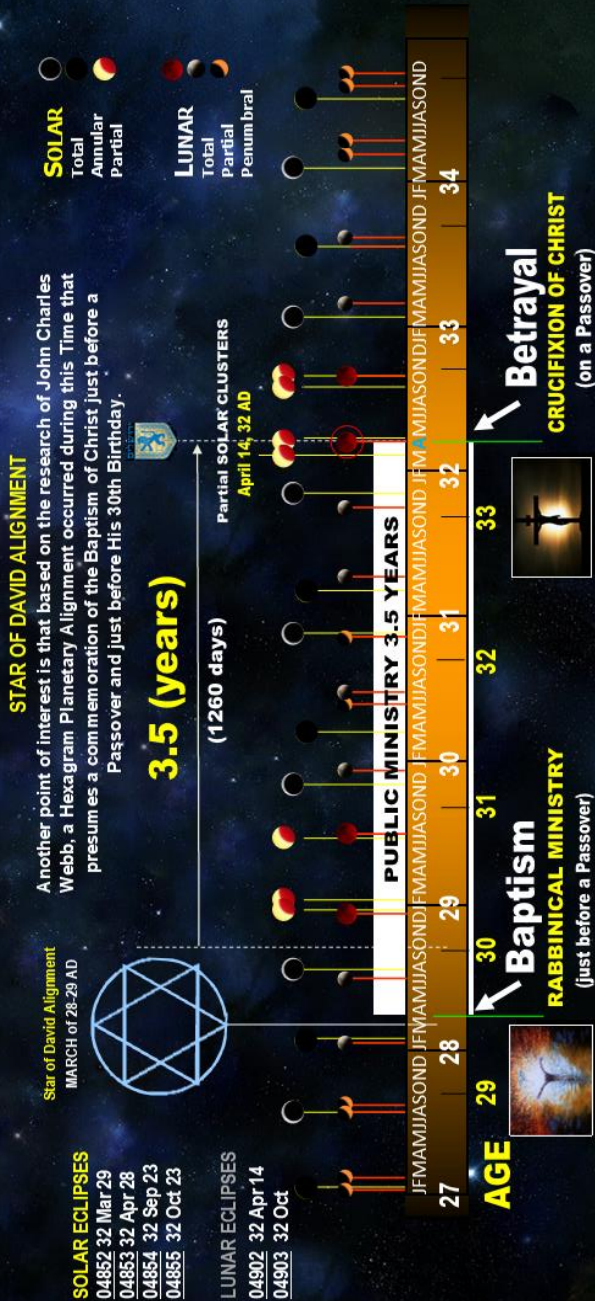
Jesus with Disciples before the Passover Sacrifice.

This specific time frame was pegged to the Sign of Jonah that Christ Himself gave to the Elders of Israel. If Christ died on Passover, a Wednesday at the 9th Hour, which is 3pm, exactly as the Lamb was being slaughtered for the Passover at the Temple, then exactly 3 Days and 3 Nights would thus correspond to a Resurrection at the 9th Hour precisely. This timing would put the Resurrection of Jesus in the Garden Tomb at around 3pm Saturday, just before Twilight and before the conclusion of the Weekly Sabbath. It was only on Sunday when 'He had Risen' early in the Morning that the women found Him already Risen.

MINISTRY OF THE MESSIAH

ASTRONOMICAL VARIABLES AND PATTERNS

The Timeline of the last 3.5 Years of Jesus Christ's Life will present an alternative view of the Timing of the Historical Sequence leading-up to the Crucifixion. The Crucifixion is presented in this Graphic that corresponds to a Total Lunar Eclipse or Blood Moon on Passover. No other Eclipse, either Solar or Lunar that is Total occurs on a Passover except the one on April 14, 32 AD.



An Astronomical Lifespan

The Bible states in Romans 6:4 that as Christ was Resurrected, in like manner those in Christ would in the same manner be Resurrected, perhaps in the very same hour. It will be at this time that the Glorification of the Body is to take place. As it has been stated, another point of interest as to the timing of the Crucifixion is based on or related to the Precession of the Equinox Pattern found to scale in the Mazzaroth of Zodiac 'Cycles of Life and Death'. This study proposes that the Birth and Death of Messiah was pegged to a 33° angle taken from the Cardinal Lines or points of the Zodiac 'Circle of Time'. The Number 33 is a Sacred Demarcation of Time and Space. The times are demarcated by a 33.33 dissection of a Geometric Circle.

If the Geometry is fused with the Mathematics of Jesus' Birth and Death, 3 degrees from the 30th degree Arc of a Circle would precisely correspond to April 14 and September 11 of -3 BC. Again, this assertion is solely based on the Astronomical Cycles or Stations of a Circle and if 'Time' is incorporated into it. It does appear that Jesus' Birth and Death coincided to Astronomical Alignments precisely on a Moedim or YHVH's Appointed Times. Given this condition, Christ's Birth would confirm a Fall Birth, Rosh HaShanah that mirrors Mathematically and Geometrically His Death in the Spring at a Passover.

To reiterate, this Pattern would coincide with the Cycles of 'Life and Death', Astronomically but in reverse order as the Fall signifies the 'descent of life' into the Dead of Winter but that is the time Messiah was born. Likewise, the Spring is a Station of Time where the 'beginning of life' goes into the Summer, but it was the time that Christ died. Perhaps this is YHVH's way of reversing the Curse or Fall of Mankind's Natural Course of 'Life and Death Cycles' introduced by the Original Sin of the 1st Humans, Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden.

As it has been noted, based on the research of John Charles Webb, a Star of David Hexagram Planetary Alignment, Astronomically occurred at the Beginning and End of Jesus Christ's Lifespan. These 2 unique Planetary Alignments appear to 'bracket' the Lifespan of Jesus Christ. The 1st such Configuration occurred on March 2, -5 BC, as a countdown to the purported date of Christ's Birth in September 11, -3 BC. The 2nd occurred during the time that presumes a commemoration of the Baptism of Christ On Elul 1 and just before His 30th birthday.

Beginning of Life Cycle: April 14, 32 AD = 33° DEATH

Beginning of Death Cycle: September 11, -3 BC = 33° BIRTH

This time was the initiation in preparation for the 1260 day long Public Ministry of Jesus as Messiah that led to the Cross of Calvary. It is also rather interesting that the 2 'bookend' Star of David Planetary Alignments also are related to John the Baptist as he was the Forerunner to Christ's Birth and to Jesus' Public Ministry at the end of his life as John was also to die before Jesus. As to the Baptism Requirement of Jesus, John the Baptist was calling National Israel to Repentance. A Baptism signified 'to put into' or be associated with. It is when a Sinner humbles him or herself to the point of Repentance to have a Right Standing with YHVH; it is a Public Commitment.

The Bible is very clear that Jesus Christ, as GOD the Son in the Flesh was Sinless and did not have a Sin Nature, thus Jesus did not need to be Baptized. The only reason He did was that as the Last Adam, Jesus identified with the Sin of Adam and Eve and took their place as one in Association and Reconciliation to thereafter commit His life to the Ministry of Reconciliation of not only National Israel but the entire World. This Sacrifice and Substitution was to be consummated at the Altar of Sacrifice on the Cross of Calvary. Additionally, the Bible states that Jesus is the only Sinless One, not Mary nor Mohammed can claim this.

Some Observations

- 1. The number of Partial Solar Eclipses since September 11 -3 BC to 32 AD = 33. This corresponds to the age Christ was 33 Years Old or on His 33rd Year at the time of the Crucifixion based on the Year Counts since the purported Birth-Date.*
- 2. The 33 Partial Solar Eclipses are demarcated by 10 clustered separated by a factor of approximately 7 Years each, i.e. $10 \times 7 = 70$ coefficient.*
- 3. There were a total of 18 Total Solar Eclipses from September 11 -3 BC to 32 AD = a (6-6-6) Pattern.*
- 4. If a phi ratio Spiral Pattern is superimposed on the Lifespan timeline of Jesus Christ's Life from September 11 -3 BC to 32 AD, a direct correspondence to the age of 13 occurs that is the Bar Mitzvah or Age of Accountability. This the time in which Jesus gave a Dissertation to the Elders of Israel in the Temple.*
- 5. From the Age of 13 to the time of the Baptism of Jesus is exactly 20 years.*

As noted in the start of the Tetrad Blood Moon of 2014, Passover occurred on the 14th of April with the start of the 2014-15 Tetrad in the midnight hour as it did also in 32 AD. Perhaps this time period of exactly 1982 years is signaling a near completion of a 'Greater Sacrifice' typology related to the end of the Church Age and Rapture of the Bride of Christ to occur fairly soon.

And according to the research of Ron Wyatt, 1982 was the year the Ark of the Covenant was rediscovered. This assertion would then have to factor a coefficient of '3 days' for the Church Body of Christ to be resurrected and raptured, perhaps. Could this mean 3 prophetic years from April 14, 2014? This date was April 1, 2017.

- 7. From the purported birth of Christ in September 11 -3 BC to the 32 AD anniversary of 28 AD + 3.5 years = April of 32 AD the time of Christ's death.*

Total Lunar Eclipse of the Crucifixion

The other astonishing Mathematical Correlation is that the year 5777 appeared to be a converging time, prophetically. It was the eve of the 70-Year Generation from 1948 that Israel became a Nation. It will also be the 50 years from 1967 that Israel recaptured the Temple Mount. These factors clearly criss-cross each other's coefficient.

1947 = 70 years as in 1967 The Nation

1967 = 50 years as in 1947 The City

2017 = ? X Event to be determined.

The following is the specifics of the Blood Moon Eclipse of when this study purports the Crucifixion of Christ occurred. Based on the U.S. Naval Observatory data, this total Blood Moon occurred, when it reached Maximum near Midnight local time over Jerusalem on April 14, 32 AD. As noted, April 14 was the same day and time that the beginning of the last Tetrad of Blood Moons specifically and Mathematically tied to 1948 and 1967 occurred.

YEAR:	32 AD
DATE:	April 14
ZENITH:	11:56:36
LUNA NUM:	-24338
SAROS:	61
TYPE:	T+ (New Moon)
QSE:	pp
GAMMA:	0.0997
PEN MAG:	2.6803
UM MAG:	1.6697
PEN:	345.1
PAR:	222.7

The Lunar Eclipse was not seen from Israel until 9 Hours later as it broke the Jerusalem Horizon. It was in the midst of the Scales or 'Altar' of Libra. Perhaps this too was a prophetic omen of how National Israel missed the significance of such a Judgment and Sacrifice done by their long-awaited Messiah, Jesus of Nazareth.

Prophetic Crucifixion

As it has been stated, this study proposes that the Birth and Death of Messiah was pegged to a 33° angle taken from the Cardinal Lines or Points of the Zodiac Circle of Time. The Number 33 is a Sacred Demarcation of Time and Space. Within the Circle of Time or the Zodiac, a Periodic 'Cross of Time' is made up of the Vernal Axis that is currently perpendicular to the Galactic Equator. This study suggests that likewise, Christ's Lifespan was Astronomical in similar Cosmological and Mathematical Alignments to fulfill Biblical Prophecy. Based on such Cycles of Lunar Eclipses, the Geometry of the Circle and Mathematical Calculations, although very simplistic, Christ's Birth confirms a Fall birth, Rosh HaShanah that mirrors His death in the Spring at Passover.

In terms of Eclipses, one sure fact is that Christ did die on a Passover. The Bible states that it was at Midday during the Crucifixion, that the Sky was totally Darkened. This cannot be explained by a mere 'normal' Solar Eclipse. It either had to be an Eclipse of a different type altogether with some other Heavenly Body or a Supernatural Phenomenon of the Creator, or both. One has to also consider the spiritual dynamic of the event as the Dark Forces of Lucifer gathered to witness the spectacle of GOD the Son, dying on a Cross of Calvary. As the Gospels declare, Lucifer and his Minions presumed that this was the Demise and End of the Creator's Redemptive Plan for rescuing Humanity in Jesus.

If Lucifer would have known that it would have sealed his Eternal Fate, the Scriptures declare that he would not have allowed Christ to have been Crucified. This shows a glimpse into the Spiritual Dimension of Eternity and the Council of YHVH in that Lucifer for all this supposed Wisdom and Beauty cannot Out-Fox the Creator and has Limited Understanding of YHVH's Plans and implementation; such is the case with the Rapture's timing and Evacuation Schedule from Earth of the Bride of Christ.

Blood Moon Passover

The Feast of Passover always starts with a Full Moon, meaning no Solar Eclipses could possibly have occurred at this same time of the Crucifixion at Midday. There was a Partial Solar Eclipse on April 28, 32 AD that was the pair of the Passover Blood Moon. The only Total Solar Eclipse occurred on March 19, 33 AD at 1:40pm and lasted 4 minutes according to NASA. As to a possible date on April 14, AD 32, a Wednesday, as it has been noted the Total Lunar Eclipse was rising on the Jerusalem Horizon after Midnight, although below the horizon at that point. It would appear as a New Dawn, a Sacrifice Completed and a New Day of Freedom from the Judgment of Sin and Lucifer's Conspiracy. The Midnight Blood Moon coincided with the Destroying Angel of the night of the Exodus in Egypt.

As the Passover Meal Celebration was concluding, the Lunar Eclipse occurred as if to 'punctuate' this time during the Midnight Hour in the Constellation of Libra, the Altar of Sacrifice. According to the Gospel accounts, Passover Celebration was commemorated early by Christ and His Disciples on the eve of Jesus' Betrayal and subsequent Mock Trials. The Feast was the 'The Bridal Contract' and has become known as the LORD's Supper. It is to be completed still within the Kingdom, in Glory someday.

This has a connotation of how this very 'picture' occurred during the 1st Passover in Egypt as YHVH took possession for Himself an entire Nation, a Bridal Contract of sorts redeemed by the Blood of a Lamb and the cost of the First-Born of Egypt. At the LORD's Supper, the Meal was concluded with a Hymn around Midnight as they headed for an All-Night of Prayer in the Garden of Gethsemane. It would be exactly 24 Hours when all Darkness would befall on Calvary as Jesus hung on the Cross of Calvary. It would be another 12 Hours near another Midnight that the Blood Moon would appear that very Night. And as noted, the Mid-Week Passover had a Preparation Day that is also considered a High Holy Day and is treated as a Sabbath.

CELESTIAL ALTAR OF SACRIFICE

BLOOD MOON OF PASSOVER AND ASTRONOMICAL VARIABLES

Jesus enters Jerusalem. In Preparation for Passover, all Houses are Cleansed of Leaven. Christ Cleanses the Temple of the 'Stock-Market'. Examination of Passover Lamb 4 Days of Jesus before Sacrifice. Jesus presents Himself before Israel for Examination by the Elders of Israel but is Rejected.

Buried in Garden tomb
before Sunset Sabbath
Joseph of Arimathea's
New Tomb

Passover always starts with a Full Moon, meaning no Solar Eclipses could be possible to occur. As to a possible date, on **APR 14, AD 32** a **Wednesday**, a **TOTAL LUNAR ECLIPSE OR BLOOD MOON** was rising above the Jerusalem Horizon near Midnight. This coincides with the Destroying Angel of the Night of the Exodus in Egypt. As the Jew ate the Passover Lamb, and was Concluding, the Blood Moon Eclipse started to occur, as if to 'Punctuate' this Time with its Apex at 23:02 Hours on April 14, 32 AD. The Blood Moon Eclipse in Libra. There was a Partial Solar Eclipse on April 28, 32 AD as well.

At Mid-Day, the Sky was totally Darkened. The only Total Solar Eclipse occurred on **MARCH 19, 33 AD** at 1:40pm lasting 4min. Other Celestial Body Eclipsed the Sun, Joel 2.

PREPARATION DAY

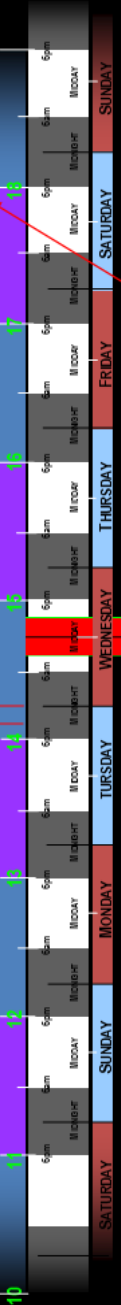
'The Bread of Life' LORD's Supper
9pm - 12 Midnight Groom left at Midnight Will come again at Midnight

NISSAN

At Death of Christ an Earthquake occurred that was so powerful, it open the Tombs of the Dead.

Passover Lambs being Sacrifices during these Hours a Twilight Exodus 12

Death & Burial before Passover to begin on Sabbath. Jesus becomes the literal Fulfillment of the Affirmen; Scourged but not Broken and Hidden to be Found later.



RESURRECTION 3PM SATURDAY

3-24hr Days after Death at 3pm on 'High Day' Sabbath. Rose on Feast of Unleavened Bread, a Sabbath. The Woman came after 'When He had Risen'... on 1st Day of Week.

JEWISH DAY COUNT begins at Sundown.

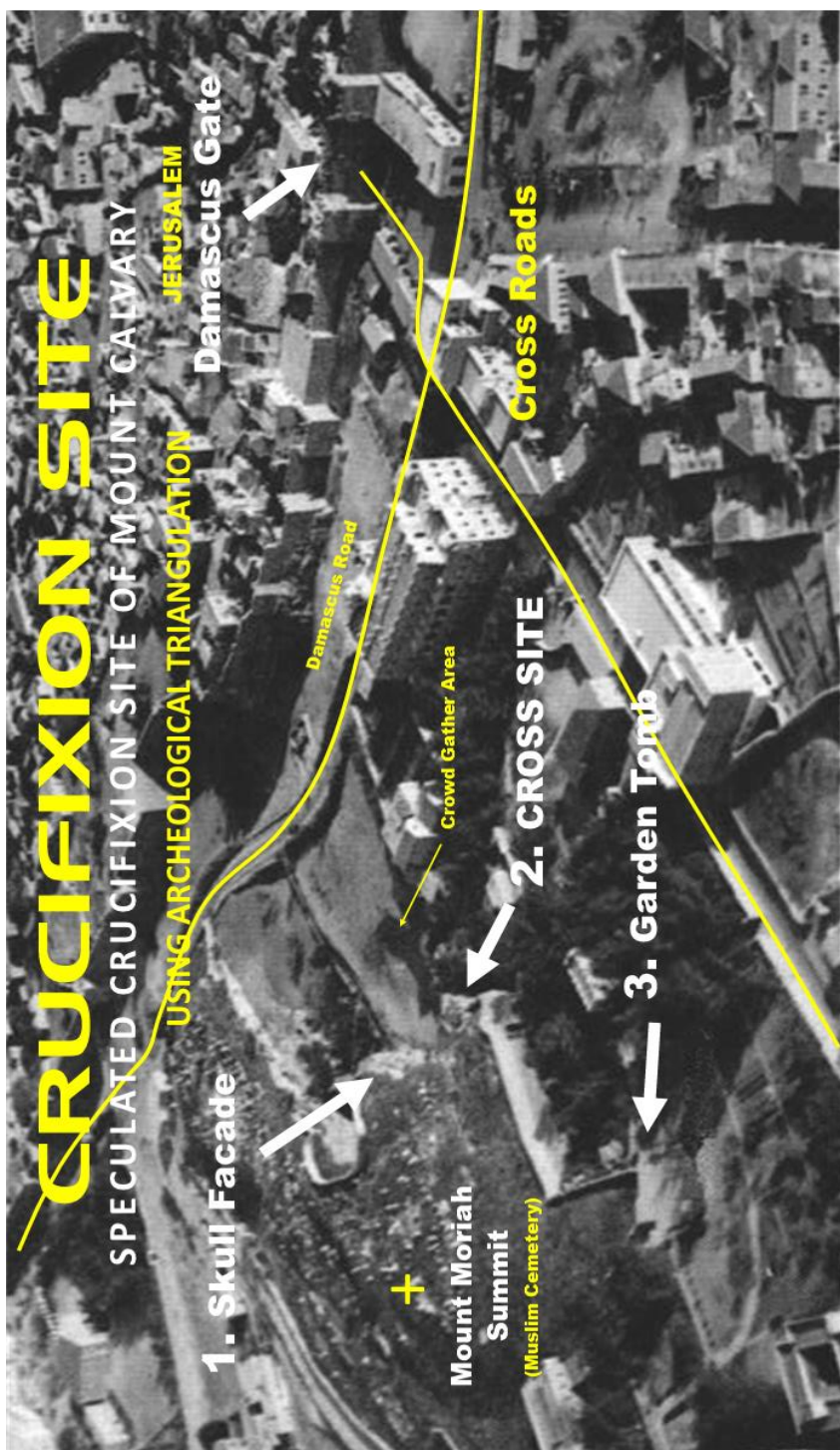
Technically, Jesus died just before the Sabbath and rose on a Sabbath, i.e., the LORD of the Sabbath. The Bodies of anyone Crucified on a Tree had to be taken down so as to not defile the Passover. Every Victim had to be Dead and Buried before Sunset that began the High Day Sabbath before Passover. At this point, Jesus becomes the literal fulfillment of the Afikomen; scourged but not broken and hidden in the bowl of the Earth to await the Sign of Jonah that He gave to the Elders of Israel. At around 3pm or the 9th Hour Christ 'Gave-up the Spirit'.



Jesus is the only Human to have resurrected in body without Sin.

He Himself determined the time of His Death; it was not taken from Him. Thus, it was not a 'Murder' nor a Human Sacrifice. Jesus died Physically on the Cross at Calvary just outside the city, the same time the Passover Lamb at the Temple was being offered at another Altar of Sacrifice. It was not a 'Spiritual Death' nor a façade. There is a 3-Fold Typology of the Altar of Sacrifices that occurred that day.

- 1) Astronomically with the Blood Moon square in the middle of the Altar of Libra.*
- 2) Pictorially with the Sacrifices of the Lamb at the Brazen Altar of the Temple.*
- 3) Physically with the Body of Christ on the Altar of the Cross of Calvary.*



Astronomical Signatures

If one examines what the Morning Sky looked like rising over Jerusalem looking West from the Temple Mount after the Passover Blood Moon of April 14, 32 AD around Midnight, the Constellations Configurations echoed the depiction of what transpired on the Cross of Calvary. Cygnus the Swan, was prominent as it was setting over the Temple Mount. According to the work of E.W. Bullinger, it signifies the Graceful Swan on a 'Cross' as if Crucified. At the foot of the 'Cross' of Cygnus is Vulpecula the 'Victim' that is pierced through by an arrow Sagitta as the Lyre of Praise is offered up by the Star, Vega. This Star is one of the brightest Stars in the whole Universe.

The Victim is poured out like Water, depicted in Aquarius to the South. To the North, Hercules' Foot is set to crush the Head of Draco. The work of Jesus Christ was to vanquish the work of Lucifer. Then Delphinus and Aquila represent a coming Resurrection, on the 3rd Day as the Sign of Jonah was only given by the Messiah to the Elders of Israel. This was the 'picture' and perhaps the giant Astronomical 'Billboard' that YHVH was announcing to Israel at that very hour of the Blood Moon Eclipse to conclude that Passover of April 14, 32 AD, perhaps the very day of the actual Crucifixion of Jesus Christ.

The timelines of the Passion Week in this study presents an alternative view of the timing of the historical sequence of the Lifespan from Jesus Christ's Birth to Crucifixion. The traditional understanding of when Jesus was Born and Died has contributed to a misunderstanding of when Jesus actually was Crucified, Buried and Risen. The timelines presented in this study have solely been based on Astronomical Patterns of Solar and Lunar Eclipses, the Geometry of the Mazzaroth and the Star of David Planetary Alignments. This study has stipulated that the Birth and Death of Christ were Astronomically Marked by 2 Star of David Alignments as 'bookends to' Christ's Lifespan.

[illegible][illegible]

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

Serpens
Ophiuchus
AS ABOVE
GATE OF GOD
GOLDEN GATE
GALACTIC PLANE
CENTAURUS
THE GOD-MAN
MENKENT
LUPUS
THE VICTIM
RIGIL KENT
CRUX
THE CROSS
ORION
Taurus
E
SO BELOW
Silver Gate Feminine
Orion/Centaur masculine
Taurus feminine
Golden Gate Masculine
Ophiuchus/Serpens feminine
Scorpio masculine

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS,
SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

AS ABOVE

SO BELOW

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS, SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

Labels and Constellations:

- Top:** Silver Gate, Feminine, Orion/Cass, Taurus, masculine, feminine
- Bottom:** Golden Gate, Masculine, Ophiuchus/Scorpio, feminine, masculine
- Left:** Serpens, Ophiuchus, LUPUS THE VICTIM, MENKENT, CENTAURUS THE GOD-MAN
- Right:** Taurus, Orion, E
- Center:** CRUX THE CROSS, RIGIL KENT, GACRUX, MINIOSA
- Bottom Center:** GATE OF GOD, GOLDEN GATE, GALACTIC PLANE
- Top Center:** GATE OF MAN, SILVER GATE

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

AS ABOVE

SO BELOW

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS, SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

Labels and Constellations:

- Top:** Silver Gate, Feminine, Orion/Cass, Taurus, masculine, feminine
- Bottom:** Golden Gate, Masculine, Ophiuchus/Scorpio, feminine, masculine
- Left:** Serpens, Ophiuchus, LUPUS THE VICTIM, MENKENT, CENTAURUS THE GOD-MAN
- Right:** Taurus, Orion, E
- Center:** CRUX THE CROSS, RIGIL KENT, GACRUX, MINIOSA
- Bottom Center:** GATE OF GOD, GOLDEN GATE, GALACTIC PLANE
- Top Center:** GATE OF MAN, SILVER GATE

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

AS ABOVE

SO BELOW

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS, SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

Labels and Constellations:

- Top:** Silver Gate, Feminine, Orion/Cass, Taurus, masculine, feminine
- Bottom:** Golden Gate, Masculine, Ophiuchus/Scorpio, feminine, masculine
- Left:** Serpens, Ophiuchus, LUPUS THE VICTIM, MENKENT, CENTAURUS THE GOD-MAN
- Right:** Taurus, Orion, E
- Center:** CRUX THE CROSS, RIGIL KENT, GACRUX, MINIOSA
- Bottom Center:** GATE OF GOD, GOLDEN GATE, GALACTIC PLANE
- Top Center:** GATE OF MAN, SILVER GATE

[illegible]

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

Serpens
Ophiuchus
AS ABOVE
GATE OF GOD
GOLDEN GATE
GALACTIC PLANE

CENTAURUS
THE GOD-MAN
MENKENT
LUPUS
THE VICTIM
RIGIL KENT
CRUX
THE CROSS

GATE OF MAN
SILVER GATE
Taurus
Orion
E
SO BELOW

Silver Gate Feminine
Orion/Cassius Taurus masculine
Golden Gate Masculine
Ophiuchus/Serpens feminine
Scorpio masculine

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS,
SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

THE COSMIC CRUCIFIXION

GOSPEL WITNESS OF JESUS IN THE STARS

Serpens
Ophiuchus
AS ABOVE
GATE OF GOD
GOLDEN GATE
GALACTIC PLANE

CENTAURUS
THE GOD-MAN
MENKENT
LUPUS
THE VICTIM
RIGIL KENT
CRUX
THE CROSS

GATE OF MAN
SILVER GATE
Orion
Taurus
E

Silver Gate Feminine
Orion/Cassius Taurus masculine
Golden Gate Masculine
Ophiuchus/Serpens feminine
Scorpio masculine

SO BELOW

JUST AS MOSES LIFTED UP THE SERPENT IN THE WILDERNESS,
SO THE SON OF MAN MUST BE LIFTED-UP.

Following is the list of the 10 Brightest Stars in the known Universe by Rank.

1. Sirius

Sirius, also known as the Dog Star, its name comes from the Greek word for Scorching. Distance: 8.6 LY

2. Canopus

Named either for an Ancient City in northern Egypt or the Helmsman for Menelaus. Distance: 74 LY

3. Rigel Kentaurus

Rigel Kentaurus, also known as Alpha Centauri, its name literally means Foot of the Centaur. Distance: 4.3 LY

4. Arcturus

Arcturus is the brightest Star in the Constellation Bootes, which is one of the oldest Constellations in the Night Sky. Distance: 34 LY

5. Vega

Its name means a Bright Light and of a Swooping Eagle. Vega is about 25 Light-Years from Earth. Distance: 25 LY

6. Capella

Capella's name is from the Latin for Little She-Goat. Capella is a Yellow Giant Star. Distance: 41 LY

7. Rigel

Rigel's name is from the Arabic for Foot, indicating its place in the Constellation Orion. Distance: 1400 LY

8. Procyon

It is considered the 'Little Dog Star' of Sirius. Distance: 11.4 LY

9. Achernar

It is a Bluish-White Supergiant Star that is about 69 Light Years from Earth. Distance: 69 LY

10. Betelgeuse

It is a Red Supergiant about 13,000 times brighter than the Sun and over 1000 times larger. Distance: ~1400 LY

Moreover, the Passover Week timeline suggests that the Crucifixion was on a Wednesday, making the Resurrection on the weekly Sabbath Afternoon, just before Sunset. This would make the 'Friday Crucifixion' impossible as the Resurrection would coincide with a Monday Afternoon.

The Lunar Eclipse of April 14, 32 AD might suggest and would explain the actual timing of the Crucifixion. The actual date and timing of Christ's Birth, Death and the Passion Week is in scholarly dispute and will be. This study has been but one attempt at providing further evidence to suggest that April 14, 32 AD was in fact the actual Crucifixion Date.

CHRIST'S LIFESPAN

Anthropomorphic Christ Template

'That is what is meant by this Prophecy, put in the Mouth of Christ: You do not want Sacrifices and Offerings Year after Year; you have prepared a BODY for Me for a Sacrifice. It is not Fragrance and Smoke from the Altar that whet your Appetite. So I said, I AM here to do it your way, O GOD, the Way it is described in Your Book'. – Hebrews 10

The purpose of this chapter with Chart illustrations is to present several points of interest that give credence to the purported lifespan of Jesus Christ, from Birth to Death in Cosmological Terms. This study presents a possible date association solely based on Astronomical Patterns taken from the Lunar and Solar Cycles since September 11, -3 BC. Another Typology will be taken from the Mazzaroth Pattern of the cycles of the Precession of the Equinox.

Another Typology will be from the Anthropomorphic 'Celestial Body of Christ' Pattern that this study suggests appears to match the precise Lifespan of Jesus' Earthly time on Earth. There is also a striking association related to the 'Circle of Time' of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac. Based on pure Circular Patterns of Time, it is possible to show Astronomically that Jesus' Birth and Death coincided with Astronomical Alignments precisely aligned to the Moedims or YHVH's appointed times that correspond to Rosh HaShanah and Passover.

These 2 Feasts are directly associated with the Number 33 as in the Angle of the Circle of Time or in direct association. This study suggests that based on the Precession of the Equinox phenomenon found in the Mazzaroth or Zodiac, the Birth and Death of Messiah were pegged to a 33° angle taken from the Cardinal Points of the Zodiac Circle of Time. Christ's Birth could confirm a Fall Birth in Leo of the Lion-King that usually occurs in Rosh HaShanah.

COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST'S LIFESPAN II

SOLAR & LUNAR ECLIPSE PATTERNS IN RELATION TO THE PROPORTION OF THE DIVINE BODY & TEMPLE



(bookend)

33 YEARS OF AGE



3.5 years



Anthropomorphic Lifespan of Christ

This 33 degree angle mirrors His time of Death in Capricorn, that of the Death of the dual natured GOD-Man in Spring during Passover. This Celestial Pattern would coincide with the Astronomical Cycles of 'life and death' but in reverse order as the Fall signifies the 'Descent of Life' into the Dead of Winter but that is the time Messiah was Born. Likewise, the Spring is the Station of the Beginning of 'life' that goes into the Summer, but it was the time that Christ Died. The following is a rather simplistic breakdown of this Sacred Demarcation of Time and Space.



1st Coming was as Lamb, 2nd Coming will be as a Lion. Tissot.

Beginning of the Death Cycle:

September 11, -3 AD @ 33° BIRTH

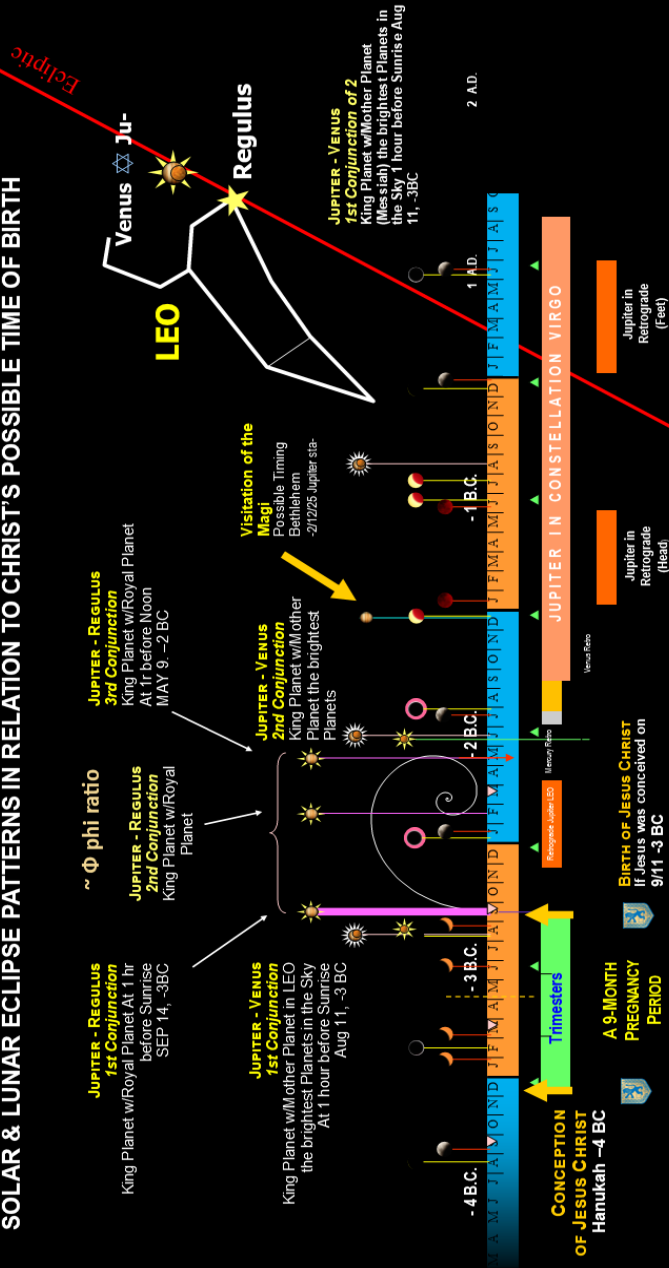
Beginning of Life Cycle:

April 14, 32 AD @ 33° DEATH

Now I rejoice in what I am suffering for you, and I fill up in my flesh what is still lacking in regard to Christ's afflictions, for the sake of His Body, which is the Church. -Colossians 1:24

COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST'S BIRTH

SOLAR & LUNAR ECLIPSE PATTERNS IN RELATION TO CHRIST'S POSSIBLE TIME OF BIRTH



The intent of this study is to present evidence to suggest that the measure of all things created is indeed Christ Jesus as the Bible proclaims and that it has a 'form'. This assertion comes from the notion of how in Genesis, Elohim states that 'they' were to create Mankind, both Male and Female in YHVH's 'Form' and 'Likeness'. Jesus Christ is the Measure of Man, the Earth, the Solar System, the Galaxy, and the Universe; all that is Seen and Unseen. The Bible states that He, Jesus Christ is the Creator, GOD the Son who made all things by Him and for Him, Invisible and Visible.

Thus, this illustration suggests that even Christ's Lifespan was proportioned to that of the Divine Man 'corporeal form'. Moreover, this Anthropomorphic Form that is set against the timeline of Jesus' speculated Earthly Lifespan is in phi ratio relationship to key events during Jesus' Life on Earth, i.e., from purported Birth, Bar Mitzvah, Baptism and Burial. As it pertains to Jesus' Lifespan, it is not just some random time lived out to an 'arbitrary age' or Martyrdom. It appears that this Lifespan was pegged to Celestial Cycles of Planetary Alignments as with the bookend, Star of Jacob as discovered by John Webb.

Such an Anthropomorphic Form could suggest that a Divine Pattern, a Facsimile or copy of the Divine Blueprint of YHVH's 'Form' in Heaven is proportioned to the Human Form. This suggests that a Body is perhaps fashioned according to all things and to its 'measure'. This study also suggests that such Celestial Anthropomorphic Proportions are a reflection of YHVH's Glory that is also seen on Earth. This pattern would include the Human Body, the layout of Jerusalem with the Pattern to its Gates, the Tabernacle, the Temple Mount, the Temple, and His Bride etc. Based on these amazing Correspondences of Measurement and Proportion, it appears that such models presented in this study are, but a true reflection of the Divine Form found in Jesus Christ Lifespan as it appears to approximate the proportion of all that exists, Past, Present and Future.



CHRIST BIRTH STARS RETURN

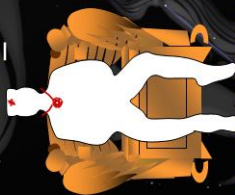
JUPITER - VENUS

5th Conjunction since sequence of 2011-2020. King Planet w/Mother Planet (Messiah) the brightest planets in the night sky.

JUL 1, 2015

'SON OF GOD'
The Prince that shall come.
A type of the Antichrist
1st Horseman of the Apocalypse

MERCY SEAT



ARK OF THE COVENANT

1 The Antichrist
"KING OF THE JEWS"

World Savior of New
World Order coming from
the Sea, the 2nd Beast

Jupiter

Venus

Regulus

LEO

The 3rd Temple

2

Mount of Olives

Future site - Dome of Spirits

3 The False Prophet

World Ecumenical Leader
The Anti-Lamb coming from the Earth.
The 1st Beast

The High Priest of
DAGON



To reiterate, this study suggests then that the Cosmic Body Proportion, is directly related to the major events of Jesus' Life on Earth, His birth, Bar Mitzvah, Baptism and Burial. The following is the specific relationship of this Anthropomorphic Man Pattern superimposed onto Solomon's Temple as a Model of a Man's BODY having, thus the ϕ phi Golden Ratio Proportions.

1) Holy of Holies = the Head

2) Holies = the Mid-Frame

3) Inner Court = the Legs

Moreover, there exists an accompanying Mystery that is related to His Church that is being built as Eve was to Adam to compliment his Body. It is a Mystery as is His Hypostatic Union that combines the true essence of YHVH and Man in one Body. The Bible refers to His Bride that He is currently nearing completion as His 'Body' composed of individual 'Living Stones', which are fellow Believers in Jesus.

This Model of the Divine Proportions of Christ's Body can also thus be correlated to the history and stages of the Church Age for example as it is for the Temple of Solomon. For example, the 1st Church of the 7 in the book of Revelation, the Church of Ephesus would correspond to the head, Laodicea would be the Terminal 'end points' of the Feet.

The Timeline one is suggesting based on Jesus' Life is Prophetic in that it becomes a Template of Time. And? What if the Church Age is somehow patterned in this Life Span with its unique Time Markers? How so? If this Life Span of Jesus is considered the Head, it is understood that the Body of Christ on Earth would follow such Proportions that could lend when the Body is to connect with the Head.

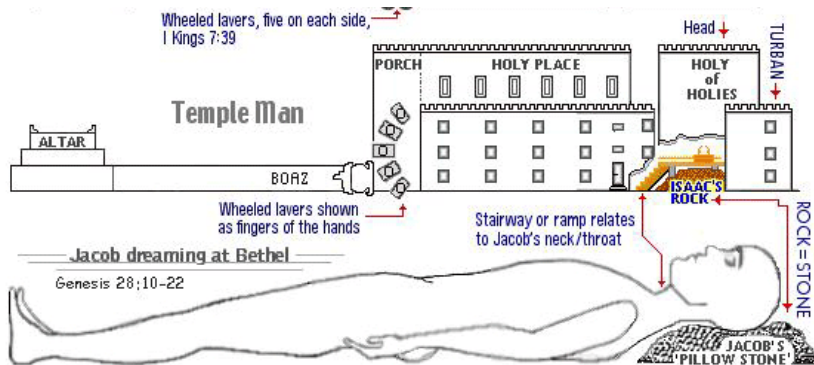
Anthropomorphic Lifespan of Christ's Body Pattern -

Bookend Star of Jacob Hexagram Planetary Alignment

-March -5 BC

-About 3.5 Years from Triple Conjunctions of Jupiter with Venus

-Planetary Conjunctions



Permission by Tony Badillo at TempleSecrets.info

BIRTH

-in phi ratio of Time to the Age of Accountability at age 12

BAR MITZVAH

-About 16 Years of seclusion from Bar Mitzvah to Baptism

-Bookend Star of Jacob Hexagram Planetary Alignment in

~March 29 AD

-About 3.5 Years out from

BAPTISM

-About a 3.5 Year Long Ministry or exactly 1260 Days if one factors the Prophetic Template of 42 months at 30 Day Months.

BETRAYAL & BURIAL

-Death at Golgotha

-Resurrection and Rapture

-Building Wife from Church

-As Living Stones His Body

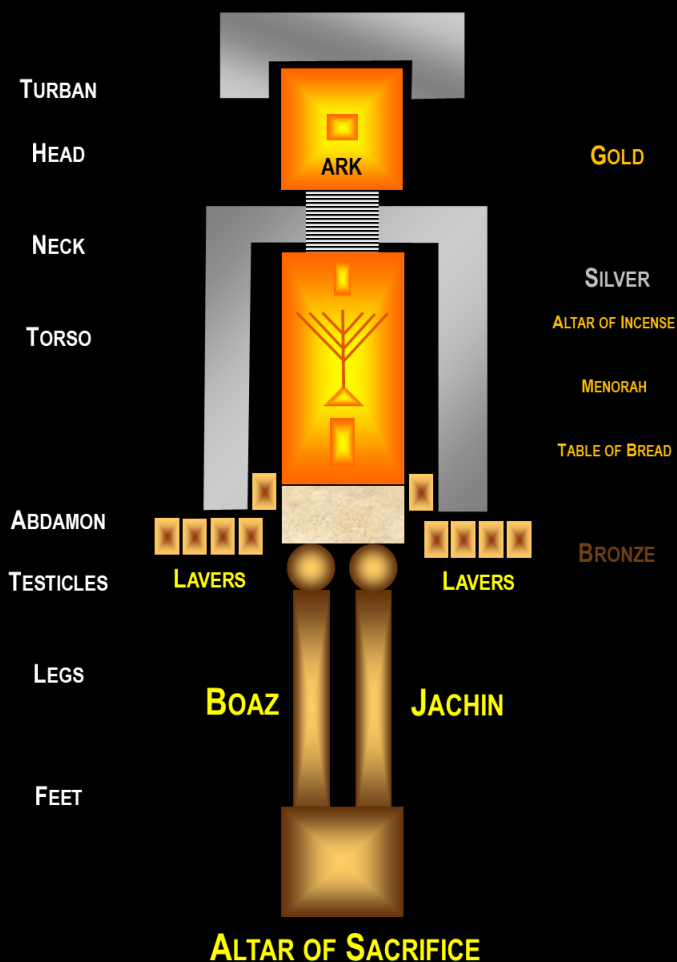
TEMPLE MESSIAH MAN

BASED ON THE ANTHROPOMORPHIC ATTRIBUTES
OF THE HUMAN MALE FORM

METALS OF THE MAN

HOUSE OF YHVH
PHI RATIO PROPORTIONS

Jerusalem, Israel



Tony Badillo
TempleSecrets.info

The Bible states that the Church is Christ's 'Body' in that all the true Followers of Christ Jesus collectively throughout the Church Age have been specifically privileged to be part of this Mysterious 'Body of Christ' that is about to be Resurrected and Raptured to meet the Groom in the Air. At that point, the individual Physical Bodies of Believers are to be Metamorphosized into Eternal Bodies. This new Physical Body will be of pure Light, Indestructible Energy that is able to inhabit Eternity and enter the Portals of Glory where Jesus has summoned her from. Jesus will meet her halfway to usher her into the Father's House until the Indignation and Wrath passes on the Earth thereafter.

This study recognizes that within Christianity, there exists a discrepancy about what actually constitutes the Bride of Christ vs. the Church. Some adamantly believe that the Bride of Christ is not the Church, all encompassing. Others assert that it is a sort of subset with the Church and then there are those that speculate that they are one in the same but are referred to by distinct labels or categories. One fact is without dispute, the Bible is clear that the Body of Christ is the Church per Colossians 1:24. Although the label, 'Bride of Christ' is not directly mentioned in the Bible like the Trinity, John in Revelator specifically alludes to the New Jerusalem as a type of the Bride of the Lamb.

Paul does, however, allude to a Bride that is to be present and finished at the end of her Royal Commission. The Lamb is Christ as identified by John in the allegories to include the Conquering Lion as well, ergo the Lamb is Christ. The Bible asserts that the City or 'Bride' is being built from the ground-up, upon the Foundation of Christ, the Apostle, etc. It constitutes those Living Stones within the framework of the Church since Pentecost of the 1st century. This 'Cosmic City' or 'Bride' that is to come out of Heaven at the end of the Millennial Kingdom is encompassed with the very Throne of the LORD is this New Creation of Christ.

Body which is His Church

This City as a Bride coming down from Heaven is eclipsed by the Throne of the Lamb that will be situated in the midst of the City. It will be a restored Garden of Eden and as it was with the Ark of the Covenant within the Tabernacle of Moses and Temple of Solomon but without a Veil of Separation. The word 'Church' is thus, on one level, a euphemism of the collective 'Body' of Believers that constitutes an Assembly of People since Pentecost that are called out to be Separated or 'Holy' from the World. It is a special constitution of those Disciples since Pentecost that have lived up until the Rapture of the Bride. The Bride of Christ is the Mystery that makes-up the Celestial City from where the Lamb will rule in the midst.



Boaz and Ruth a type and shadow of Christ and Bride. Tissot.

This is as good as the explanation gets until Glory and perhaps all will be comprehensible and/or understood. The Apostle Paul rightly attempted to disclose this Mystery of the Bride of Christ. He realized that literally, it will be at the 2nd Coming of Christ when Jesus is coming back with His Bride to set up the Millennial Kingdom on Earth. Yet both will be 'coming down' from Heaven as 'One' by way of the New Jerusalem to complement the New Earth and New Heaven at the end of the Millennial Kingdom. As the 'Body' of Christ on a cosmic scale is a mystery to explain aside from his literal and Glorified Body of Flesh, so too is the 'Church' as depicted by John as a City.

Part of the confusion is that the term 'Church' has to be understood in its contextual frame of reference. Church just means a 'Called-Out Assembly' of People. Thus, this is why the Epistles call the throng of multitudes that came out of Egypt during the Exodus, as the 'Church in the Wilderness'. It was a foreshadowing of the New Testament Church, a direct parallel and mirror of what constituted the Body of Christ during that time. As it is today during the Special Dispensation of the Church Age in-between Daniel's 69th and 70th Week of Prophetic Weeks, the Church is not a building but the Saints who gather together.



Only 5 Wise Virgins had enough Oil for their Lamps. Tissot.

At the Resurrection of Christ, Jesus rose both in bodily form, and spiritually although many false doctrines and religions teach the contrary. The delineation of what is the Bride of Christ is answered as to when the Bride was constituted. Jesus stated that the Law and Prophets were until John, the Baptist. This statement is referencing that Jesus is the consummation of the Law and the Prophets come in the flesh to fulfill the Law's requirement and the Prophecies of the Prophets. Jesus alluded that John was the Best Man along with the invited guests to witness the Bride be given to the Groom. The Bride of Christ are those that want to be with Jesus and are daily.

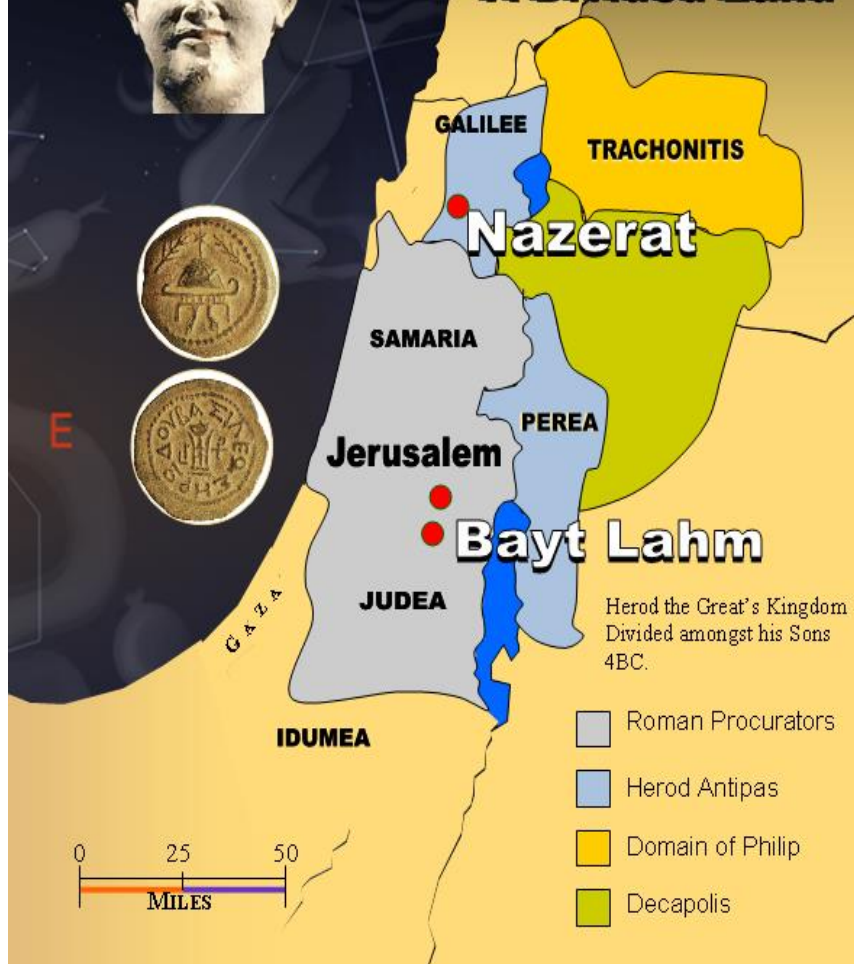
A False Prophet

KING OF THE JEWS

Herod the Great
A type of the False Prophet



A Divided Land



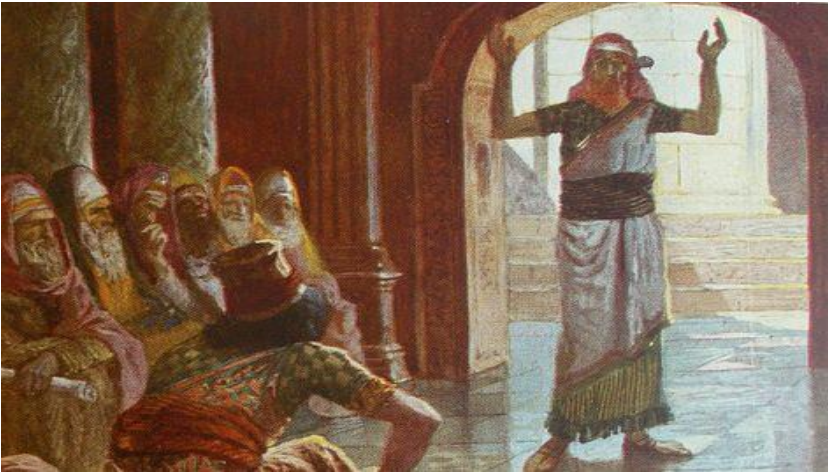
Then, not only were these 2 conditions met in Christ and still to be at His 2nd Coming but a mystery is also revealed thanks to the Apostle Paul. Paul asserts that to him was given the Mystery of the Church and the calling from it of the Bride that was to be revealed in the Last Days, of whom the Angels and Prophets of Old only had a glimmer of scope and perspective about it. This is what also has Israel taken aback in that for them, they cannot reconcile Messiah taking on 'Gentile Bride'. However, this is part of the plan of YHVH to provoke the Jews to Jealousy. The Jews should understand that they themselves came from Gentiles, Abraham and that the Bloodline of the Messiah also has prominent Gentiles like Ruth and Rahab.

Currently, the Jews refuse such a notion despite numerous Old Testament accounts of how personages like Boaz and the 2 Spies took Gentile wives and are in the very Blood Lineage of Messiah that came and is to come. Paul wrote in the Epistles that the Groom came looking for His Bride. This Marital Contract was Sealed at the Last Supper. Since the Jews as a Nation rejected Jesus as the Groom, Jesus bestowed this Marriage Covenant to the Gentiles instead. Sadly, Israel today still is longing for the Groom but is made after their 'Image and Likeness', not YHVH's; thus, the AntiChrist will be accepted as the long awaited 'Groom'.

Paul was given the Mystery of revealing that the Father was to prepare a People, a 'Called-Out Assembly' that would constitute the Bride for His Son. This Dispensation of the Bride was then to be completed at the point of the Resurrection and Rapture of the Bride as a 'Body'. The depiction of the Divine Form of Christ is also patterned after the Celestial 'Body' that is associated with a 'Stone' of Judgment that correlates to the end of the Lifespan. This was the Pattern given to Nebuchadnezzar. The 4 World Luciferian World Empires would culminate in a 'Stone' coming from Heaven to judge the AntiChrist 'Image of the Beast' Political, Religious and Economic system.

Stone of Judgment

In similar fashion, at the end of Jesus Christ's Lifespan, the Judgment of YHVH fell upon Christ at the Cross of Calvary which is fashioned like a Skull of Stone. At the Head and at the Feet of the Divine Pattern of the Body, the Anthropomorphic Dimensions are reminiscent of the Biblical account of Jacob resting his Head on the Stone. It was at that place that Jacob received the Revelation that it was the Gate of Heaven, the House of YHVH that one is able to be transformed from a Sinful 'Jacob' to a Prince of the LORD, Israel. A Transformation is needed, it is an issue of the Heart. Humans need a Heart of Flesh, not Stone.



Prophet Daniel interpreting the Statue Dream to King. Tissot.

The Tablets of Moses or of YHVH that were boxed in the Ark of the Covenant within the Holy of Holies of the House of GOD is where the LORD met with His Covenant People. It is as if the LORD Himself the Prince of Israel, of Peace, i.e., 'Salem' is resting His Head on the Stone Tablets. The Base, at the Feet, corresponded to the Stone Altar that, like the Statue of Nebuchadnezzar, speaks of the place of Judgment and Sacrifice. Nevertheless, the Bible is clear that the Church or the Body of Christ is being constructed as a Spiritual House made up of Individual Members, Living Stones as it were that one day will be completed.

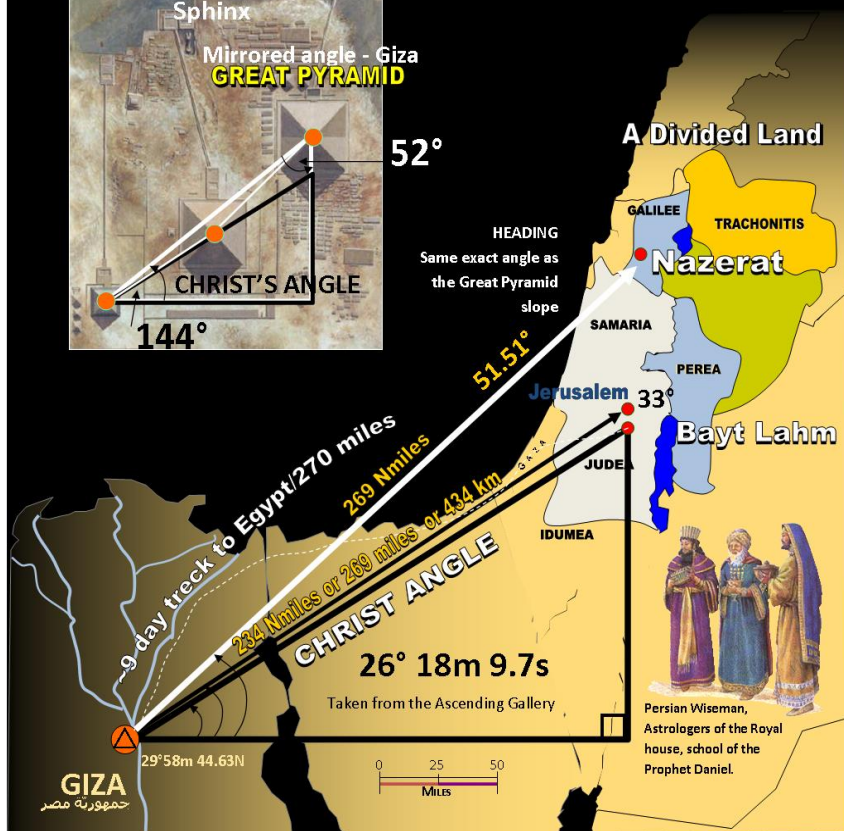
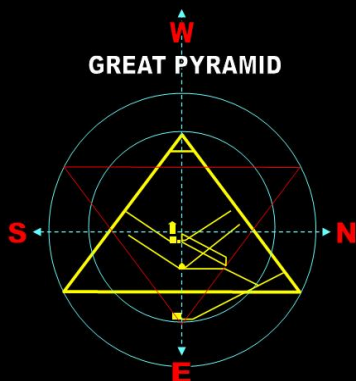
Bema Seat Evaluation of the Bride

One of the prescripts of the book of Revelation is to have Christ the Groom evaluate His Bride to be, which is the 7-Fold Analysis of the 7 Churches of Asia that typify the Church as a whole, the Bride that is to be presented. Nonetheless, Christ warns of certain moral deficiencies that left unchecked will result in a removal of such a portion that would have been allotted. The context is not referring to a Loss of Salvation of the Soul to Eternal Damnation as the book of Romans states that 'the Promises and Call of GOD are irrevocable'. This means that Jesus, once 'sealing' His Believers with the indwelling of the Holy Spirit is a Permanent Condition.

Now as to the Rewards, that is a Post-Salvation Works that Christ admonishes His Church to Repent of Sin that is allowed individually and corporately. This is what the whole issue of the Bema Seat of Christ is about once the Bride has been made ready. It is not unto Judgment but Evaluation of the Bride for Rewards. This notion comes from the Roman conquest of an Empire or People in that the Spoils of Battle were Paraded before the Caesar in the Roman Forum. It was a display of what the Legions had accomplished and what Victories were won as they were listed on their Banners in the Processional March before the Emperor.

This will be the same, 'As the Saints go Marching in'. Christ will display the Victories of the Church as each Individual Saint and 'Churches' perhaps have their Victories and Spoils listed as they Pass the Review Stand of Christ to be Acknowledged and Inspected. The Bema Seat of Christ is about the Saints in Glory and that by Fire, will test the Works done in Christ Name and Power, or lack thereof. This is the Wood, Hay vs. the Gold, Silver and Precious Stones of Believer's Works. This Evaluation has to do with the Talents given to Individuals at the point of Salvation by the Holy Spirit to help contribute and build-up the Church collectively.

COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST'S BIRTH GREAT PYRAMID of GIZA PATTERN



This is why many speculate that at the time of the Rapture, those 'Virgins' not prepared, not 'Spotless', not 'Made Ready' will be left behind; perhaps. Being 'Made Ready' is not Works. Realize that 'Believing is a Work'. This applies also for the Unbelievers whose Evaluation will be at the other Throne, the White Throne Judgment. It will be at this time that as Sin has been paid for by Jesus on the Cross; the Justification of Humanity will be solely based on 'Good Works'. This is why 'the Books will be opened', all that everyone everywhere did according to his or her own Works, good and bad. The issue in this case is that another book that will be measured against will be open, that of the Book of Life whose standard is Sinless Perfection.

It will be at that time that sadly all those found to appear at the Great White Judgment proceedings will fall short of the Righteous Standard, which is Christ Jesus, as a man no less who attained 'Perfection', Sinless and will be judging them. There will be no complaint that a 'Holy God cannot Rightly Judge an Unholy mortal'. Why? It will be Jesus who will be Judging. As no one will even come close to Jesus' Holiness; the consequences for such will be a Bill Owed and Due. According to YHVH's law, the 'wages of sin is death'. Others would argue that if certain portions of the Body are raptured or made ready, this would amount to Christ having His Body only partially completed.

For this reason, the Apostle Paul admonishes the Church to put on Christ so as to present her to Christ as a prepared Bride, a Virgin. He also used another Simile, that of a term of Pregnancy wherein Christ needs to be fully formed, i.e., the present process of Sanctification. Christ qualified all Believers to be part of the Body of Christ but those that constitute the Bride are those that set themselves apart from the World. The Church Age is a Parenthetical Time period that is very special and unique. It was described as a Mystery Age by Paul but revealed to him to prepare the Church to fulfill her Royal Commission and not be found like the 5 Foolish Virgins that lacked 'Oil' when needed.

MEASURE OF CHRIST

Heavenly Pattern of the Creator

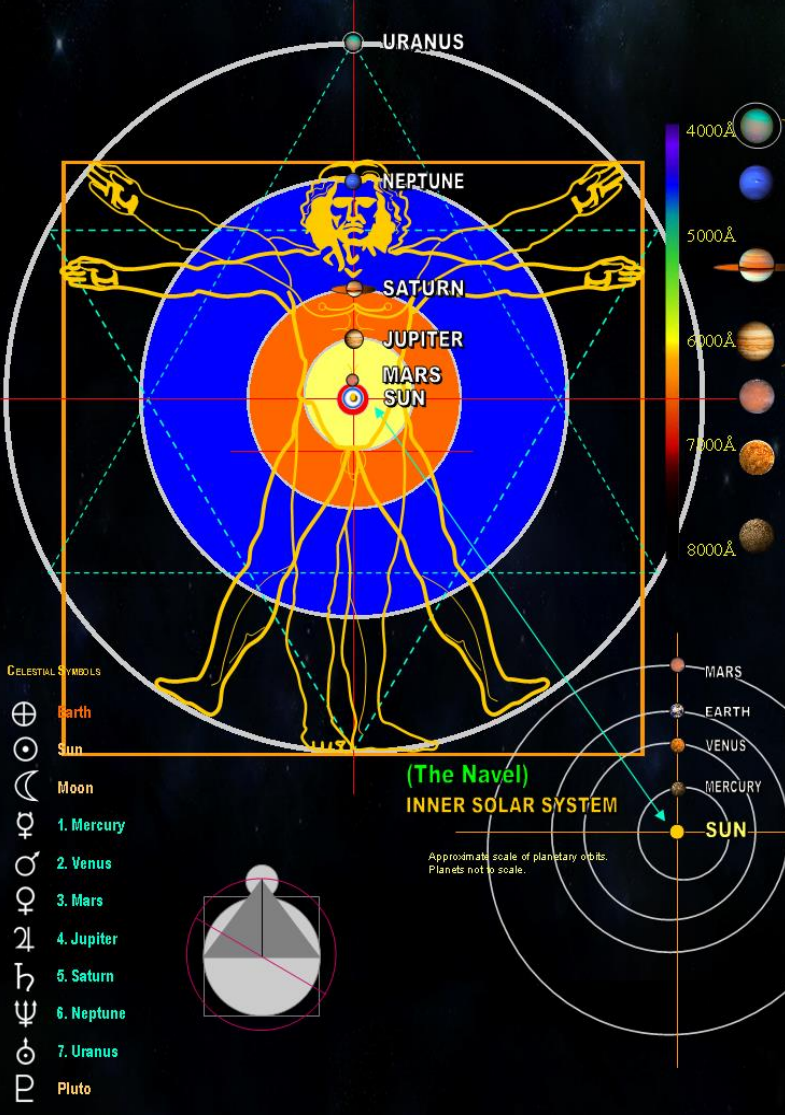
'In the year of King Uzziah's death, I saw the Sovereign Master seated on a high, elevated Throne. The hem of His robe filled the Temple'. -Isaiah 6:1

The intent of this chapter with illustrations is to present evidence to suggest that the measure of all things created is indeed Christ Jesus as the Bible proclaims. He is the Measure of Man, the Earth, the Solar System, the Galaxy, and the Universe; all that is Seen and Unseen, etc. The Bible states that He, Jesus Christ is the Creator, GOD the Son who made all things by Him and for Him, invisible and visible. This study will nonetheless be combining the Esoteric with the Sacred Biblical to show that even the Principle of the Chakras of the Body are also infused in the very dimensions of the Solar System and the Ark of Covenant as rendered by the purported eyewitness account of Ron Wyatt which this study agrees is probably the most accurate depiction of the actual configuration of how the Ark of the Covenant was built.

As it pertains to the Ark of the Covenant, it is not just some random furniture built to an arbitrary scale or dimension. It is a Facsimile or Copy of the Divine Blueprint of YHVH's Throne Seat in Heaven that is proportioned to the Human Form, that of a Body. Or one should rather say, the divine 'GOD' Body of which the Human Form is patterned after. It is none other than that which is patterned after Christ, the truly Divine Visible Portion of the GOD-Head as is the Visible Light. Visible Light is just 1 of 3 States of Essence and attributes of light. Jesus Christ stated that He is the Light of the World, the GOD-MAN, in the Hypostatic Union. It was because of Christ's Incarnation and Bodily Resurrection as the First Fruits of His kind, that He is the only human in true human proportions as a Man that is in Heaven currently in the Flesh, in a Glorified Body.

THE MEASURE OF CHRIST
PATTERN OF THE DIVINE MAN IN ALL THINGS

קו סמ י ש ל י ש ו
OUTER SOLAR SYSTEM
Vitruvian Man



Jesus promised His Followers that one day they too will likewise have a Glorified Body at the point of the Resurrection and Rapture of His Bride, the true Church. Realize that the Bible declares that Jesus Christ, 'Sat down at the Right Hand of Majesty on High' after He conquered Sin, Satan and Death at Calvary. This means that for all the unfathomable expanse and vastness of the Universe, and all of Heaven that itself cannot contain the LORD, GOD the Son has restricted his physical size and being to that of the proportions of a human body and for all Eternity.

It is Jesus of Nazareth that presently is enthroned in the Temple of the Holy One of Israel, the Creator in Heaven. For the purposes of this study, the Christ Form that is the measure of all things will be used to illustrate that the Solar System, the Ark of the Covenant and the Constellation of Orion approximate this Sacred Dimension of the Creator's Form, that of a 'Body'. To help decipher and illustrate this principle, the Cosmic Star Man of da Vinci will be superimposed onto these models of the Solar System, the Ark of the Covenant and the Constellation of Orion.

This study suggests that such proportions are a reflection of YHVH's Heavenly Pattern that is also seen on Earth. These Divine Patterns on Earth are seen in the Human Body itself, the layout of Jerusalem with the pattern to its Gates, the Tabernacle, the Temple Mount, the Temple, etc. Based on these amazing correspondences of measurement and proportion, it appears that such models presented in this study are, but a true reflection of the Divine Form found in Jesus Christ in approximate proportion to His Body. Moreover, there exists an accompanying Mystery that is related to His Bride that is called out as the Church that is being built as Eve was to Adam to compliment Christ's Body.

Solar System

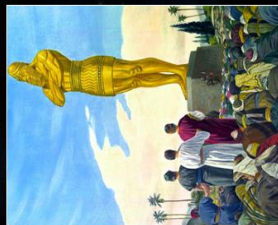
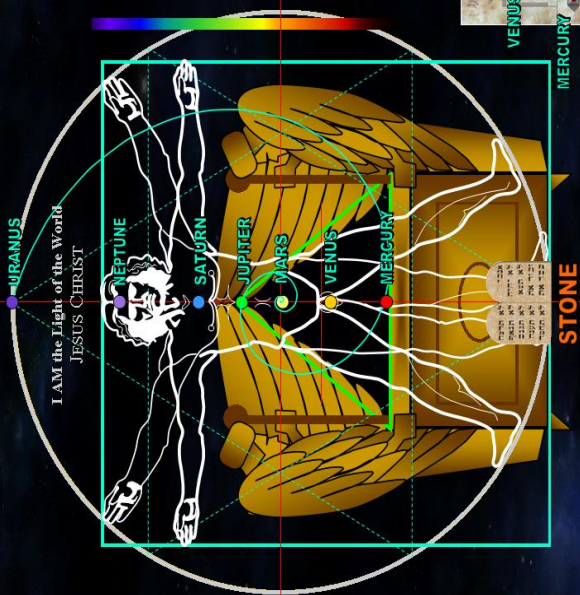
It is a mystery as is Christ's Hypostatic Union that combines the true essence of GOD and Man in one Body. The Bible refers to His Church that He is currently nearing completion as His 'Body' composed of individual 'Living Stones', which are fellow Believers in Jesus. That which will be completed fully will be the Bride. To reiterate, the Bible states that the Church is 'His Body' in that all the true Followers of Christ Jesus collectively throughout the Church Age have been specifically privileged to be part of this mysterious 'Body' of Christ that is about to be Resurrected and Raptured to meet the Groom in the Air.

The Bible teaches that Jesus will meet the Bride half-way in the air to usher the Bride back into the Father's House until the 1 Hour of Trial is to start on Earth and the Lamb's Wrath passes on the Earth thereafter. As already stated, the individual physical bodies of Believers are to be Metamorphosized into Eternal Bodies of Light, pure Indestructible Energy that are able to inhabit Eternity and enter the Portals of Glory. The Vitruvian Body or that of a Man is a drawing by Leonardo da Vinci made around 1490. It is of a man in 2 superimposed positions with Arms and Legs apart and inscribed in a Circle and Square. The drawing is based on the correlations of the ideal Human Proportions using Geometry.

Vitruvius described the Human Figure as being the principal source of proportion among the Classical Orders of Architecture. Such a drawing is said to be an example of the blend between Art and Science that characterized the period of the Renaissance. Obviously, Leonardo da Vinci had a deeper Esoteric Understanding of proportion and Sacred Knowledge and also blended the Esoteric with the Sacred. He believed that the proportions of the Human Body were analogous to the workings of the Universe. The illustrated Charts are but one attempt at depicting this Divine Form as configured from the Human Body.

THE MEASURE OF CHRIST FORM OF MAN & THE COSMIC THRONE ARK OF THE COVENANT

Vitruvian Man



Divine Energy Points

Another spectacular Geometric Factor of the Cosmos is seen in the Solar System. It relates to the various Retrogrades of the Planets that configure the Flower of Life Pattern as the Planets revolve around the Sun. For this study, the illustrations will attempt to model Christ's Divine Form as a symbol of the essential symmetry that extends beyond the Universe because all patterns originate in Glory, in Christ Jesus, the Creator. Although the notion has been well established since da Vinci's time that such Human Proportions of the Human Body corresponds to the Cosmos, as in the Planetary Orbits of the Solar System, due to the lack of sophisticated instrumentation, the measure of such expanses between Planets precisely could only be hinted at and their positions.

With the aid of modern Computer Software Models of the Solar System, exact distances have now been calculated amongst the various Orbits of the Planets thanks to modern powerful Telescopes and GPS Tracking Satellites. Using the realistic Model from SolarSystemScope, an approximation of the Orbits of each Planet can now be designated and illustrated. What the evidence suggests is rather amazing in scope of this assertion that 'all things' are a Signature of and in Proportion to the Creator, i.e., Christ in proportion to the Dimensions of His Body.

This study strongly suggests that the distances of the Planetary Orbits are not only in phi ratio to each other but patterned after the Human Form. These relationships thus also correspond to a peculiar Sound, Frequency, Resonance and Color even. As with its Chakras that correspond to the positions of the Planets, this study also suggests that the dimensions of the Ark of the Covenant and the Constellation of Orion are set to such proportions as well. The Chart illustrations attempt to show that indeed the Planetary Orbital Proportions are pegged to the Anthropomorphic Dimensions of a 'Body'.

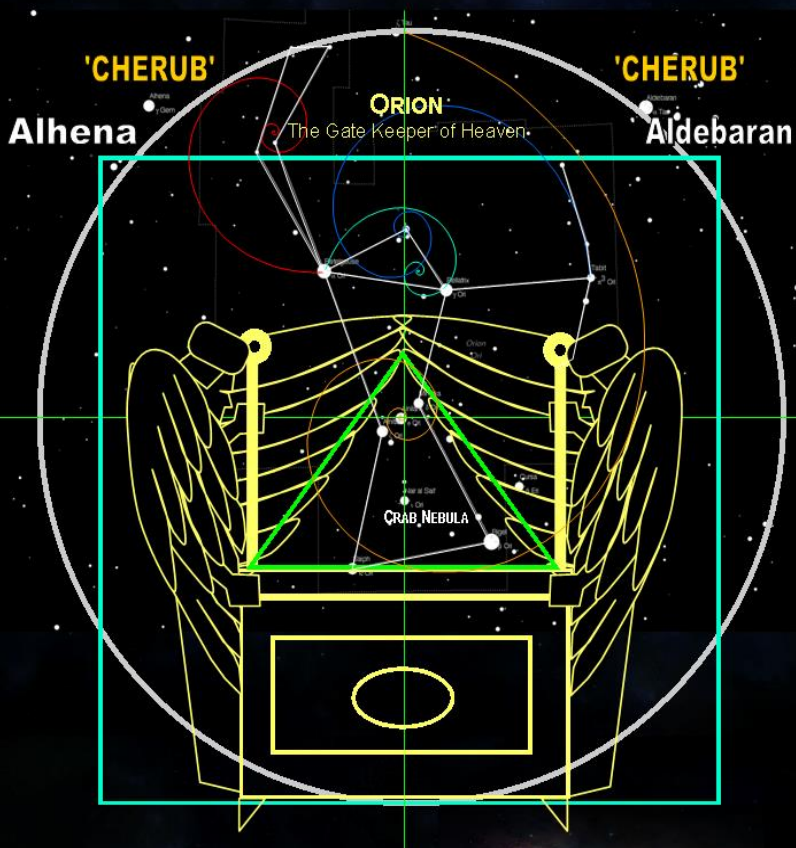
As it pertains to the Solar System, when the Cosmic Christ or as the da Vinci's Vitruvian Man is superimposed directly to the Solar System Model, its Proportions correspond to the spacing of the Planets that match their respective Orbits around the Sun with the Sun at the position of the Navel. Additionally, the 'Cosmic Chakras' are associated with the particular Color Order of the 7 Light Spectrum corresponding to the 7 Planets with their specific Frequency or Sound and Vibration. Such a Pattern and Cosmic Design is but a marvel of the Celestial Order. This Cosmic Pattern also has an Electric Circuitry of Resonance that aligns such Cosmic Energies and are held together by Jesus Christ according to Colossians 1:17.

The illustration of the Solar System's Side View also approximates this depiction of the Positive and Negative Eclectic Cosmic Currents of the Planets that literally are the Energy Points or the Chakras of the 'Cosmic Man'. This visualization shows that the Planetary Orbital Proportions are indeed pegged to the Anthropomorphic Dimensions in phi ratio. To reiterate, the illustration of the models strongly suggests to a certain degree, the Planets are literally the Energy Points of the Cosmic Man i.e., the Christ in proportion to the Human Form in direct relation to the Solar System and Cosmos beyond; perhaps even Heaven itself.

When the Vitruvius Man is superimposed against the dimensions of the Ark of the Covenant based on Ron Wyatt's accounts and in one rendition of the order of the Chakra Points, the 7-Planets from Earth's point of view correspond to the 7-Chakras running up the Spine of the Human Body. In turn these 7-Planets correspond precisely to the Color Spectrum of Light itself. Mercury is at the base, the closest to the Ark, from where the Mercy Seat begins. Then Venus is at the point of the sexual area which is exactly in the midst of the 'square' configured by the outstretched wings of the 2 flanking Cherubs of the Ark. Mars corresponds to the base of the start of the Capstone that centers on the Navel.

THE MEASURE OF CHRIST

FORM OF MAN & THE COSMIC THRONE



Ark of the Covenant

A 2nd rendition of this Cosmic Pattern occurs when the Model of the Human Form is set to the Solar System Orbital Pattern. The Navel precisely corresponds to the Sun, the center of Man's Proportion that matches the center of the Solar System. Jupiter is at the Apex of the Geometric Pyramid Solar Plexus.

Saturn with its rings corresponds to the outstretched Arms of the Vitruvian Man and Chest area corresponding to the Lungs. Neptune corresponds to the Forehead or 3rd Eye Pineal Gland region with its Trident of 3 Prongs. Then Uranus with its Halo or Ring is the Planet that corresponds to the 7th Chakra. This could very well signify the Heavenly State of Bliss.

To reiterate, the Vitruvian Man imprint over the Ark of the Covenant corresponds to the very Dimensions of the Solar System in phi proportions with the Human Form. Against this backdrop of the Vitruvian Man Model, the height of the Box, the Lid, and the angle of the Cherub's Wings pointing downward and upward are in direct Human Body proportion.

Very significantly, the Outstretched Wings of the Cherubs pointing Upward are approximate to the angle of the Great Pyramid that sits atop the Mercy Seat. In turn the 3 Inner Solar System Planets appear to correspond to the 3 Pyramids of Giza, starting with Mars, Venus, then Mercury, etc. Each is also corresponding to the sized the Pyramids as well.

Cairo is a direct translation that means the 'Plains of Mars' and Giza means a Gate or Altar. These 3 Planets also come into this same Alignment in Leo for the spectacular September 23, 2017, Virgo alignment that many are attributing to it being the literal Revelation 12 Virgo Sign. Beyond that, Jupiter corresponds to the tip of the Capstone as the King Planet and that of Messiah.

For Egypt, this Pyramid Alignment would also allude to the entirety of the Nile River of Egypt being also a type of layout that would incorporate such proportions and dimensions of the entire Milky Way. This is the case as the Nile Delta portrays the Orion Constellation or the 'Man' that is of the Christ and the Body Form. The other Pyramid Complexes correspond to similar Star Alignments in the Cosmos.

1st Pyramid: Great Pyramid - Mars

2nd Pyramid: Khufu - Venus

3rd Pyramid: Menkaure - Mercury

One example is that of the Cosmic Man pattern proportion demonstrated even in the Temple of Man in Luxor, Egypt as mapped out by Schwaller de Lubicz. As to the Ark of the Covenant, it also appears to follow the Geographic Angles if and when a Hexagram is configured within the Circle and Square corresponding to the Vitruvian Dimensions is superimposed.

The Cherub's Wings pointing downward are at the same angle of the inverted triangle of the Hexagram with its apex at the bottom of the circle. The Cherub's Wings pointing upward configure the angle of a 'pyramid' that correlates to the same angle as the Great Pyramid of Giza and converge at the Solar Plexus of the Chakras of the Vitruvian Man.

The angle of inclination of the Cherub's head looking downward onto the Ark of the Covenant appears to match that of the angle of the ascending triangle of the Hexagram. Are these assertions a stretch of the imagination? Perhaps. This study also presents the case that the Vitruvian Man dimensions correspond to the Ark of the Covenant's dimensions while standing and sitting.

Cosmic Throne of Christ - Orion

If the Ark represents the Throne of the Creator, then perhaps its location also corresponds to the location of Heaven itself as well. This study further asserts that the Vitruvian Man proportions can also be seen in the Constellation of Orion as many purport it is the location of the Throne of the Creator. Many purport that this place in the Heavens corresponds to where the portal or 'Gate' to Heaven or GOD is situated at, on the Sides of the North as the Bible claims. When the Ark of the Covenant Model is superimposed to the Constellation Orion, amazingly it also has the same bodily proportions as the Vitruvian Man. Orion since ancient times has always been attributed to the 'Coming One', the Messiah. He is a type of the Christ, the Overcomer.



Is the cosmic Throne of YHVH fashioned in the form of a body?

On Earth, the Ark of the Covenant was the Throne of the Prince, the King where He met face-to-face with Moses initially and with Israel in general. The Ark of the Covenant represents YHVH's meeting place with His People, Israel and thus it was the Gate to Heaven on Earth, i.e., in the Holy of Holies of the Tabernacle and then on the Temple Mount. It would make sense that Orion in the Cosmos is situated at the Silver Gate denoted by the Galactic Meridian and the Ecliptic of the 7-Stars of the Pleiades.

Orion is the Gate-Keeper of Heaven as Jesus Christ is the 'Door' that no man or woman can come to the Father, except by Him. Orion represents on the positive side, the Cosmic Christ, Jesus the Protector. He is the Groom coming to rescue His Bride by going up against the Wrath of YHVH in Taurus. It is a type of celestial 'Bullfight' that has captured the Negative or Feminine Aspect of the Bride as in the Pleiades of 7-Stars. He vanquishes the advisory, victorious over Satan, as Lepus is underfoot at the Heel of Orion's Foot. From a purely Geometric Comparison, Orion as related to Vitruvian Man model upon the Ark has some very distinctive correspondences geometrically.

Orion 'standing' as the Vitruvian Man is in phi ratio and has the same dimension when the Circle and Square also attributed to this depiction. The Stars of Alhena of Gemini and Aldebaran of Taurus flank Orion as the 2 'Celestial' Cherubs. The expanse of Orion across his out-stretched Arm to his bow approximates the width of the Ark of the Covenant. The out-stretched Arm of Orion to the base of the Ark of the Covenant precisely measures Orion's expanse in the Sky. The one out-reached Arm of Orion touches the Circumference of the Circle as the Vitruvian Man does.

The Arm in turn is in phi ratio to the Elbow, the Shoulders, the Arch and the famous Belt of Orion which is in phi ratio proportions to its height. The base of Orion's Constellation ends at the point where the Mercy Seat begins. More precisely and amazingly, the center Star, Alnilam which corresponds to Venus or the Sun of the Solar System, and that of the Giza Pyramids is at the precise location of the 'Navel' of the Vitruvian Man. The Ancients knew of this proportion as in the Mexican version of Giza, Teotihuacán is also aligned to Orion. Remarkably, the Middle Pyramid that corresponds to Alnilam is appropriately called the Pyramid of the Sun.

More astonishing is that the 3rd Pyramid Complex at Teotihuacan is called the 'Temple of the Feathered Snake' or the Shining One as in 'Shekinah'. It precisely has the exact same dimensions as Ezekiel's Temple and Floor Plan. More astonishing, Nair al Saif, where the Orion Nebula is at in Orion corresponds to the Male Member that is geometrically the center of the geometric pyramid construed by the upward wings of the 2 Cherubs. According to some, the concave aperture and conical pyramid configuration of the Nebula is attributed to being the 'Gate' to the entrance and way into Heaven itself that pierces Space and Time.



Solar System with size and color. Macrovector on FreePik.

Moving on, it is from the position of Mercury at the 'base' of the Geometric Pyramid that the Mercy Seat is corresponding to the dimension of the length of the 'box' or Ark. The intersection of the 2 Triangles that configure the Hexagram within the Circle of the Vitruvian Man and Orion produce a smaller Triangle or Pyramid that is inverted at the bottom. This 'pyramid' appears to exactly correspond to the height of the Ark of the Covenant and to where the Arms of the Cherubs are holding in place the actual Mercy Seat or lid for the Ark box. As this study has alluded to, the Divine Pattern of 7s seen in the Planets, Chakras, Continents, Colors and the Human Form is but one of the primary Divine Blueprints of YHVH's Glory.

Light

Light is the Signature of YHVH and the measure of all things, in Space, Time, on Earth as it is in Heaven and emanating from YHVH Himself, the source of that is Good, Holy and Righteous. The Bible declares that there is no Evil in YHVH, no 'shadow of turning', pure Light and Love. The Bible declares that Jesus spoke of this attribute about Himself in John 8:12. 'I AM the Light of the World. Whoever follows Me will not walk in Darkness but will have the Light of Life.' As to where Evil comes from and why, that remains one of the supreme Mysteries and unanswered questions. Because of Evil, Mankind has fallen in its Net. But the Gospel is that Christ came in a Human Body to be the Light to the World and save Humanity from the Darkness of Eternal Damnation due to sin.

The Bible declares in Genesis that YHVH made Mankind in the Likeness and Form of GOD 'themselves'...as in the GOD-Head that spoke of 'Let Us make Man in Our Image', etc. The appearance and attributes of the Physical Human Body are but a reflection of the Divine, as the Bible attributes Elohim as being plural, as Light is. Interestingly, Light has 3 Properties; that which can be heard as in Radio Waves, that which can be seen as White Light that can be delineated further into the 7 primary Divisions of Color, i.e., the Rainbow that is 'hidden' within White Light. Then there is the Light that can be felt as the heat of Microwaves, etc.

It is very ironic that the Flag of the Gay, Lesbian, Bi-Sexual and Transgender Population have hijacked the 7 Primary Colors of the Rainbow. They have omitted 1 Color that comes from pure White Light Spectrum. It was YHVH who gave the Rainbow to Noah after the Flood as a visible Sign to pledge not to Judge and Destroy the World by Water ever again due to such sins. Perhaps this is the first attempt at illustrating the direct correspondences of the Planetary Orbits with the Chakra Colors of the Rainbow with the Human Form as it correlates to the dimensions of the Ark of the Covenant and the Constellation of Orion.

In the Incarnation, the Invisible GOD, became visible, the White Light came to show Humanity the literal Rainbow of His character, i.e., the Multi-Color Coat of Joseph, etc. The Judgment came to the Ancient World because of the Perversion and Abomination done with the Body to include Genetic Manipulation by Fallen Angels that produced the Nephilim among other things. According to the Bible, the next time the Earth will be destroyed; it will be by Fire as Jesus will return to a World as, 'In the Days of Noah'. Many in the Esoteric Community as well as in the Occult, worship the Colorful Chakras as a way to reach the Bliss that the Planet Uranus typifies, Nirvana.



Ark of Noah rested in Mountains of Ararat, in Armenia..

It is a state of Pure Light where coincidentally, the White Light Beings exist and live. Many New Agers attempt to make their minds a 'clean slate' so as to commune and become joined or 'one' with such 'Light-Beings' and be filled or 'reprogrammed' by such 'Light Workers' that are all too eager to share their Knowledge with Mankind. Such are called Ascended Masters, Avatars but according to the Bible, they are the Evil Fallen Angels that can appear as 'Angels of Light'. They presumably seek to 'help' Humanity out of its flawed Humanity through Meditation and Breathing Exercises for example. The Bible warns Mankind not to venture into such places. As described in the Bible, these places are Abodes of Demons, the Clouds.... where Dismembered Spirits from the pre-Diluvian times seek a Bodily Host. This is what Transhumanism is all about.

This quest to transform Humanity comes from Lucifer in the realm of the Principalities and Powers on High of which the true Spiritual Warfare is waged against the Bride of Christ on Earth. On the contrary, the Bible extols the virtue of putting on the Mind of Christ, of thinking on that which is Pure and Good. The Word gives warning of not giving oneself over to a Reprobate Mind to do Evil. The Bible declares that the Human Body belongs to YHVH, on loan and not meant for Sexual Immorality or to be relinquished to Spirit-Beings to be possessed and be controlled by. In contrast, the Holy Spirit is indwelling, not possessing the Believer of Jesus Christ as the Body becomes the Temple of the Holy Spirit.

The Spirit leads. He never controls as Lucifer's Demons do to People. Most in the New Age Movement for example, do not realize or refuse to realize that in such a Spiritual Conspiracy. Not only are there 'Good' Angels but Fallen Angelic beings that seek to deceive Humanity into possession and control of the Human Form that is the body for their Evil Pleasures. Such Principalities and Power on High are in league with Lucifer that seeks to destroy any vestiges of what is Pure, Holy and Righteous in YHVH's impression within Humanity, Spirit, Soul and Body that is the Image of Christ. The Bible clearly warns that Lucifer changes into an Angel of Light, even though he is the God of Darkness and all that is Evil, a False Light that seeks to transform Humanity into his 'Image' or 'Likeness'.

The knowledge and true application of the Chakras has been a lost Sacred Art and Knowledge. Only during the Earthly Restoration during the Kingdom will Christ perhaps teach Humanity the correct interpretation and application of such Creative Energies. Colossians 1:16-17 states that 'For by Him (Jesus) all things were created, both in the Heavens and on Earth, Visible and Invisible, whether Thrones or Dominions or Rulers or Authorities-- all Things have been created through Him and for Him. He (Jesus) is before all things, and in Him all things hold together.'

Supremacy of Christ

The Throne of the Creator, YHVH and the Ark of the Covenant that is fashioned after are one of the most fascinating topics to consider and contemplate. It is echoed in the sentiments of King David in Psalm 27 in how the King longed to inquire and see the 'Beauty of the LORD" in YHVH's Temple, i.e., where GOD's Throne is at. As YHVH is pure Light, it is but one of the dimensions or attributes of YHVH that Jesus, as the Son of GOD displayed on Earth when the 'Glory' of the LORD was beheld by Mankind as He took on the limitations of flesh and blood, a Human Form, 'A Body You have prepared for Me', etc.



Jesus with Moses and Elijah on Mount Hermon. J. Tissot.

Such was the case at the Mount of Transfiguration where the LORD pierced through His flesh to unveil the pure Light of Life of His Divine Form to the Disciples as He discussed the possible End Time events with Elijah and Moses for a yet a future assignment. Throughout the Bible, there have been various accounts of Prophets that have been given this privilege of seeing YHVH's Throne and its Glorified Christ dimensions and the Form of who is sitting on it. The most prominent ones will be highlighted from an array of Biblical accounts from Job to John. What is emphasized in these illustrations is the 'Form' or measure of the Man, Christ Jesus in that Jesus in His pre-incarnate state was/is that Form in bodily proportions that was seen.

This for example was not the case with Mohammed in Islam. He did not see Jesus but an impostor Fallen Angel assuming the name of 'Gabriel'. Perhaps it was Lucifer masquerading as he often does to deceive humans. The very writings of Islam describe a portion of the dictation of the Koran as being given directly by Satan himself. This is what is referred to as the Satanic Verses of the Koran for which writers who dare expose it are threatened with death by all Peaceful and Merciful Followers of Islam. The direct revealing of the LORD's Glory in Christ is called a Theophany.

This Divine Manifestation is one of the most critical authentications of who is a true Prophet of YHVH in that His directives are given by YHVH Himself as it pertains to Direct Revelation, not just presented by an Angel. Since Jesus Christ's Resurrection, whenever He appeared to His Disciples in His Glorified Body before His Ascension is now called a 'Christophany'. Since ascending to Heaven, any claim of seeing 'God' has to be a glorified Jesus, if at all. This is authenticated in the book of Hebrews in that it teaches 'that in times past, YHVH spoke to Mankind in various forms but now in this Last Days, only speaks as Son or through the Son', not Mary, Mohammad or other False Prophets.

As it pertains to Jacob's Vision of a Gloried Man, Jacob was asleep on a Stone and saw a 'Ladder' go up to Heaven with Angels. Esoterically, the Angelic Lights moving up-and-down the 'Ladder' of Jacob can be attributed as Celestial Chakras of sorts, of Energy Points, as Angels moved up-and-down the Celestial Spinal Column of the Cosmic Christ. This notion is only in the sense that it is a model of the true Christ, Jesus, the Son of GOD, i.e., GOD the Son. The Bible does also state that likewise even Believers function in this Spiritual Dimension in similar and mysterious fashion.

Jacob's Ladder

As to the notion of a Door or Portal to Heaven and a 'Chakra' type of movement, the Bible states... 'in which we move and have our being'... in Christ perhaps is found also a type of 'Jacob's Ladder' even. The point is what was at the top of the Ladder? Jesus as a Theophany and in the Body Form. This is what the New Agers and those that 'astro-travel' should really encounter. In the book of Hebrews, the writer extols the Supremacy of Jesus as being better than all the prior Prophets and 'Forms' as in types of salvation, the Temple, the Lamb, etc.

It will be Jesus, not Mohammad or Vishnu nor Krishna, nor a Pope that will sit on the Throne of David after the return of Jesus at the Battle of Armageddon. YHVH promised an Eternal Throne Chair on which a Physical Descendant of King David would one day rule the world from Jerusalem for 1000 Years. This is Jesus Christ, the Son of David.

The Bible declares that thereafter, there will be 1 more Administrative Throne Chair that Jesus will sit on after the Millennial Kingdom ends. This will be the White Throne that is all about Judgment where Jesus will judge all those whose 'names are not found written in the Book of Life.' This study presents that Christ is the measure of all things.

All else is but a reflection of this design and order that can be seen in the Cosmology of the Universe; the Solar System, Light, Color, the Planets, the Earth, the Human Form, and the Ark of the Covenant, etc. Yet YHVH took it upon Himself to restrict Himself to the limitations of Space and Time within the physical Human Form, that of a Body of Flesh and Blood for the sole purpose of redeeming the Race of Adam through it. Why? There had to be a genetic equivalent and uncontaminated by sin. The Savior did not come to Earth to redeem Fallen Angels or other beings not yet known perhaps.

This is the Gospel Jesus Christ came to proclaim but was rejected by Israel and so many today because it is an offense to the presumed Wise and Learned and those seeking Signs that the Creator would require a Human Sacrifice.

Nonetheless in the Bible, such Prophets as Jacob, Isaiah, Ezekiel and John did see the 'Form' of a Man seated on the high and lifted Throne in Glory. Jacob saw the form of a Man at the top of a Ladder. Ezekiel saw the form of a Man seated on a Chair Throne Merkavah. Isaiah saw the form of a Man seated high and lifted up on a Throne, etc.

What is very interesting is that in most cases, the LORD is depicted as being seated down. In Jacob's instance, the Form of a Man was standing at the end of the Ladder. As noted, this 'Ladder' was a type of Causeway for the ascending and descending of Angels of Light as it were a 'Spinal Column' of a 'Body' in pure spiritual and typological terms.

The Ladder extended to Earth from Heaven as Jacob rested his Head on the Stone on Mount Moriah, as it was called by Jacob, the 'House of GOD', Bet-El. Some purport that this was the actual location of the very place where Abraham attempted to sacrifice Isaac in the past and where the Ark of the Covenant would eventually find its resting place in the future. It was the Gate of and to Heaven that YHVH revealed to Jacob.

More astonishing is the speculation that this spot was where YHVH performed the 1st Sacrifice of an Animal, perhaps a Lamb to shed blood to provide the Skins to cover the Nakedness of Adam and Eve. They were expelled from the Garden of Eden. Some purport that it was thus the Gate in Jerusalem.

Rock of Offense

Such a place thus also perhaps correlated to where the Altar of Abel was on which Burnt Offerings were made at the 'Gate of Paradise' that was closed off due to the Fall of Adam was located at. It was at that place that the first murder took place as Cain struck Abel's Body to spill his blood. This depiction of a Head resting on a Stone as in the case of Jacob echoes the Stone tablets of Moses on which the Covenant Relationship rested upon; between YHVH and His People and placed in the Ark of the Covenant.



Altar of Sacrifice 1st erected in the New World of Noah. Tissot.

In terms of the typology of Jacob's Head resting on the Stone, it was at this time and place that a 'Transformation' occurred. And this is the point that it is only at the Foot of Calvary where one sees Jesus' and acknowledges Sin and the Sacrifice provided by YHVH in Jesus, the Lamb of GOD that one can only be transferred from Sin to a Prince of GOD. Jacob, at this time was changed by YHVH to Israel, a Prince of the LORD but not without travail. Later on, in the Tabernacle and Temples, a side view rendering of the Temple in proportion to an Anthropomorphic Man likewise corresponds to the Head resting on the Ark of the Covenant within the Holy of Holies.

It is a type of Jacob that in essence is Israel, the Prince, even Messiah with His feet upon the Altar of Burnt Offering. This typology can figuratively be referenced to the Scripture that states that Heaven is YHVH's Throne and Earth is His Footstool. This notion of a Stone being associated to when Christ is standing can also be seen in the account of the 1st Christian Martyr; Stephan. Many speculate it was at the hands of Saul, later to be called the Apostle Paul. When Stephen was being Stoned to Death and in translation into the Spirit, Stephen was allowed to see and relay the account of the heavenly reception to the murderous false Religious Leaders of Israel that surrounded him.

This heavenly welcome is given to such by none other than the Son of GOD. Jesus stands to receive His Martyrs. Just as Jacob, resting on a Stone, Stephan saw the LORD standing rather than sitting as is most often the case with the Throne of YHVH when it is depicted in the Bible because it is a transition time when a 'Jacob' becomes an 'Israel'. It is a time when a Prince has completed the Transformation unto the LORD. The book of Hebrews states that the Followers of Jesus are currently a Kingdom of Priests and Kings. This will be fully realized during the Millennial Kingdom on Earth as such offices will be operating for the purpose of the King's Service.

These specific models of the overlays of the Solar System, the Ark and the Constellation of Orion are but some examples of the incredible measures that correlated to the Dimensions and Cosmology of Christ. This measure can be seen in the Heavenlies themselves and in all things corresponding to YHVH's very own Dimensions and Sacred Geometry that can be related and associated to the Creation. Presently, as the Satanic Army of ISIS has been unleashed from the Gates of Hell against the Christian Remnant of the Middle East, Christians can at least take a measure of solace in that Jesus Christ is standing to receive His Martyrs as He promised that although the Gates of Hell will try to prevail over the Church.

It is Jesus that has overcome Death, Hell and Lucifer's Conspiracy. Until the 'Consummation of All Things', and the Glorification of the New Physical Body, such times are upon the Bride now; it is a prelude of what is to come upon the Christ-Rejecting World.

Nonetheless this study with illustrations has attempted to point out that Jesus Christ is on His Throne and that soon He will vindicate His Followers by the reward of the Resurrection and Rapture as Jesus was the first to go through. Jesus as the Lamb of YHVH will soon pronounce His Wrath upon the World for such atrocities committed to His Bride, His Body.

SPEED OF LIGHT

Great Pyramid of Giza Encoding

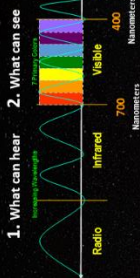
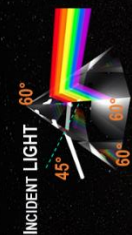
'I AM the Light of the World. Whoever follows Me will not walk in Darkness but will have the Light of Life'. Jesus Christ -John 8:12

The purpose of this chapter is to present the Mathematical Association of the Speed of Light in Meters that appears to be 'encoded' in Stone by the Designers and Builders of the Great Pyramid of Giza. It has been well researched and established that the design of the Great Pyramid model incorporates the functions and Fractals of pi and phi. However, the amazing correlation of the Great Pyramid measured in Meters produces the Coefficient that nearly perfectly codes or measures the Speed of Light.

There are actually 2 variables that suggest this Speed of Light correspondence. One such factor is the actual Earth coordinates based off of the Greenwich Meridian Line. The other factor is found in the sum difference of the circumferences measured from the outer and inner perimeters of the Great Pyramid as seen from a Top View, again in Meters. The margin of error is approximately .01%, which is unbelievable, and not a coincidence. In the technical fashion of how 'Light' is defined, it is 'the Electromagnetic Radiation within a certain portion of the Electromagnetic Spectrum.

The word usually refers to Visible Light, which is visible to the Human Eye and is responsible for the sense of sight.' In terms of a conceptual definition, it is 'the Natural Agent that stimulates sight and makes things visible, etc.' On an aside note, in recent times, the resurgence of the theory that the Earth is 'flat' and not a Sphere or Globe has attempted to sidetrack the Research of End of Days into spending valuable Energy, Time and Thought to this Luciferian Distraction. Based solely on the micro-model of the Great Pyramid, such a theory is unfounded.

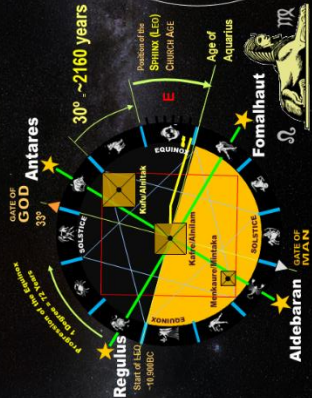
SPEED OF LIGHT ENCODED



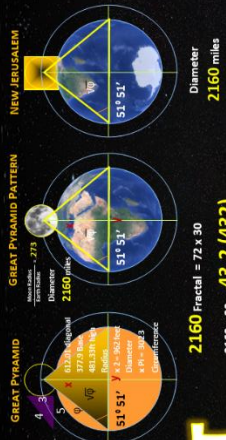
LIGHT

THE GREAT PYRAMID is actually an Octagon with 8 sides. Capstone is @ = 29°58'45.28588"N

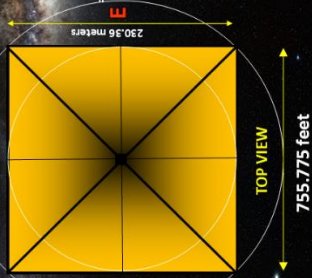
I AM THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD Whoever follows Me will not walk in darkness, but will have the Light of Life. JESUS CHRIST John 8:12



The Pyramid Clock illustrated on the chart is depicted in 'reverse' order or format not illustrated on most drawings online. It mirrors the coordinates from a cosmic perspective, not an Earth perspective.



25,920 x 3 = 77,700 Light Years x .33 = -103,3608 K



"29.9792458" meters per seconds or Speed of Light

Circumference of Outer Circle = 1024.463491 meters

Circumference of Inner Circle = 723.697975 meters

Difference in measurement = 299.76556 meters

= "million meters per second = 299.79245

Encoding of Light Factors

The Great Pyramid that is thought to have been built by Enoch before the Flood of Noah perhaps was such a time marker set in stone to be read for all times to dispel such assertions as the Flat Earth Theory. In what way? The Great Pyramid is .33 in terms of Latitude between the Earth's Equator and the North Pole. It is aligned to True North, something that cannot be relevant nor pertinent in a 1-Deminsional Flat Earth Model. The Great Pyramid is the mico-model of the Spherical Earth, a Globe.



Great Pyramid is actually an 'Octagon' having 8 Sides.

Furthermore, if one multiplies the Height and Circumference of the Great Pyramid by the Sacred Great Year coefficient of 143,200 or a 1:432 Fractal, the resulting measurement will yield the Radius of the Earth in Miles and the entire Circumference of the Earth at the Equator in Miles. This is not the Diameter of a 'Flat Earth', etc. One would argue that the Great Pyramid is suggesting a 'dome' that would validate the partial argument of the Flat Earth Theory as being the 'Firmament' spoken in the Bible. However, the 'Dome' would thus be more of a half-circle in composition. The Great Pyramid is not only a Metaphorical 'Beacon of Light' but functioned much like a literal 'lighthouse' with its Golden Pyramidion.

It also functioned as part of a 'Cosmic Clock' that keeps time of the Precession of the Equinoxes. Light is said to be able to bend in the Space-Time Continuum. It is therefore subject to 'Time'. This is mostly seen in the concept of the Precession of the Equinoxes. It is defined as 'an illusion of the backdrop Constellation in which the Sun is housed from Earth's perspective 1 degree every 72 years.'

The Great Year mirrors a 12 Hour Cycle of a Clock in that 12 'Houses' of the Mazzaroth x 72 years = 2160 Years. This the approximate Diameter of the Moon in relation to the Earth Mathematical based on the Great Pyramid Pattern as so will be the New Jerusalem that within its make-up is the building-blocks and made up of the essence of 'Light'.

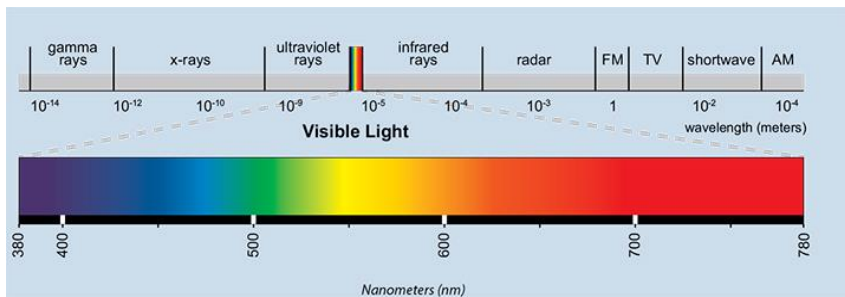
2160 x 12 Cycle or Eons/Epochs = 25,920 years
 25,920 x 3 = **77,700** Light Years x .33 = ~103.3608

As one can see, the subject of 'Light' is very mysterious, amazing and complicated. For example, certain repeating numerical values seem to be encoded as various coefficients of what makes-up 'Light' as such variables are inferred in many other Biblical constructs. For example, the Numerical Coefficient of 72 is a Fractal used in Biblical Prophecy such as the number of Disciples Jesus sent out to preach the Gospel or the number of the Sanhedrin, etc.

It is also the Number of Nations and the Fallen Angels that are over them presently. If one factors it when Noah was 600 Years Old that is supposed to be the Year of the Flood, it would be 43,200. This 4-3-2 Pattern is seen in the phi ratio pattern that is the 'Signature of the Creator' and so on. The 'Pyramid Clock' mirrors the Coordinates from a Cosmic Perspective, not an Earth perspective. It is like the 'Big Hand' of a Clock and interestingly, the Sphinx is like the 'little hand' clocking 1 degree or 72 years. The Mazzaroth of the 12 Signs of the Zodiac follows this rotation from Earth's perspective.

Spectrum of Light

The Sphinx is the perfect synthesis of the entire 12 Houses of the Mazzaroth. The Signs start with the Virgin and end with the Lion. Thus, the head of the Sphinx was that of a woman, not an Egyptian Pharaoh as erroneously thought. These Signs span a 30-degree period of approximately 2160 years. Again, such a numerical and cosmic coefficient is seen in the Bible as in the Sacred Dimensions of the coming New Jerusalem, for example of 1 concept among many. Based on the epoch of this Precession, the 'Age of the Fish', the Church Age is about to end, and the 'Age of Aquarius' is about to dawn, that is with the return of Jesus Christ to set up a 1000-Year Millennial Kingdom on Earth.



Light Spectrum of the 3 Major Divisions, what See, Feel, Hear.

Pertaining to the Great Pyramid association with the Speed of Light, the Bible teaches that Jesus Christ is the Life and Light of Creation. Jesus is the 'Spectrum of Light'. He is the Creator, come in Human Form to redeem Adam's Fallen Race and reveal the 'Light' of Salvation within the 'Darkness' of the Human Condition, etc. In reference to this Metaphor, Light as water can be delineated into 3 parts. Light can be delineated into 3 Portions; what can be Seen, Heard and Felt. Such is the Divine Pattern of the 1 GOD Creator in 3 Persons, thus the Trinity, etc. The concept of Light is just one aspect of what is normally attributed to what is seen by the Naked-Eye, and that pertaining to Humans. In theory, the visible portion of Light which is called 'White Light' is very limited in comparison to the whole 'Spectrum of Light' that also exists and is real.

The issue is that due to the mortal restrictions of the Body, an existence and sight into the other types of 'Lights' are not possible except detected with the aid of instruments. In a Meta-Physical notion, Light is just a Construct of matter being subjected to the Frequencies of Vibration. For example, if one as a human would or would change the nature of the Frequency or Resonance, one could theoretically exist in different Dimensions and travel through them through Light by Light. This would amount to having Supernatural Powers as some do purport to 'Astro-Travel' and have 'out-of-body' experiences with the aid of either Drugs, Magic or Spiritual Experiences.

For example, most if not all of the Biblical Prophets like Isaiah, Jeremiah, the Apostle Paul and John had such Meta-Physical Experiences. Do realize that the Bible does teach that the Human Beings are also Spirit Beings. This notion accounts for the Transcending of Realms that are delineated by Variables of Frequency that make up Dimensions, etc. For example, after the Bodily Resurrection of Jesus, His fleshly body was transformed, molecularly to the point of having no decomposition. Such a resurrected or 'glorified' Physical Body was able to walk through walls as it occurred when Jesus appeared in the Upper Room to the Disciples gathered there.

However, it is reported for example that those who have been taken in Alien Abductions also experience being 'changed' to a Vibration where their Physical Body is 'sucked' out through walls or ceilings to be teleported onto ships, etc. Angels, both Holy and Fallen Ones have this ability as it is seen in the Bible. When it came to the resurrected 'Light Body' of Jesus, one can ascertain that such a 'Glorified Body' will be indestructible and amazing to have. This is the reality the Apostle Paul was given by revelation that is to occur at the point of the coming Rapture.

I AM the Light of the World

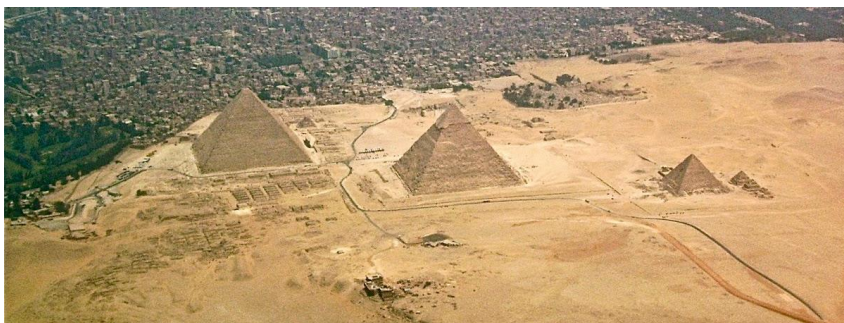
He speaks of a Transformation, a Metamorphosis of the Body that 'puts on Incorruptibility', etc. It will be able to fly as a rendezvous will be held in the Clouds to meet Jesus to be then ushered into Heaven, outside of 'Space and Time'. After the resurrection of Jesus, the Disciples were startled and thought Jesus was a 'Ghost'. Jesus assured them that it was the resurrected and Glorified Body received that could eat and drink. What is so encouraging is that such 'Bodies of Light' that can travel to Heaven and back, are able to inhabit Eternity as the Bible teaches that in the current fallen condition of Humanity, 'no flesh and blood can enter the Kingdom of Heaven'.



Jesus' 'Glorified Body' of 'Light' shown to Disciples. Tissot.

This 'Glorified Body' of Light is the last component of the comprehensive salvation Jesus secured at the Cross of Calvary. This coming Metamorphosis of the body is promised and is believed to occur at the Rapture and Resurrection of the Dead that will conclude the Church Age. It is rather remarkable to contemplate that Biblically speaking of 'Glorified Bodies', there is presently a Human Man, Jesus with a Physical Body that is literally sitting at the 'Right Hand on High' in the Throne Room of YHVH. This Body transcends Time, Space, never be destroyed nor subject to aging nor Sin anymore.

At the very center of Heaven, there is a Human Being with a Human Body in relative proportion to the height and constitution of an average Man on Earth, yet without Sin. However, it is no ordinary Body, it is the Hypostatic Union of the Incarnation of the Creator Himself, the 2nd Person of the Trinity, GOD the Son, Jesus. Amazingly this type of 'Glorified Body' is promised to all those that are Followers of Jesus and to be where Jesus is at per John 14. Such will truly have the real ability to 'Astro-Travel' at the Speed of Thought, etc. The 2nd amazing consideration is that the Bride, upon her return back to Earth, the 'Glorified Saints' will also have their Glorified Bodies of 'Indestructible Light'.



Giza Pyramid Plateau one the Nile in Egypt, Orion's Belt Stars.

Such will be co-mingling with still a Fallen Humanity of Men and Women that will be alive and ushered into the Millennial Reign of Christ. This will commence after the 70th Week of Daniel is completed wherein Jesus returns literally on Earth, at the Battle of Armageddon to be precise. The coming Age will be a bit surreal as this coexistence will be the norm. Moreover, a resurrected Jesus will be the Ruler of the Earth from Jerusalem, Israel's Capital that in turn will be the Earth's Capital for that matter. It is sad though to think, that having Men and Women during that time, seeing 1st hand what Jesus has accomplished, basically 'Paradise Restored' many will still choose to side with Lucifer against Jesus at the end of the 1000 years for the Final Battle of Humanity, Gog-Magog War II.

Spectrum of Light

|---1. What can hear -----2. What can see ---- 3. What can feel ---|
Radio Infrared Visible Ultraviolet X-Ray Gamma Ray

= **~29.9792458°** Meters per Seconds

or **Speed of Light**

Circumference of Outer Circle = 1024.463491 Meters

Circumference of Inner Circle = 723.697975 Meters

Difference in measurement = 299.76556 Meters
= ~million Meters per Second = 299.79245

= Speed of Light by .01% margin of error

2160 fractal = 72×3

2160 x 20 = 43.2 (432) = Resonance

Great Pyramid Pattern:

Earth Moon Diameter = 2160 Miles

Earth Moon Radius = .273

The New Jerusalem:

Diameter = **2160** Miles

The Great Pyramid

Pyramid is actually an Octagon with 8 sides.

Capstone is @ = 29°58'45.28588"N

612.01 Diagonal

377.9 Base

481.33 ft Height

Radius x 2 = 962 Feet

Diameter x Pi = **3024** Circumference

Sons of Light

It is rather remarkable that in an Ancient Structure as the Great Pyramid is encoded the Speed of Light among many other astonishing Mysteries of Creation itself. As noted, Light can be divided into 3 Portions within its Spectrum, it models the Triune Creator. The 'Trinity' Pattern in turn is seen in the creation of Humanity in particular in that its Body, Soul and Spirit makes-up Humanity. It is unlike any other created being known in the Universe. In what way? It is in the way that Human Beings are fashioned in the 'Likeness and Image' of the Creator Himself and that in Male and Female attributes and Separation of Sexes, etc.

However, the Bible does speak of a counterfeit 'Light' that is competing for the Souls, Minds and Bodies of Humans. This other 'Light' comes from Lucifer, who ironically has 'Light' in his name as Lucis, which means 'Light' and was at one time the 'Light Bearer', etc. In the Primordial Cosmic Conflict between Light and Darkness, there is Sinister Conspiracy occurring that pegs Humanity in the middle. Jesus said that He came to bring the true Light and Life to a Fallen Humanity and that He was and is the 'Light of the World'.

Jesus taught that those that follow Him in Sincerity of Heart, Mind and Soul will not stumble anymore in the 'Darkness' but have the Light of Life, etc. As Agents of Free Will, Human Beings get to choose to follow and serve the 'Light' or the 'Darkness' and its Lord. There are many Biblical references of this struggle between the 2 'Lights' and how in this present time and Space Continuum, Humanity can elect to bring others to the Saving Knowledge of Jesus Christ's Mission and Purpose. This endeavor, as told to Daniel, would even make such that turn many from 'Darkness' to the Light', shine as the Stars in the Heavens.

SOLAR SYSTEM

According to the Golden Ratio of Phi

'The Heavens proclaim the Glory of YHVH. The Skies display His Craftsmanship. Day after Day they continue to Speak; Night after Night they make Him known'. -Psalm 19:1-4

The purpose of this chapter, with Chart illustrations, is to approximate the Planetary Orbits that constitute the Solar System within the 3rd Arm of the Milky Way Galaxy. The illustrations will show that the Planetary Orbits approximate a phi ratio Mathematical Relationship to each other. This principle displays the marvelous Intelligent Design of the 'Signature of the Creator' in the Golden Mean that the whole of Creation is stamped with. Such Planetary Orbits are not a result of random chance or coincidence. The Planetary Orbits are a product of Resonance and Frequency that even corresponds to a peculiar Color and Sound Spectrum, as noted. These Orbits occurred at the point of Creation, based on the account of Genesis reflecting the Cosmology of Christ as this study will present.

Such present Planetary Orbits may not have been the original construct of the Solar System as the account of Genesis suggests a prior State of Order that 'became formless and void' at some pre-Adamic Time and Age. One such evidence is the Asteroid Belt that many purport to have been a Planet of some type that suffered a collision. Some theorize that it was caused by the Sun's Binary Partner, i.e., the 2nd Sun that is on an Elliptical Orbit with Earth's Sun. Another clue is the Planetary Angles from the Ecliptic of Earth seem to suggest that some sort of chaos was introduced to the Solar System. These forces appear to have disturbed the order as some Orbits of the Planets are out of order and in some cases, Planetary Rings as in the case of Saturn and Uranus in particular are displaced to a certain degree.

SOLAR SYSTEM ACCORDING TO PHI

PLANETARY ORBITS RELATED TO RESONANCE, SPACE AND TIME



Golden Ratio

This study suggests that the Dimensions of the phi ratio can be ascertained in the Orbits of the Planets that constitute the Inner Solar System and in the Outer Solar System. Earth is a pivotal Fulcrum from where Mars is in phi ratio to the Sun. Earth in relation to the distance to Mercury is in phi ratio to the Sun as well as Earth's distances to Venus's Orbit are in phi ratio with Mars and so on. For the Outer Solar System, the Fulcrum appears to be Jupiter, the King Planet that corresponds to the Center Stem or branch of the 'Heavenly Menorah', that of the Messiah in pure typological terms.

According to the Bible, Christ is the Source of all Life, as in the Center and Fulcrum of Life, Time and Space itself. The overall arching phi Spiral from the Sun to the edge of the Solar System with Uranus marks the limits of the Asteroid Belt and limits of the Inner Solar System. Jupiter is the Focal Point for the phi ratio distances to Saturn, Neptune and the Asteroid Belt.

The Golden Mean or ratio of 1.6180 in Mathematical Value is attributed to being the 'Signature of the Creator'. This Mathematical Proportion has been recognized and used since Ancient Times. It is seen in the Spirals of Galaxies, in Math, Nature, Architecture, the Arts and the Human Form. It is a Mathematical Principle when 2 quantities are in the Golden Ratio if the ratio of the sum of the quantities to the larger quantity is equal to the ratio of the larger quantity to the smaller one.

The Fibonacci Sequence is another Numerical Sequential Factor directly related to the phi ratio. It is based on the Mathematical Works of Leonardo Fibonacci who lived in the 13th Century. The Fibonacci Sequence is also referred to as the Golden Mean. This ratio has been found to occur in many forms within nature, basically all of Creation. The Fibonacci Sequence takes the numbers derived from the Golden Ratio and ascribes them into a Binary Code.

Size of the Milky Way Galaxy

The Code has many uses and has been utilized in various modern applications in such areas and disciplines as Computer Programming to Economic Market Analysis. The approximate size of the Solar System in comparison to the Milky Way can be compared to the entire North American Continent as being the size of the Galaxy. In turn the size of the Solar System would be as big as an American Quarter Dollar Coin. Within that Coin, the Iris of the Pupil in the Head of the bust would be the Sun. The size of the Eyes Iris would be big enough to fit several Jupiter size Planets. This is not taking into consideration the billions of other Galaxies and numerous clusters thereof. The following is the Degree of Inclination of the Planets from the reference point of Earth as being the reference point on the Ecliptic.

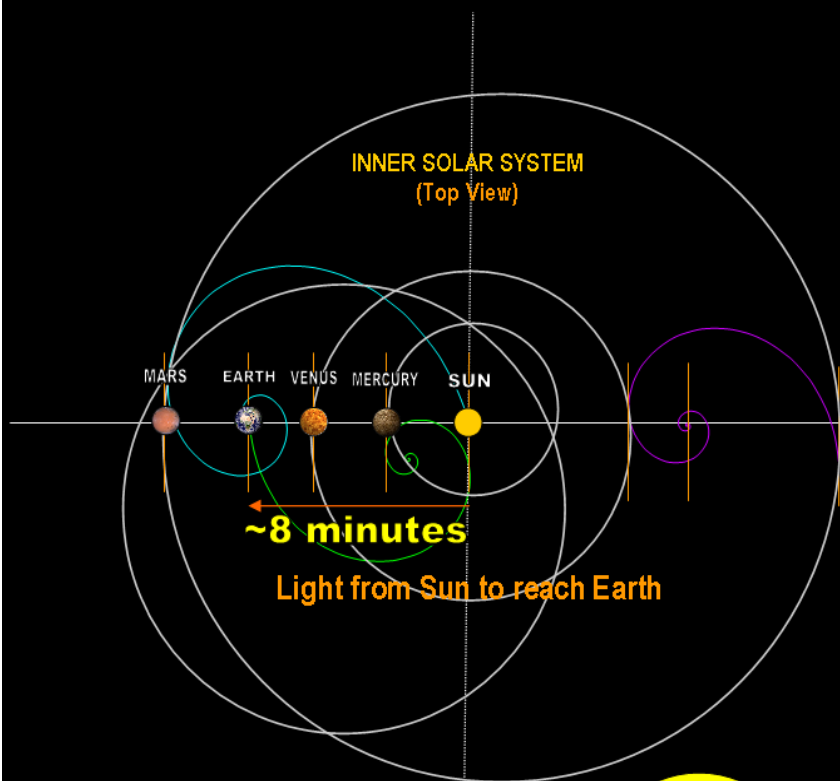
Inclination by degree

<i>Pluto</i>	<i>17°09'</i>
<i>Mercury</i>	<i>7°00'</i>
<i>Venus</i>	<i>3°24'</i>
<i>Saturn</i>	<i>2°29'</i>
<i>Mars</i>	<i>1°51'</i>
<i>Neptune</i>	<i>1°46'</i>
<i>Jupiter</i>	<i>1°18'</i>
<i>Uranus</i>	<i>0°46'</i>

The following is the Order of the Solar System from Earth’s perspective. The Solar System is constituted between the Inner Solar System and the outer Solar System. Each has a cluster of corresponding Planets that are also divided by what is termed Non-Gas and Gas Planets. From Mercury to Mars, the Planets are considered ‘solids’. From Jupiter to Uranus, the Planets are considered the Giant Gas Planets. The Planets starting with Mercury which is the closest to the Sun has a Resonance or Frequency based on its Color that matches the 7 Primary Colors of Visible Light.

SOLAR SYSTEM ACCORDING TO PHI

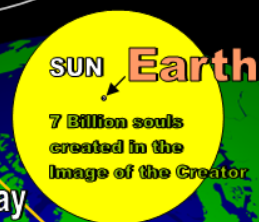
PLANETARY ORBITS RELATED TO RESONANCE, SPACE AND TIME



The Sun = the size of the iris of the eye's pupil.

North America = size of Milky Way

Solar System = size of Quarter



The Wavelengths of Frequency for Mercury are longer in comparison to the higher Frequency of Uranus that is shorter. The Solar System approximates the phi ratio proportion of the Planets in their respective Orbits in relation to one another based on the distance from the Sun.

The Numeration below is derived from the rendition of the 7 Planets that exclude Earth as they are counted from Earth's perspective. In a Heliocentric View, the Solar System is considered to be made up of 9 Celestial Bodies when the Earth and Moon are incorporated in the count but excludes the Sun.

Sun

Earth

Moon

Inner Solar System

1. Mercury

2. Venus

3. Mars

Asteroid Belt (The Missing Planet)

Outer Solar System

4. Jupiter

5. Saturn

6. Neptune

7. Uranus

Pluto

Divine Reflections

The primary 7-Planets of the Solar System are said to correspond to the Menorah of the Tabernacle of Moses and Temple of Solomon that in themselves are a copy of the true forms in the House of the Creator, YHVH. From Earth's perspective, the Sun and the Moon compliment and balance the day that constituted the daylight and nighttime portions. The 7 Planets represent the Arms of the Menorah that also attributes the 7 Primary Colors of Creation, the 7 Feasts of YHVH and the 7 Churches of Christ as depicted in the book of Revelation and so on.

Presently, there have been numerous discoveries of Planets having similar types of makeup as the Earth that could have a comparable atmosphere and Water Components to sustain life. As there are recognized Multiplicities of Dimensions known to Mankind, this does not preclude Life Forms that are out of this World, or 'Extraterrestrial' in nature to include Multidimensional Life perhaps. The Bible validates this as for example, Angels as Life-Forces are beings outside the realm of Space and Time. This category of being includes what the Bible denotes as the Fallen Ones in allegiance to Lucifer that rebelled against the Creator and perhaps is the originator of the Chaos seen throughout the Solar System.

Why? Biblically speaking, out of the vast expanse of the known Universe, the Bible states that the Creator YHVH chose to place and establish His Name on Earth. For whatever reason, the Bible does state that the Earth, along with Mankind will see the culmination of Good vs. Evil of the Universe on Earth. This Show-Down will occur at the return of the Creator-King, Jesus Christ at the Battle of Armageddon. Consider that the Earth is in a state of occupation. It is occupied by Fallen Angelic Hosts, Disembodied Spirits, which are Demons and Principalities and Powers from on high ruled over by the Prince of the Power of the Air, i.e., Lucifer.

Divine Occupations

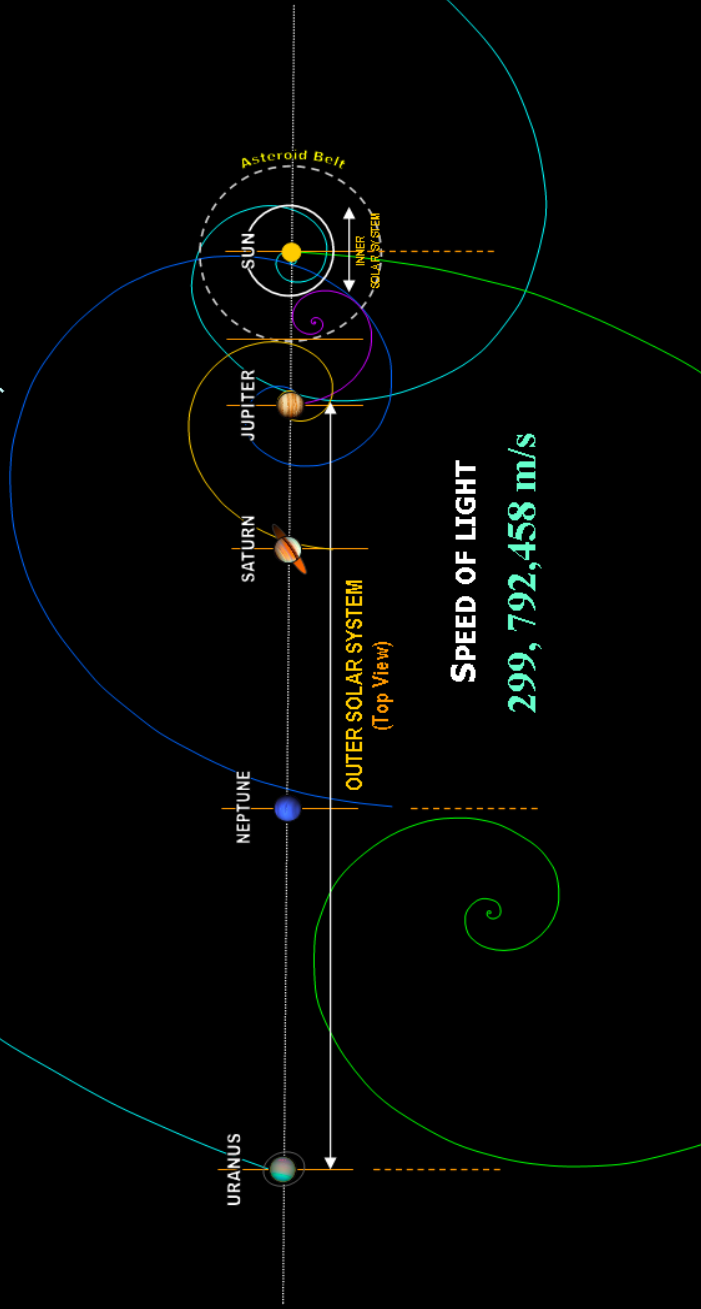
It is Earth that is special in the scope of the Solar System. Why? There are many possible reasons to include the prior Ages that for example are alluded to in the writing of Plato among many other Ancient Sources. Plato gives an account of there being an Earth that existed during the Golden Age of Atlantis before Adam where perhaps Races of beings to include Lucifer were the 'Gods' who ruled such an Age and State of Creation over the pre-Adamic Earth. As Lucifer rebelled, perhaps the Earth became 'Ground Zero' for the contention of the Universe and the Throne of the Creator itself.

Thus, Adam was introduced to a playing field of sorts in a revamped Earth but that was YHVVH's Plan all along to which a jealous and reprobate Lucifer also contested the Allegiance of Mankind. He was successful in succumbing the 1st Humans to his cause to go against the Will of the Creator and thus forfeited the 'Title Deed' of Earth to Lucifer who became the 'God of this world', that is Earth. Lucifer has been trying to 'recreate' his lost Golden Age – that is his version of Paradise on Earth through New World Orders with the help of Fallen Mankind as Christ Jesus seeks to recreate or reconstitute Paradise on Earth once again.

Lucifer has promised an Alternate Version of Paradise where Mankind can be freed from its limitations of a Human Body. He promises that Mankind can ascend to become 'Gods' like YHVVH; perhaps as it was during the time of the Golden Age of Atlantis. Despite the vast expanse of Space and the known Universe, the ultimate Show-Down between Good and Evil, Jesus Christ and the AntiChrist, i.e., Lucifer has been waged on Earth with Humanity in the midst. According to the Bible, Lucifer and the Works of Darkness was vanquished at the Cross of Calvary with the Death, Burial and Resurrection of Jesus Christ.

SOLAR SYSTEM ACCORDING TO PHI

PLANETARY ORBITS RELATED TO RESONANCE, SPACE AND TIME



Battlefield Earth

As Jesus Christ is constructing His Bride throughout the Church Age, there will come a time where Lucifer will be displaced from Heaven itself to no more appear nor have rights to address Grievances against the Saints before the Judicial Throne of YHVH in Heaven. When will this happen? The Astronomical 'Sign' that occurs on September 23, 2017, is itself in dispute as being the actual Virgo Sign of Revelation 12 where Lucifer is cast out of Heaven once and for all. Many Christians dispute this notion and whether it is a mid-Tribulation Sign. Signs usually occur first in reference to the event yet proceeding.

Thus 2017 cannot be the start or the 'midpoint' of the Tribulation Period. One more so is 'counting' on the theory that the Countdown is pegged to the Sabbath Cycles. This would be predicated to how the end of the 2014-15 Tetrad constituted the 7-Year Sabbath Countdown. And that the 70-Year Generation does not begin with 1948 but 1952. Then there are those that rightly point out that there could be a gap between the Rapture and the start of the 7-year Tribulation Period that could place the start of the Tribulation much farther out. Perhaps the Fall of 2022 is the possible starting point then in terms of Eschatology, it will be also when Israel receives their False Messiah.

It will not be until 1260 days later that the AntiChrist shows his true colors and takes 'off the gloves' to persecute Christian and the Remnant of Israel with full Demonic Force. This study suggests that since the outset of the Mandatory Alliance will be rolled-out through the Medical and Monetary Grids. Those that refuse the Mark of the Beast and his 'Image' to participate will be sentenced to death as 'Enemies of the State' and disposed of by beheading by the 'Death Panels'. The point being that going into the latter part of the Tribulation, there will hardly be any Christians, if at all left in the Dark Kingdom of the AntiChrist.

To reiterate, this latter part of the Tribulation Period called by some as the Time of Jacob's Trouble is when Lucifer is also cast down to Earth from Heaven permanently at which time from that point on, Lucifer possesses the AntiChrist in person, not at the beginning. The beginning corresponded to the breaking of the Seal Judgments in which the first was that of a deceptive ruler coming with a False Peace to unite the World under a New World Order that was birthed-out of Designed Chaos. At the beginning, all will seem 'perfect' with the newfound Messiah, the building of the 3rd Temple, victory over Israel's Enemies and 'Peace and Security' with un-walled Villages; times could not be better.

Also based on the Feast Patterns, as the 1st 3 were chronologically fulfilled by Jesus at His 1st Coming, the Rapture will complete the Pentecost Church Age but thereafter, Jesus will also chronologically fulfill the Fall Feast also in chronological order. The Rapture might coincide with Rosh HaShanah but only because it is the end of the Pentecost Wheat Harvest. That being said, Trumpets is really a rallying Cry of War which at the Return of Christ, His robes will be thus dipped in Blood as He concludes the Battle of Armageddon. What follows, is Yom Kippur...a feast of anointing Israel's Kings and proclaiming the Jubilee which will be the case. Then Sukkot will commemorate the building of the Millennial Temple.

As it stands now, prophetically, this Earth is just about right for the Chaos that is needed to produce the Luciferian New World Order 'Reset'. Many are sounding the alarm that the end of the Sabbatical Cycle that may be initiated after the Year of Light, 5776. Some suggest that it started the Countdown to the Collapse the Financial System and in turn will demand the New Financial Order that will evolve into the Mark of the Beast. Once the World is talking about the Mark, that is 'Tribulation Time', and the Rapture has to precede this. This means that if 2014-15 was the last of the 7-Year Sabbath Cycle, Fall of 2022 is next.

BRIGHTEST STARS

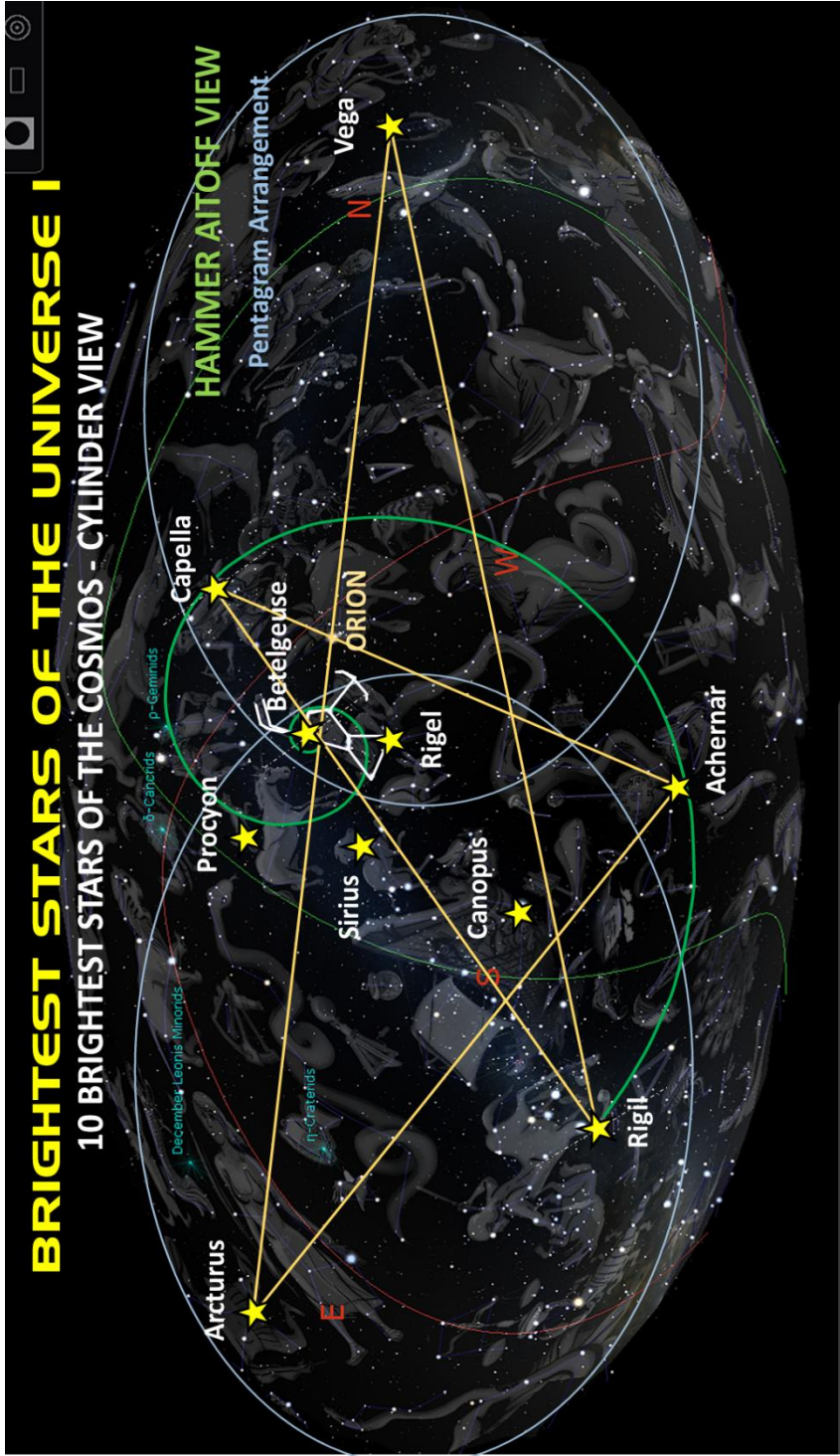
Divine Star Markers of the Universe

'He heals the Brokenhearted and binds-up their Wounds. He counts the Number of the Stars; He gives Names to all of them. Great is YHVH and abundant in Strength; His Understanding is Infinite'. –Psalm 147:3-4

The purpose of this chapter is to show in the Cosmos the 10 Brightest Stars known and seen by Humanity from Earth. These 10 Stars are Suns and span the known Universe. What is peculiar about this top 10 List is that in a Hammer Aitoff View of the Cosmos, the center piece is on the Constellation Orion. In fact, Orion is the only constellation that has 2 Stars within the list of the top 10 Brightest Stars. These 2 particular Stars in Orion are Betelgeuse and Rigel.

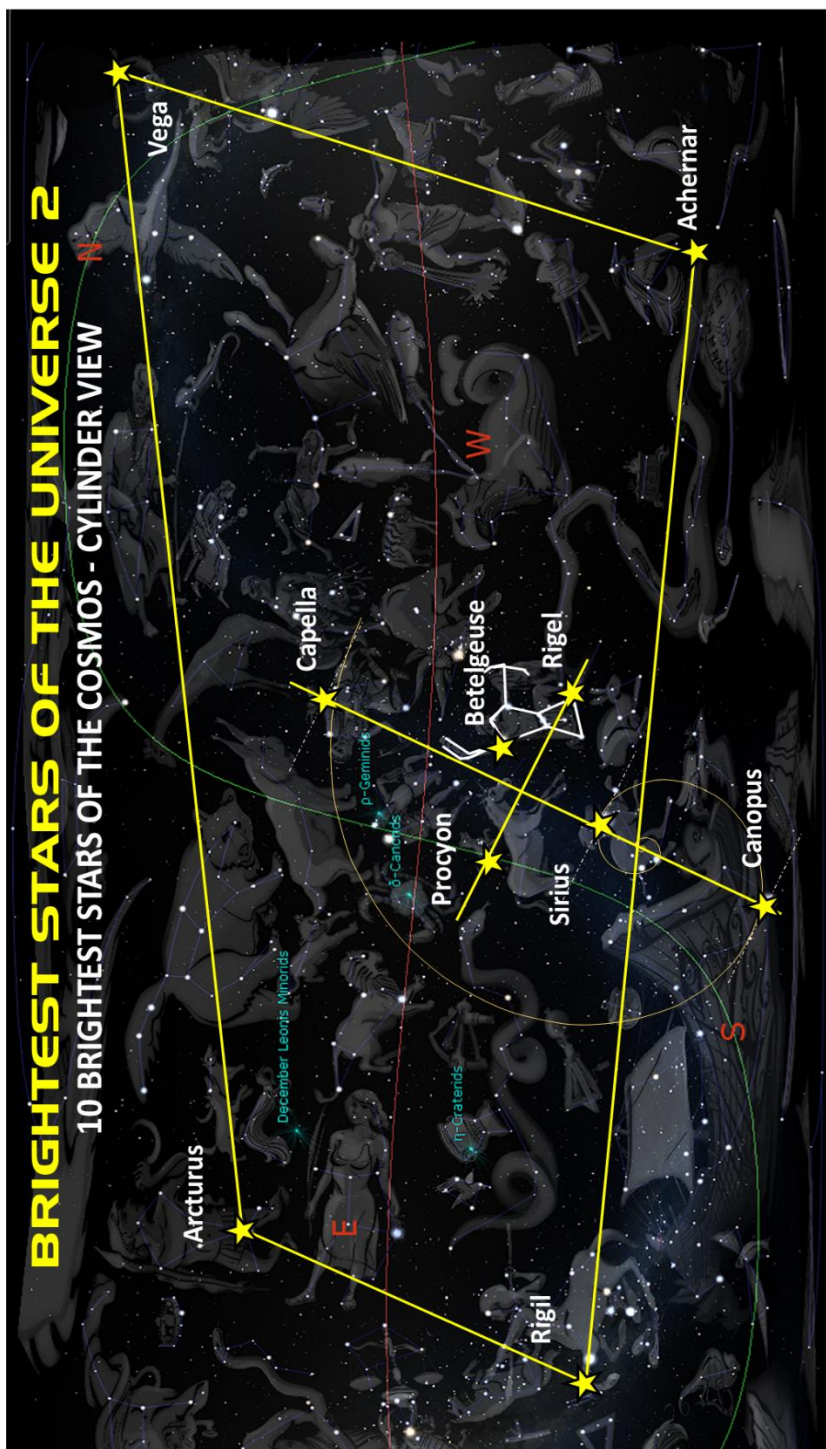
Could this be another possible confirmation that perhaps the very Throne of Heaven is situated at? In this Hammer Aitoff View of the Cosmos, the 10 Brightest Stars appear to configure a pentagram motif. The Stars of Arcturus and Vega span the cosmos and Capella produces the apex. The Stars Rigel and Achernar produce the base. At the center is the Orion region where the 6 other Brightest Stars are located. One interesting observation is that from the Star Capella to the Star Rigel, there is an apparent phi ratio to Betelgeuse.

A 2nd illustration will show the 10 Brightest Stars in the known Universe set to the Cylinder View based on software models from Stellarium. What is very unique about this rendition is that the Stars configure an apparent rectangle with respective Stars at each corner, Arcturus, Vega, Rigel and Achernar. What is more pronounced is that at the center of this Universe is Orion with the remaining 6 Brightest Stars. Moreover, these 6 Stars configure an apparent 'Cross' Motif.



BRIGHTEST STARS OF THE UNIVERSE 2

10 BRIGHTEST STARS OF THE COSMOS - CYLINDER VIEW



The following is the list of the 10 Brightest Stars in the known Universe.

1. Sirius

Sirius, also known as the Dog Star, is the Brightest Star in the Sky. Its name comes from the Greek word for 'Scorching'. Distance: 8.6 Light Years

2. Canopus

Named either for an Ancient City in northern Egypt or the helmsman for Menelaus, Canopus is the 2nd Brightest Star in the Sky. Distance: 74 Light Years

3. Rigel Kentaurus

Rigel Kentaurus, also known as Alpha Centauri, is the 3rd Brightest Star in the Sky. Its name literally means 'Foot of the Centaur'. Distance: 4.3 Light Years

4. Arcturus

Arcturus is the brightest Star in the Constellation Bootes, which is one of the oldest Constellations in the Night Sky. It is the 4th Brightest Star in the entire Sky. Distance: 34 Light Years

5. Vega

Vega is the 5th Brightest Star in the Sky. Its name means 'Bright Light' and 'Swooping Eagle'. Vega is about 25 Light-Years from Earth.

6. Capella

The 6th Brightest Star in the Sky, Capella's Name is from the Latin for 'Little She-Goat'. Capella is a Yellow Giant Star, like the Sun, but much larger. Distance: 41 Light Years

7. Rigel

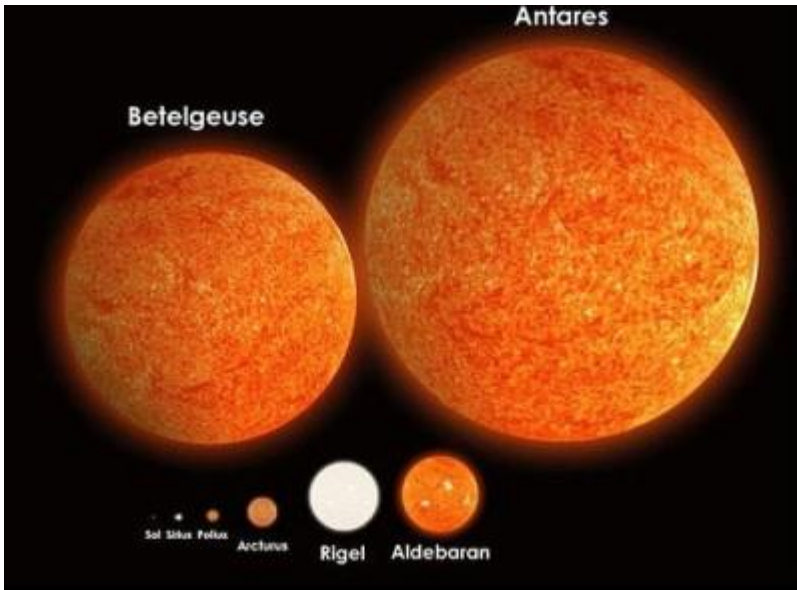
The 7th Brightest Star in the Sky, Rigel's Name is from the Arabic for 'Foot', indicating its place in the Constellation Orion. It is a Blue Supergiant. Distance: 1400 Light Years

8. Procyon

Procyon is the 8th Brightest Star Night Sky. It is a Yellow-White Star and at 11.4 Light Years, one of the closer Stars to Earth.

9. Achernar

The 9th Brightest Star in the Night Sky is Achernar. It is a Bluish-White Supergiant Star that is about 69 Light Years from Earth.



Comparison of Suns as Antares is as big as the Solar System.

10. Betelgeuse

Betelgeuse is the 10th Brightest Star in the Sky. It is a red supergiant about 13,000 times brighter than the Sun and over 1000 times larger. If you placed Betelgeuse in the place of the Sun, it would extend past the Orbit of Jupiter. Distance: ~1400 Light Years

One interesting observation is that from the Star Capella to the Star Canopus, there is an apparent phi ratio to Sirius. The Stars that configure this 'Cross' are Cappella at the top, Canopus at the bottom and Procyon and Rigel as the cross beam. The center Star is Betelgeuse. It seems that the Creator has 'accented' the Universe with identifiable Star Markers that emphasizes this Orion region. Does this substantiate the region where possibly the Throne of YHVH is situated, perhaps in another dimension?



1 of Billions of Galaxies, the 'Sombrero' in Virgo. PxHere.

These Mathematical Relationships between the various Stars are just a glimpse of the amazing intricacies involved in the Creator composing the Cosmos. Psalm 147 states that not only does YHVH has a Name for each Star in the Cosmos but has positioned them exactly where they belong. This Divine Principle is also understood in how Jesus Christ is also fashioning the 'Spiritual Temple' of His Bride with 'Living Stones'. Jesus knows each likewise by Name and exactly where each Member belongs.

PORTALS OF HEAVEN

Golden and Silver Gates

‘And to the Angel of the Church in Philadelphia write: He who is Holy, who is True, who has the Key of David, who opens, and no one will shut, and who shuts, and no one opens, says this: I know your deeds. Behold, I have put before you an Open Door [Gate] which no one can shut, because you have a Little Power, and have kept My word, and have not denied My Name’.

– Revelation 3:7-8

The purpose of this chapter is to consider the concepts of the Golden Gate and Silver Gate of the Cosmos. In light of the many assertions pertaining to the opening of ‘Gates’ or doors by CERN lately one has to appreciate the conceptualization of what the Golden Gate and Silver Gate alludes to. The Ancients knew that Gates or portals existed into other Dimensions. One such knowledge is the concept of what the Golden Gate and Silver Gate are apparently in relation to the known Universe from Earth’s perspective. This conceptualization of such portals or Gates goes back to the pre-Flood annals of history. It is well documented that the Ancient Civilizations were keener to Celestial Observations.

Such were more in tune with their significance and meaning of the Cosmos. In the known Cosmos from Earth’s perspective there are only 2 Nodes or Points of Time, Matter and Space references that are known as ‘meeting places’. Such points in Time and Space are where a convergence occurs. This pertains to when and where the Sun and the Cosmic Meridians of the Universe converge on the Solstices. It was said that such were the Time and Place where and when one could pass through such a ‘Gate’ into other Realms. In this aspect of Matter, Space and Time, what is needed to enter such Portals or Gates is to know how to acquire the energy required and how to operate its keys; this is what CERN is all about.

THE GOLDEN GATE

THE PORTALS OF HEAVEN - A STUDY OF THEIR COSMIC AND PROPHECIC SIGNIFICANCE

Winter Solstice: December 20

Golden Gate

GATES OF JERUSALEM

Antares

Jaffa Gate

90°

33°

SUN

Ophiuchus | Serpens

Sagittarius | Scorpio

San Francisco

New York

Lisbon

Istanbul

THE GOLDEN GATE

THE PORTALS OF HEAVEN - A STUDY OF THEIR COSMIC AND PROPHECIC SIGNIFICANCE

Winter Solstice: December 20

Golden Gate

GATES OF JERUSALEM

Antares

Jaffa Gate

90°

33°

SUN

Ophiuchus | Serpens

Sagittarius | Scorpio

San Francisco

New York

Lisbon

Istanbul

THE GOLDEN GATE

THE PORTALS OF HEAVEN - A STUDY OF THEIR COSMIC AND PROPHECIC SIGNIFICANCE

Winter Solstice: December 20

Golden Gate

GATES OF JERUSALEM

Antares

Jaffa Gate

90°

33°

SUN

Ophiuchus | Serpens

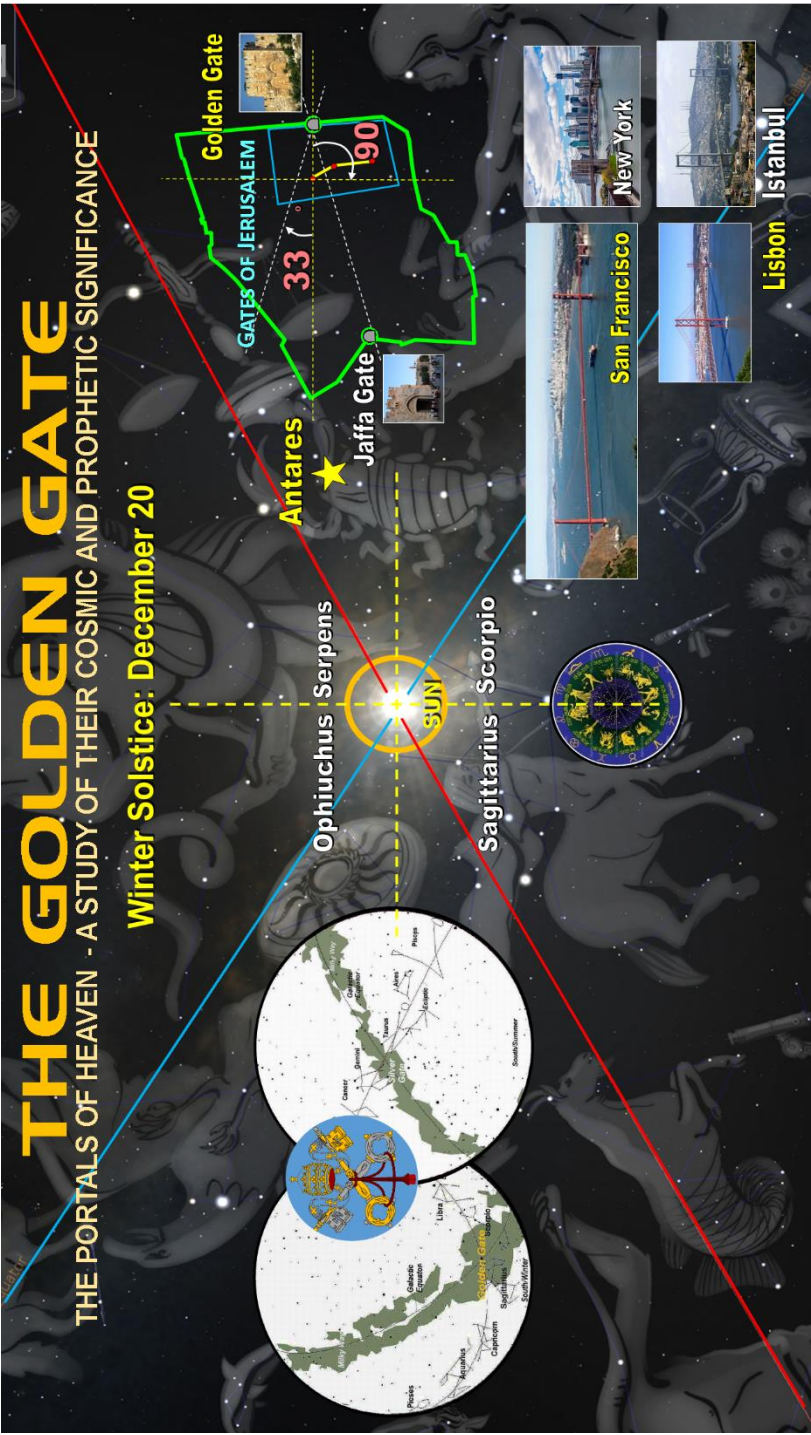
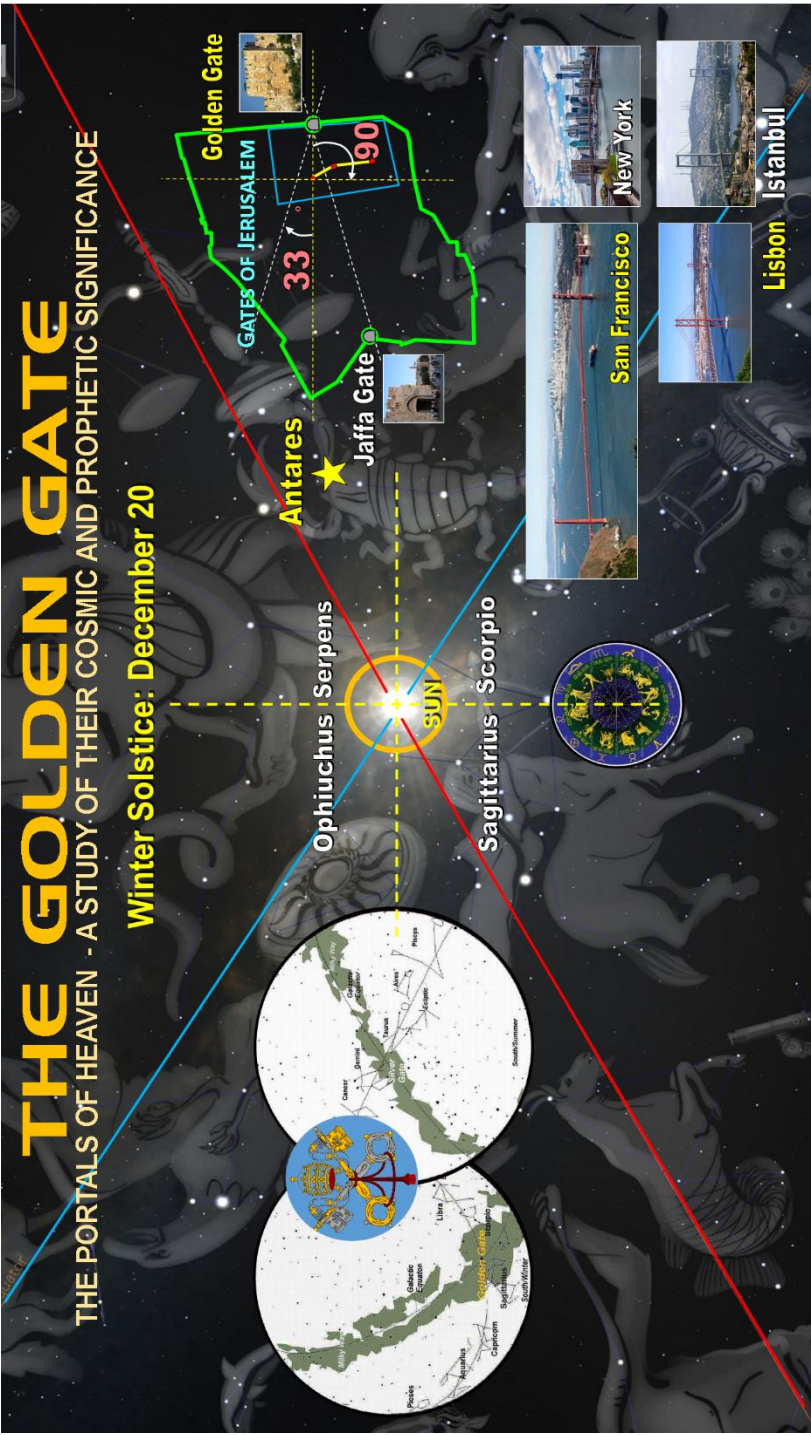
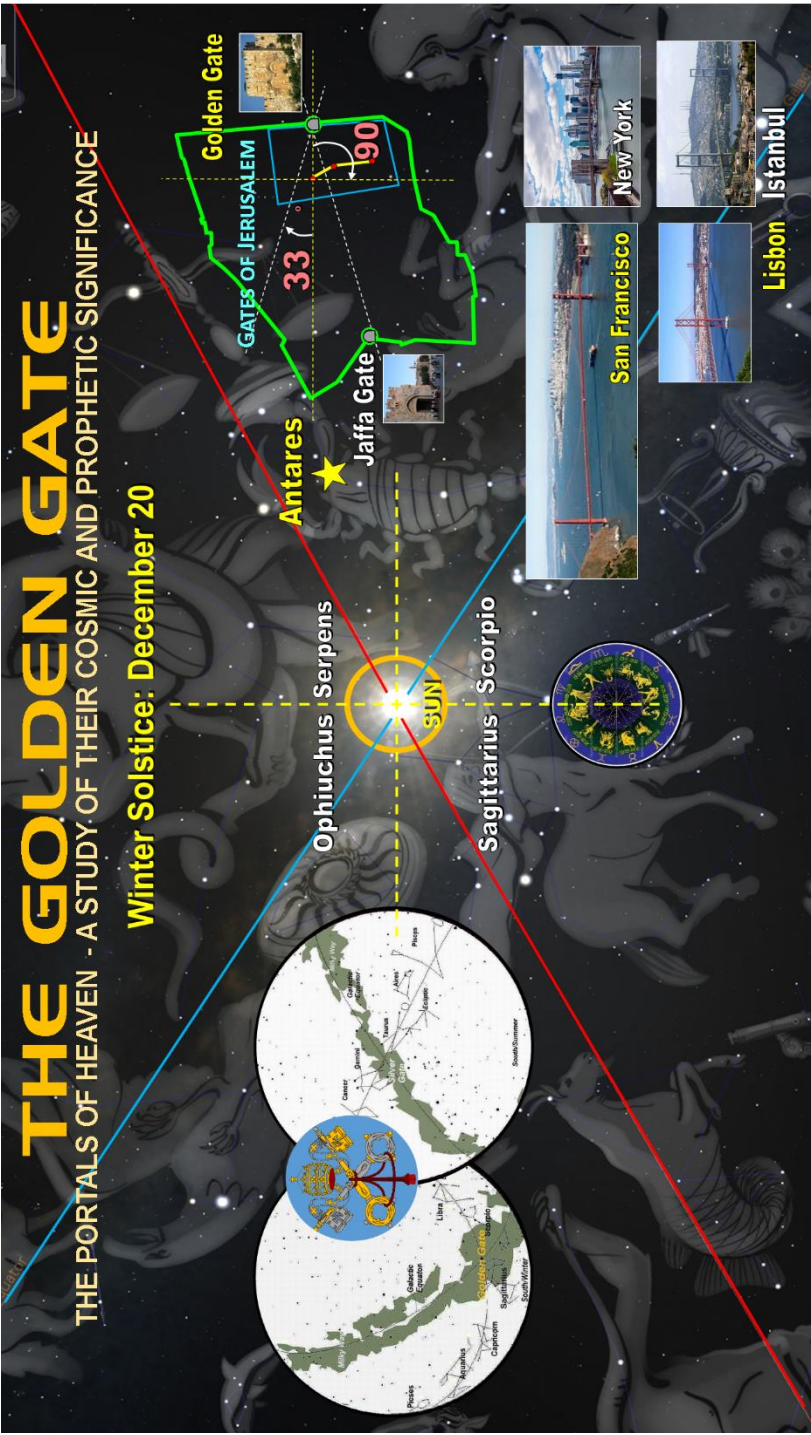
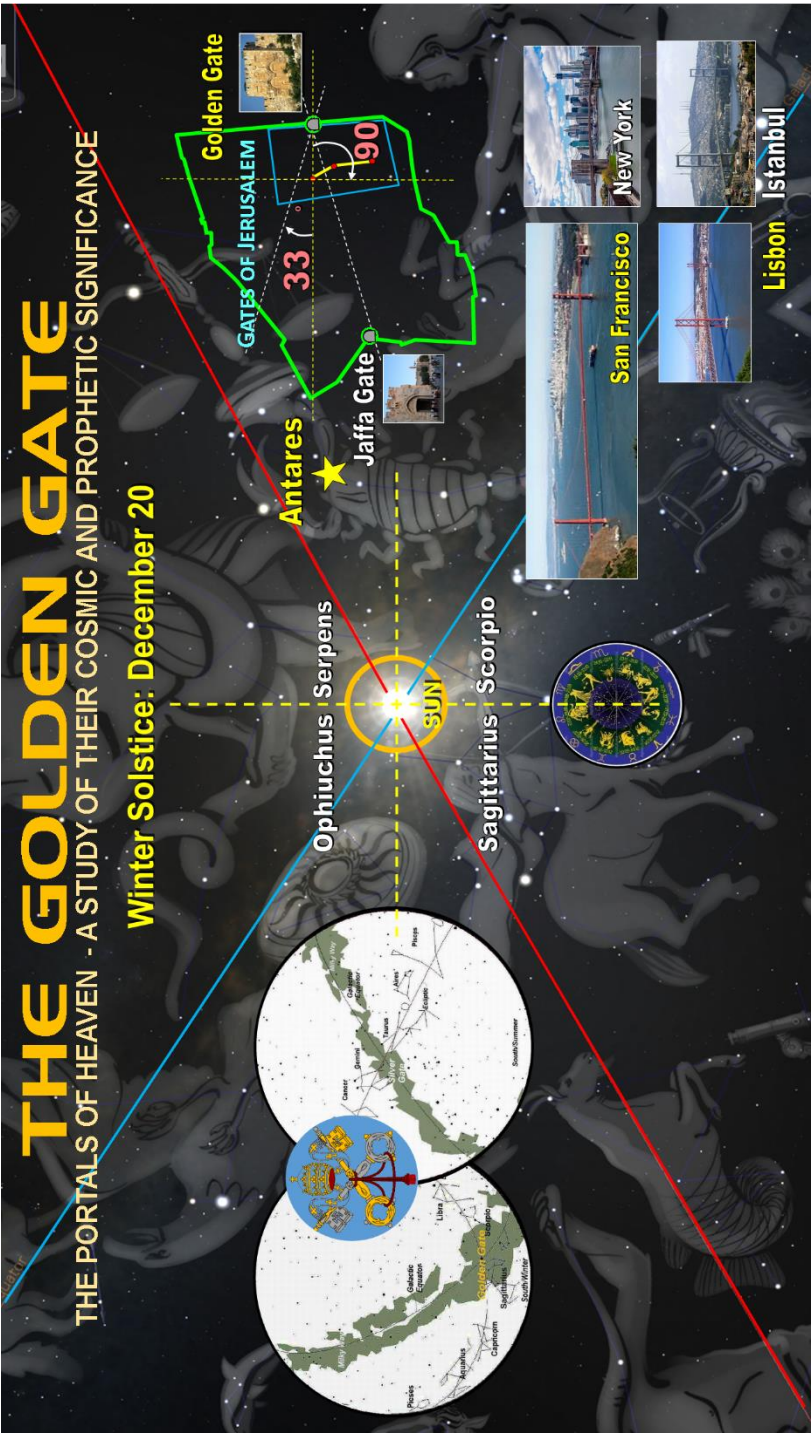
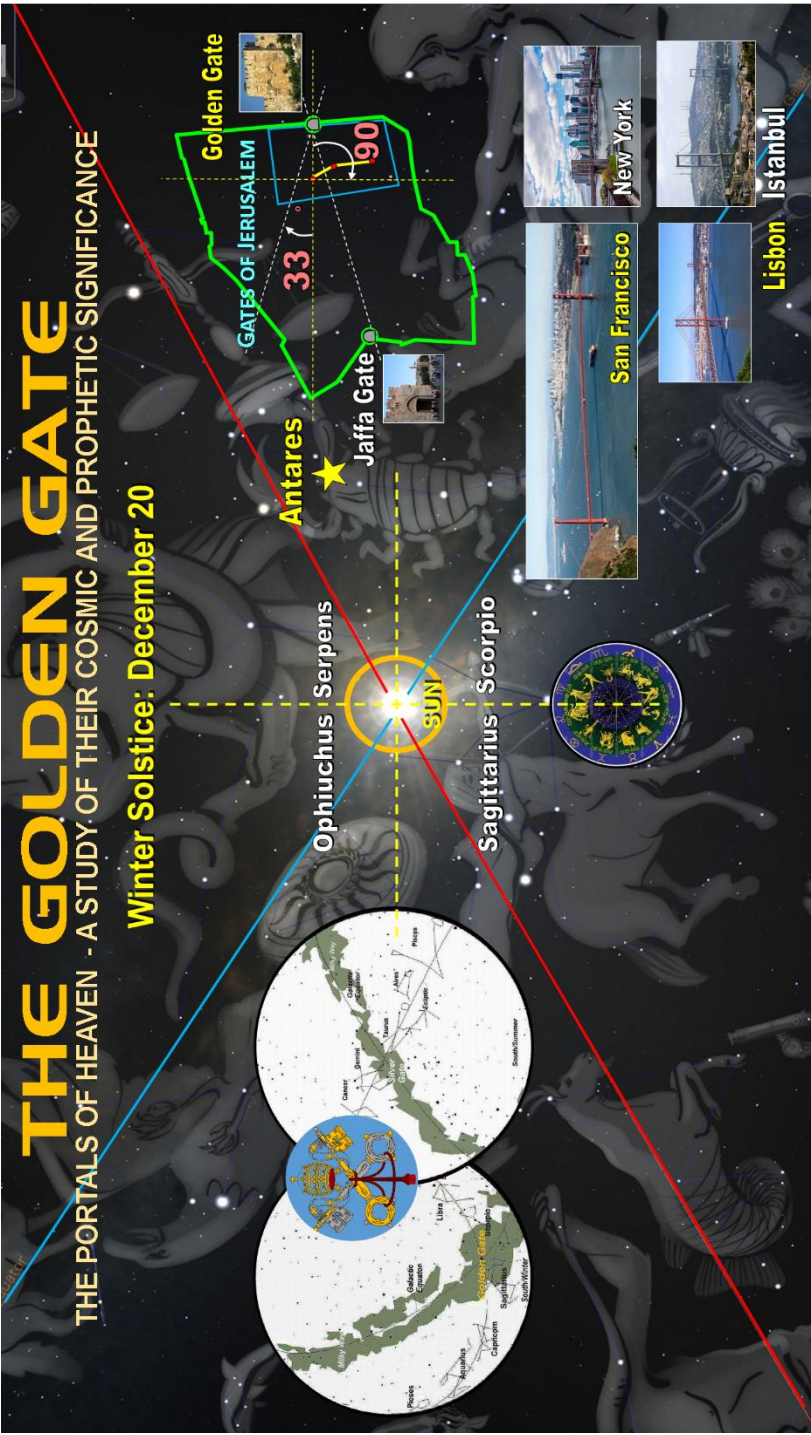
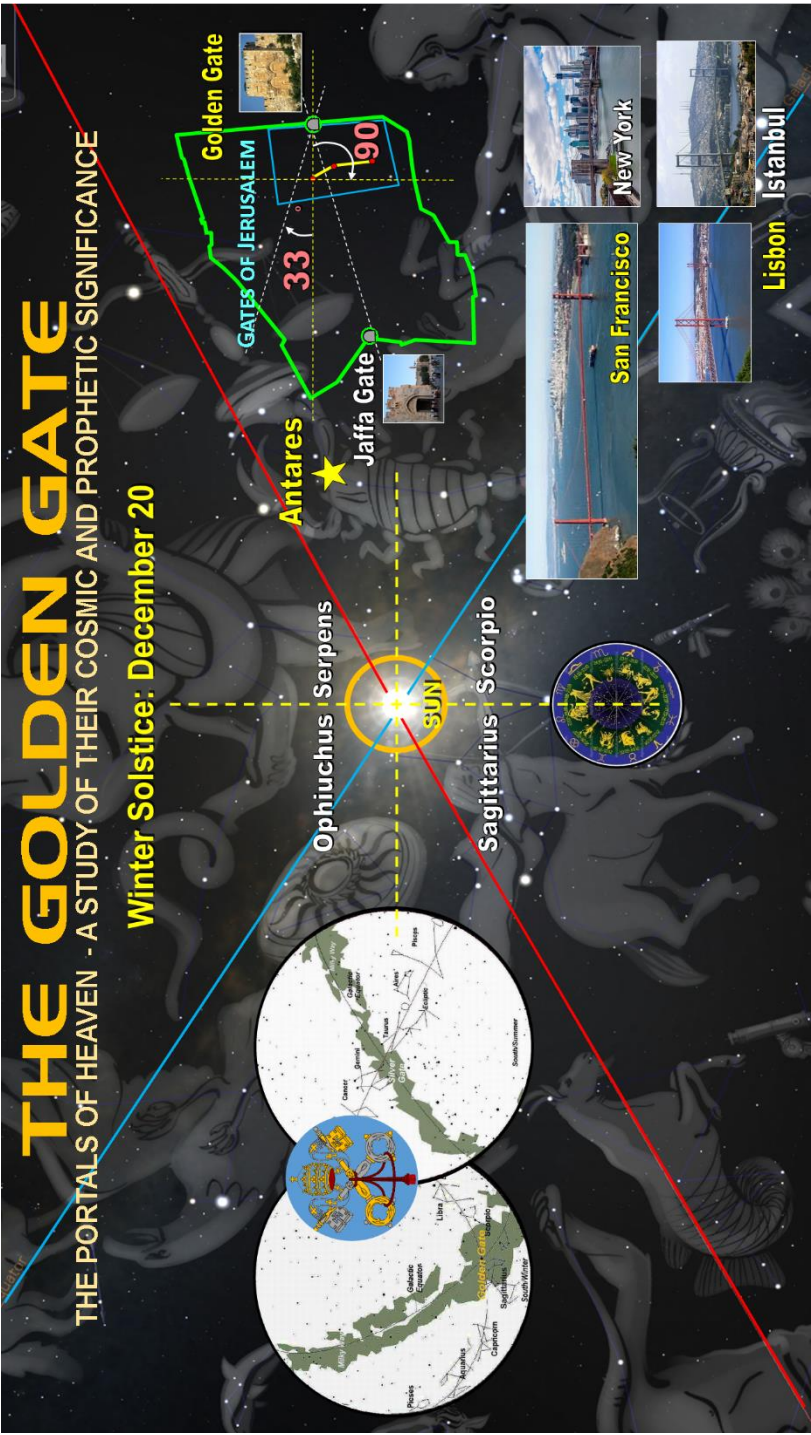
Sagittarius | Scorpio

San Francisco

New York

Lisbon

Istanbul



THE GOLDEN GATE

THE PORTALS OF HEAVEN - A STUDY OF THEIR COSMIC AND PROPHECIC SIGNIFICANCE

Winter Solstice: December 20

Ophiuchus | Serpens

SUN

Sagittarius | Scorpio

Golden Gate

GATES OF JERUSALEM

Antares

Jaffa Gate

San Francisco

New York

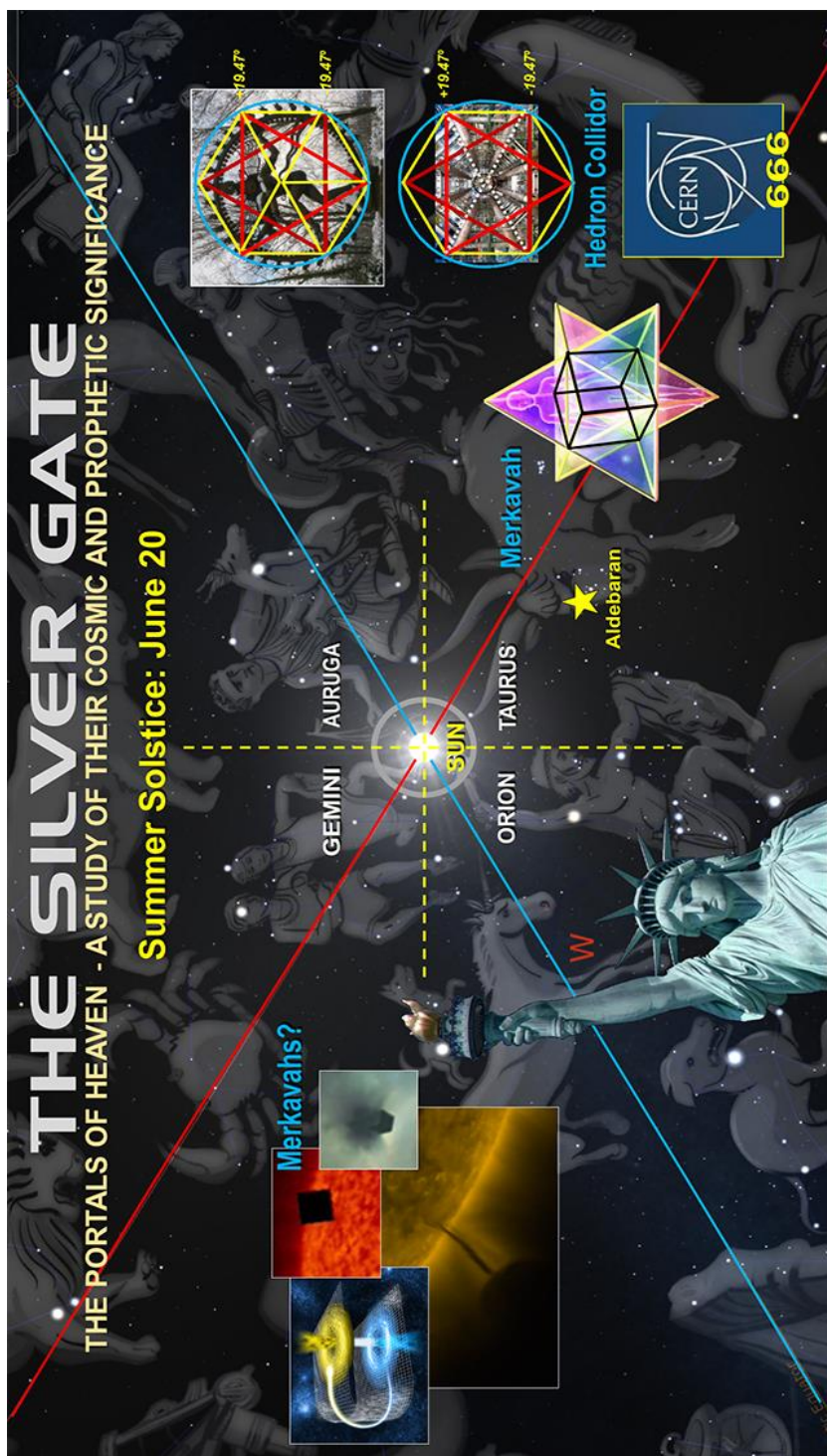
Lisbon

Istanbul

THE SILVER GATE

THE PORTALS OF HEAVEN - A STUDY OF THEIR COSMIC AND PROPHETIC SIGNIFICANCE

Summer Solstice: June 20



Guardians of the Galaxy

Such realize that it takes Levels of Energy never before harnessed by Humanity to even attempt this feat. This is one of the main purposes why the Hadron Collider is fused with Meta-Physics and Sorcery. If the Cosmos is configured as a Sphere, it would correspond to the North and South Poles for a more familiar conceptualization. The Earth's Axis with respect to the Galactic Plane has a 120° tilt. The Ecliptic is the Plane on which the Sun appears to traverse the Constellations from Earth's vantage point. The Planets also approximately travel near this Ecliptic as they oscillate above and below this line in various degrees of Light, Speed and Frequency.

There are a total of 12 recognized Constellations along this 'Ring' with each having subsets. What is unique about the Constellations that configure the Cosmos is that the Golden Gate and Silver Gate correspond to the possible Portals or 'Gates' that are said to lead into other Dimensions such as Heaven itself. These Gates have Sentinels guarding the way where the Creator resides perhaps. The 2 Gates of the Cosmos are depicted in the Zodiac or Mazzaroth as a 'Man'. These Celestial Anthropomorphic Constellations are Orion and Ophiuchus on the opposite sides of the Cosmos.

These can be seen as the Sentinels or 'Guardians of the Gates'. This is Biblical as the book of Revelation describes the Bottomless Pit as having a 'Gate' or Portal with a Sentinel, Abaddon and a corresponding Star and 'key'. There are also 2 corresponding Stars that act as the keepers and are associated with the respective Gates. Antares, the Super-Giant Red Sun is the Keeper of the Golden Gate. The other Giant Sun, Aldebaran in Taurus, is the Keeper of the Silver Gate. What this amounts to is like a 'Front' and 'Back' Door to Heaven or a Beginning and an End. What is astonishing to Ancient Peoples is that such Stars or Suns also functioned as Entry and Exit Points.

According to the theories of Quantum Physics, it requires an inordinate amount of Energy to travel through such Gates into different Dimensions and Time. Such hypotheses were proven in theory by Einstein. As noted, the Silver Gate has Orion as the 'Sentinel Guardian'. What is unique about Orion is that on the Winter Solstice, usually on December 22, the Sun exactly intersects this Gate. Only twice per year the Solstices will have the shortest and largest span of light for the day. Orion is south of the Silver Gate and has one of his arms extended up to this intersection.



Worshippers of Sun meet at Summer at Stonehenge. PxHere.

It is a depiction of a Light-Bearer. Orion's depiction thus has a 'Torch' on his hand corresponding to when the Sun literally intersects this Silver Gate of Man. In Biblical interpretations, Orion is a depiction of Jesus Christ at His 2nd Coming. This will be the time when the Overcomer comes in the bright radiance of His light that will destroy His Enemies at His Appearing. Esoterically, many attribute this imagery as a depiction of Lucifer on one hand that sought and seeks to 'illuminate' and grant Humanity the 'Forbidden Secrets' of Heaven's Fire, Eternal Life of Immortality and Sacred Rites. At the Golden Gate of God, there is Ophiuchus. What is unique about Ophiuchus is that on the Summer Solstice, usually on June 20, the Sun exactly intersects this Gate. He is the Man wrestling with the Serpent attempting to usurp the Crown of Heaven.

As Above So Below

Ophiuchus is not considered part of the Zodiac conventionally but considered by many to be the 13th Sign of the Constellations. The discrepancy comes into play as the 13 Zodiac Signs are connected to the Lunar Cycles. Why is this the case? The Moon goes around the Earth 13 times during the time it takes the Earth to revolve around the Sun once; a 1 to 13 ratio. This is why in most Ancient Calendars there were 13 Months in a Solar Year. This Constellation is above the Silver Gate and alludes to the 1st Coming of Jesus as the Last Adam to wrestle and overcome the Serpent of the Garden of Eden by taking the Sting of Scorpio in His Heel, Metaphorically speaking.

This amounted to being subjected to the 'Sting of Death' that the Apostle Paul speaks about. That now, because of Jesus, this 'Sting of Death' will never visit a Believer in Jesus Christ. On one level the Bible attributes Jesus to being the Creator and knows the 'End from the Beginning'. Orion is ascribed to being the 'End' as much as Ophiuchus is the 'Beginning'. In a Biblical interpretation, Jesus was able to declare Himself, the Alpha and the Omega. This is the duality of the risen Jesus Christ, the True Light of the World. Jesus came to overcome the False Light-Bearer, Lucifer along with Sin and its consequences of Eternal Death and separation from the Creator YHWH.

When one studies the Esoteric Knowledge of the Ancients in tandem to the Bible, one quickly realizes that there is present the concept of a Duality of Being and Law of Opposites clearly operating in the laws of the Universe. Conversely, the Sun reaches the halfway mark at the Equinoxes or its 'balance'. As Ancient Civilizations know of such knowledge, they attributed such an understanding to Beings, i.e., Fallen Angels that in some cases divulged such information to Humanity. Many monuments throughout the World have been built to correspond to these 2 Gates and their corresponding colors.

For example, the most prominent landmark in San Francisco would be its 'Golden Gate' Bridge that acts as a 'Gate' to the City and Nation for that matter. Its corresponding Silver Gate is thus situated in New York with the Brooklyn Bridge that is Silver in Color and completes the symmetry and Nodes of the Nation. This pattern is also seen in Europe with a similar pattern of Lisbon having a 'Golden Gate' color bridge and Istanbul having a silver colored bridge spanning the Bosphorus as the Silver Gate. This esoteric principle is in keeping with the 'As Above, So Below' mantra of the ancient knowledge the rulers of this fallen World seek to tap into such Cosmic Energies.

These Nodes are Portals, Gates that go beyond the Physical but the Supernatural that involves the Spiritual Dimensions that are disclosed in the Bible for example. This principle of a Door or 'Gate' of Entry and an Exit on Earth are seen in the Dimensions of Paradise study where the Golden Gate corresponds to the Pillars of Hercules in Spain with the Rock of Gibraltar and Ceuta on one side of the Strait. The 'Backdoor' would be the Strait of Hormuz that would thus then correspond to the Silver Gate. This order is Heavenly that North America bridge-gates as well as on Europe itself; follow a Beginning and End Pattern.

This Pattern is also seen in Jerusalem where there is the Golden Gate on the Temple Mount. It was this Gate that Jesus entered on a Donkey. Corresponding to the opposite side is the Silver Gate by the Tower of David which is now called the Joppa Gate. Of interest, on September 25, 2015, for the first time in modern history, a White Bridal Dress was stationed on this Tower. It signaled the desire of Israel for the Messiah, the Groom to come take His City, His Bride. On another level of meaning and interpretation of these Celestial 'Gates' is that they have been attributed to not only a Geographical Location in Time and Space in the Cosmos, but they have been elevated to have a corresponding Divine Significance. The Bible teaches that Heaven itself has Gates or Portals.

Coming Opening of Portals

Ancient Civilizations also understood that these Celestial Points of References not only had Divine Beings such as Angels traverse back-and-forth from Heaven to Earth, but such Heavenly Beings took the Souls and Spirits of the Dead on Earth. One such civilization that highlighted this concept were the Egyptians. They attributed the Great Pyramid with such coordinates to Orion in one case where the Soul of the Pharaoh would ascend through the Silver Gate that corresponds to the Gate of Man, near Orion that many consider is a Gate to Heaven.

This is where Humans would enter the Realm of Mortality on Earth and at the Point of Death, that is the separation of the Body from the Soul and Spirit would enter Heaven by way of the Golden Gate. Later on, this Religious Notion was incorporated in the very emblems of the Roman Catholic Papal seals. These 2 Gates are currently symbolized by the Golden Key and Silver Key of the Shield of the Vatican. Biblically speaking the Gospels do depict Jesus Christ as a 'Door' or Gate. In fact, Jesus Himself attributed that part of His Mission was to be that 'Gate' or Door by which Humanity could Enter into and be Saved only.

He came to rescue and lead the Sheep to Heaven, Metaphorically but perhaps also Metaphysically. This concept alone would negate that there are not 'Many Ways to Get to Heaven' as even celestially, there is one Gate to enter Heaven. The Luciferians believe that they can pierce these Gates or Portals from Earth. This is what CERN is really all about. Lucifer will attempt to scale the Gate of Heaven one last time before he is thrust down to the Earth. His Minions on Earth seek to release the Titans that are bound before their time to aid Lucifer in his Army against his final Assault into Heaven and at the 2nd Coming of Jesus.

They seek to release or make a 'Jail-Break for Apollyon to come-up before his time. Such refuse to accept that it will actually be the LORD that will send the Angel with the Key to open their 'Gate'. YHVH is Sovereign and has reserved these Fallen Ones to be part of the Agents to incur the Wrath upon the Earth as they are let loose from their Imprisoned Dimension. In part, this will be the coming Deception that will be part of the 'Lie that will be Believed'. This 'Lie' may indeed involve the Alien Equation of the Disclosure that now even the Roman Catholic Church is at the forefront of not only anticipating their arrival but welcoming their presence as part of a coming revised plan to alter the Gospel.

The Bible teaches that on the contrary, these Unholy or Fallen Angels that were led by Lucifer in an attempt to overthrow YHVH were cast down to the 2nd Heaven. This realm is the Atmosphere around the Earth, the Clouds. According to the book of Enoch, there were other Fallen Angels called The Watchers that made a pact to defile themselves and Humanity by mingling their Seed in an attempt to deface the Image of YHVH in Humanity out of spite. These are the so-called Titans that waged war against the Olympians where the Titans were cast into Prisons below the Earth. This scenario will be repeated.

They await to be released in the End of Days before finally being cast into the Lake of Fire. This notion is echoed in the Mythology of Tartarus. Amazingly the Bible teaches that in Heaven, there is no Matter, Space nor Time. When one dies, the Acceleration of Time is completed, and one is able to delineate the Beginning from the End instantaneously. Some studies have even suggested that the Body that Jesus has now is constituted by a Spiritual Tetrahedron type of constitution that can transcend Time, Matter and Space...If one only knows how to harness its Energies, this would be the Key to travel through such 'Gates' or Portals at certain Places and Times.

How many who purport to do this is that the Energy required to operate this endeavor is provided by the Fallen Angels, Demons, etc. In fact, some Schools of Magic purport to understand just that. Such espouse bodily Astro-Travel and contact with the Spiritual Realm. In part this can be done through Drugs for one and Sorcery is another way. On the other hand, this Transcendence can be done, will be done, for example, at the point and time of the Rapture.

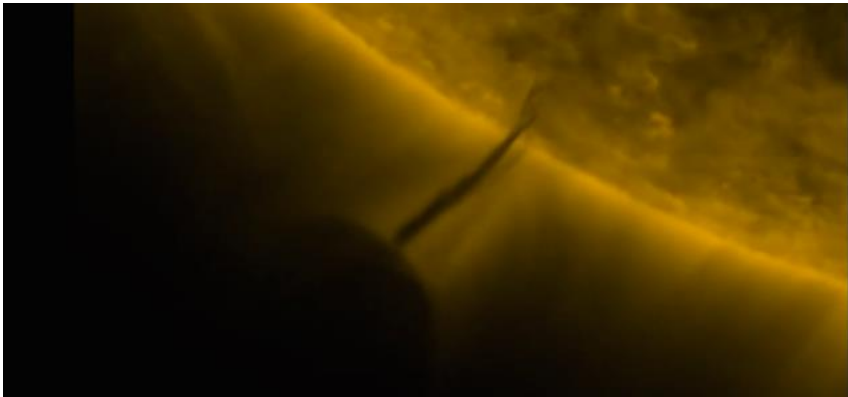
The Bible is nonetheless replete in instances where such a Transportation and Transformation occurs with the Energy provided by the LORD Creator Himself. The difference and signature is seen in the purpose for such an endeavor. The LORD' purposes will always be Holy. As far as the Celestial Gates are concerned, the Luciferians have also incorporated Masculine and Feminine attributes to the Gates and the Constellation attributed to them.

For example, regarding the Silver Gate of Man, it is Orion the masculine that is paired with Taurus the Feminine. In one mundane aspect, it is the Celestial 'Bull Fight' in progress that depicts the Celestial Battle between 'Good and Evil', Wickedness and Righteousness, etc. More than that, the Ruling Planet of the Silver Gate is Venus found in Taurus. In ancient Egypt, this is why Isis, another version of Venus is often depicted with the Horns of a Bull, i.e., Taurus and the Sun in-between them.

Silver Gate	Feminine
Orion/Osiris	Masculine
Taurus	Feminine
Golden Gate	Masculine
Ophiuchus/Isis	Feminine
Scorpio	Masculine

Star Vessels

Celestially, the 2 Gates are a perfect mirror of each other. They represent the Cosmic End Nodes of the Sun reaching its 'balance' during the 2 Equinoxes of a given year. In terms of the Cosmic Coordinates, the Silver Gate of Man corresponds with the crossing of the Milky Way Plane or the Galactic Plane which it is also called. As noted, what is amazing to ascertain is that in order for entities to travel through these Gates, it requires a vessel and extreme amounts of Energy.



A Vessel or Object extracting Plasma from the Sun. NASA.

In recent observations from the SOHO Telescopes, there have been unusual Anomalies that appear to be objects coming in-and-out of the Sun, perhaps for such purposes. Some have gone as far as to attribute these Anomalies to 'Massive Spaceships'. There are those that believe that the UFO Space Crafts are what the 'Aliens' use to traverse such Portals with. The Ancient Egyptians typified this assertion of traversing the Cosmos by a Barge or Sky Boat. Many in the Esoteric Crowd call these vessels the Merkavah's or the 'Chariots of the Gods' in another sense. Pertaining to the Human Beings, the Body can be likened to it being a Merkavah to travel to and from in this Mortal Dimension. There is a concept of a 'beginning and an end' that requires Space, Matter and Time, at least on this side of the Gates.

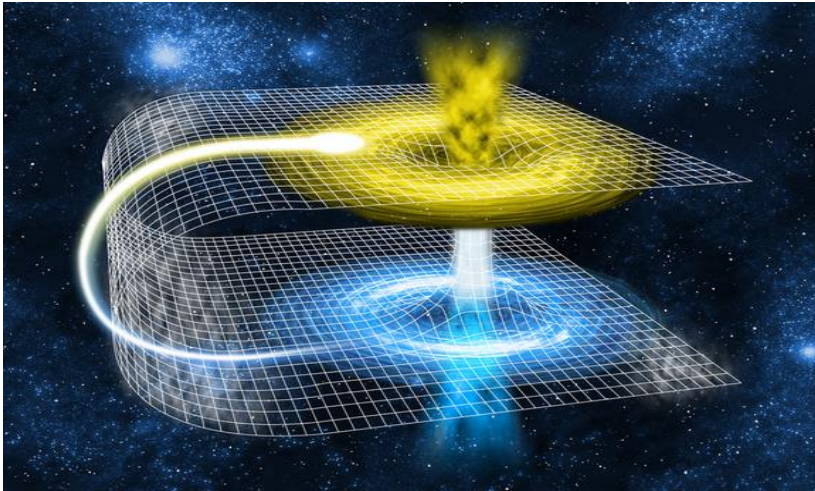
Recognize then that the essence and requirement to be able to live or be sustained in such a Dimension on either side of these Gates thus requires a Body. It is the Physical Body, in the case of Human Beings, that is required to live in the Mortal State, constituted by Matter, Space and Time. Those within the Heavenly Realms have a Spiritual Body, but a Body, nonetheless. In terms of the Incarnation of the Son of GOD, it is said of Jesus the Messiah that 'a Body was prepared' for Him when He traversed Heaven to come to Earth in His Hypostatic Union and Essence.

As it is there are now various levels of altercations done by the Fallen Angels since the 1st Humans were created have sought to interfere with the 'Prime Directive' of YHVH concerning Humanity mainly that they were to be left alone Genetically. The Fallen Angels mixed with Humans according to Genesis 6 to produce the Nephilim. One of the purposes of the Flood of Noah was to destroy these Interdimensional Beings. Their Spirits however became the Remphan or Demons that wander around and seek a Body. Other Genetic Manipulation of Humans by these Fallen Angels has produced various types of 'Greys' that abduct humans for further DNA Experimentations.

These Alien Grays are the ones that use vessels or UFO 'Disks' for travel as they are Interdimensional Beings. To reiterate, according to the Bible, beyond the 'Cosmic Gates' lies the 3rd Heaven where the Creator YHVH resides with all the Holy Angels and the Souls/Spirits of the Departed Righteous. The Bible from the onset, reveals that Lucifer has sought, currently seeks and will seek to overtake this place beyond the Gates. All the while he has done the same in defacing the Creation and Humanity in the Cosmos and here on Earth away from the true intent and purpose of Humanity's calling. Their plans and the concepts of the Golden Gate and Silver Gate are etched in stone in various monuments, buildings and writings.

As in the Days of Noah

Orchestrated events are timed to the convergence of Celestial Time-Keeping as the Sun, Moon and the Stars were designed to convey. Why this information is important is that it is Biblical to study the Enemy's Schemes. The Bible states in 2 Corinthians 2:11, 'Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his Devices.' Sadly, the Church of Jesus Christ in these Last Days has neglected to teach such Schemes of how the Enemy works in such Realms. Does the Bible speak of such 'Gates' for Portals? The Bible does speak of piercing the Dimension of Heaven.



Theory of Wormholes used to travel through Space and Time.

The Prophets Daniel and Ezekiel, for example, were Transcended to see the King of Glory, etc., as the Veil or Portal was drawn back. There is Jacob's Ladder and the Prophetic Promise of an 'Open Door' for the Church of Philadelphia for all those that will be kept from the Time of the World's Testing. There is also the notion of how the Apostle John in the book of Revelation was ushered into the Throne Room of YHVH. It was a Portal or Gate to a Time and Place when he was called up or 'Raptured'.

It is as a Typology to be shown the breaking of the Seals Judgment that would constitute such a Time of Testing for the World, Israel and Lucifer. Based on the activities of what is transpiring at CERN it would appear that 'Gates' or Portals are perhaps being opened in anticipation for the Bottomless Pit to be opened. Until such a time, the Door that will perhaps open first is that of the Rapture 'Door'.

The Door to the Ark was opened for all those decades and none but Noah and his family entered in. Similarly, it is now only through Jesus, the only 'Door to Heaven' that is now open. More than the importance of such an opening to YHWH's Door is the closure of such a Door. The Church Age of Grace and Mercy is about to close. Once the Ark Door closed, it meant Doom-and-Gloom for the Inhabitants of the World. In a Typology, likewise, once the Rapture Door is shut, it will mean that the Wrath of the Lamb commences.

The Church Age has been a Time of Testing, for the Bride through much Suffering and Tribulation. The end of such a Dispensational Gate will be an Agent of Judgment upon the World thereafter. In essence, the Rapture, yet to be determined, will be a Door closing of the Ark. When the Rapture of the Bride of Christ does happen, it will be a Sign to the Jews, the AntiChrist and Lucifer that their time is short and as it will be the beginning of their Judgment and their Testing.

THRONE ROOM OF YHVH

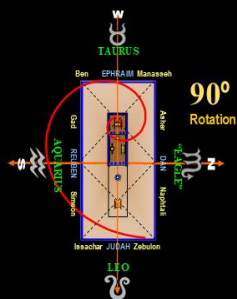
Geometric Patterns of Heaven

'Thus says YHVH, Heaven is My Throne, and the Earth is My Footstool. Where then is a House you could build for Me? And where is a place that I may rest? For My Hand made all these things, thus all these things came into being, declares YHVH. But to this one I will look, to him who is Humble and Contrite of Spirit, and who Trembles at My Word'. –Isaiah 66:1-2

The purpose of this chapter is to ascertain the conceptualization of what the Throne Room of YHVH is constituted by Geometrically and the utilization of Sacred Numbers. The patterns pertaining to the Throne Room of YHVH will be extrapolated from the supposition rendered from several of the eyewitness accounts in the Bible, both the Old and New Testament. The primary sources of these depictions are from the books of Ezekiel and Revelation. These are only an illustrated conceptualization as it is difficult to ascertain the exact representation and essence of the true Form that is found in Heaven. There will be a multifaceted approach in presenting several possible interpretations based on the configuration given by YHVH for Earth's facsimiles.

The Heavenly Throne of YHVH pattern will be compared to the Earthly Facsimile as seen in the Tabernacle of Moses during the days that YHVH was with the Nation of Israel in the Wilderness. One of the aims of this study is to show the magnificent orchestration of Gematria and Sacred Numerology infused in the Dimensions of what the Throne Room of the Creator insinuates. The Hebrew Alefbet will be used to the extent that several Key Letters correspond to the Cardinal Quadrants of the Throne Room of the Creator. The Dimensions of the Throne of the LORD extends to that of the Universe, the Earth, the Tabernacle and Temples and even in the Human Form, that is the Body.

Squaring the Circle



Mount of Transfiguration

**ALEF = Bull
FIRST**

Cross in the Wilderness

HEY = Man 



TET = SNAKE
The Cursed One on the Tree - Cross
 For He hath made Him to be Sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of YHVH in Him.

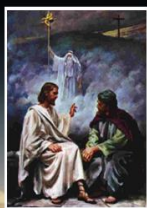


BLOOD OF LAMB

**In the Holy of Holies
As the
'Lamb that had been Slain'
in midst of Heavenly Throne
Lion of Judah
Messiah
Jesus**

Ayin = Eye
UNDERSTANDING

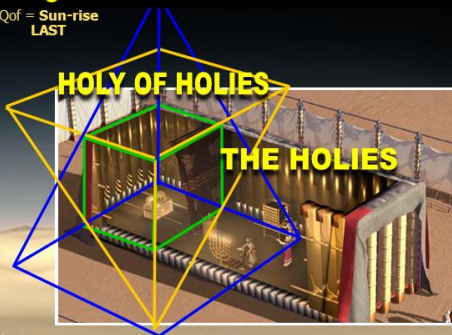
Qof = Sun-rise
LAST



TABERNACLE OF MOSES

HOLY OF HOLIES

THE HOLIES



The 'Life' Door

The 'Truth'-Door

OUTER COURT

The 'Way' Door

Divine Throne Patterns

The study will also address the notion that the Occult also use such depictions for their counterfeit purposes in their Symbolism, Throne Rooms and Temples. Since Lucifer and his Fallen Angels are very familiar with the Layout, Dimensions and Location of the Throne of YHVH, they use the same Principles of Gematria, and Numerology taken from the Primordial Beginnings of the origins that started from the Throne Room of the King. The Symbols have been used as the Law of Opposites to negate the true Form found in Heaven. Lastly the Dimensions will show that Divine Patterns possess meaning and revelation encoded in the very structures.

This conceptualization pertains to the Tabernacle and Temples that were given to Moses and subsequently to the Nation of Israel in particular to administer. Why this topic is important and pertinent to consider is that the Bible states that one day, the very Throne Room of YHVH will fuse with Earth, on Earth. According to the book of Revelation, this will occur at the time of the New Heaven and New Earth where the New Jerusalem will come down and interface with on Earth, as it is in Heaven. The premise of this study consists of the rendering of the depiction of YHVH's Throne Room based on the eyewitness account of the Apostle John as described in Revelation chapter 4.

Based on the language of the Revelation account of John, what is peculiar is that first of all, there are 24 Elders around-about the Throne. This sets up the Circumference of a Circle or Square. It is a Mystery as to who they are as they are not named. This rendering of the Throne is different from the one in Ezekiel 10 which is the Chariot Throne of YHVH often referred to as the Merkavah. What the illustration will attempt to show is that the Throne Room appears to follow a certain Geometric Pattern of a Hexagram layout within the circumference of the 24 Elders.

Although the illustration is in 2-Dimensional ratio, the actual remains to be fully understood as GOD is Spirit and there is for sure a Multiplicity of Dimensions present. These 24 thrones are said to be the representation of the Bride of Christ or those Redeemed of the Race of Adam. It is stipulated that perhaps at one time they were occupied by the Angels that fell and followed Lucifer in his Rebellion. They wanted the Throne and to become like YHVH and dethrone Christ Jesus from the center of the Throne.



Artistic Conceptualization of the Throne of YHVH. W. Blake.

The inference as to Lucifer's position within the Throne Room was that he was at the highest position of the Created Angels according to Ezekiel 18 in that he was the Anointed Cherub that 'Covered' the Throne. This position corresponds to the Cherub that has the Head of the Eagle. As it will be noted, this position in the Hebrew letter order renders the position as Ayin that in the Paleo-Hebraic was a depiction of a single Eye. What is spectacular is that the upright Triangle of the Hexagram produces the 'Pyramid' with the 'All-Seeing' Eye at its Apex on the 2-Dimensional Geometry of the Throne of YHVH. Based on the Sidereal Zodiac, the Apex of the Hexagram configuration within the Circumference about the Throne corresponds to the Eagle or Scorpio Living Creature.

Perhaps this is reminiscent of the duality of the Eagle-Phoenix Dichotomy that Fell and seeks to Rise again. The premise is that the Throne of YHVH is attended by Myriads of Angels, the Elders, and the Living Creatures much like the Encampment seen around the Tabernacle of Moses. In the Wilderness, the composition of how the Israelites came together by Tribes were allotted a precise Order and Coded Symbols as ascribed by their Standards or Ensigns. The 4 Cardinal Points of the Throne of YHVH reflected this delineation given by the 4 Living Creatures; the Bull, the Man, the Lion and the Eagle. These were precisely the Standards or Flags of the 4 Cardinal Divisions that were based on the Population of the Tribes and configured a Cross Formation.

What is spectacular is that the Cross Encampment also had at its core an approximate centrist Cross that if one drew a Circumference, it depicted the ancient Paleo-Hebraic letter of Tet. This letter means 'Snake'. This is an amazing possible depiction of how YHVH was encoding in the very formation of the Cross, the Message of the Cross of Calvary. Christ was to be made Sin, to take the Curse as in the Snake of the Garden of Eden that caused the Fall of Adam's Race. According to the New Testament, Jesus was made a Curse for the purpose of Redeeming the Human Race in that He bore the Wrath and full Judgment of the Law's Requirement of Sin, that is Eternal Death.

This picture speaks about the Substitutionary Sacrifice that was necessary for the exchange of Eternal Life to take place. These 4 Living Creatures compose a Square in one sense and a Cross in another depending on the degree or angle of reference to the Throne. The 'crosses' connote an intersection and delineate the Time-Space Continuum of a Dimension, depending on its properties. There are generally 4 types of Crosses currently recognized from Earth's perspective; Cardinal, Celestial, Grand and Galactic. It is believed that the 4 Living Creatures to some extent or way are the 'Sentinels' of such Coordinates.

Coordinates of the Divine

This would directly correspond to the Galactic Cross of having Scorpio with Antares, Leo with Regulus, Aquarius with Fomalhaut and Taurus with Aldebaran configure such the expanse of the Dimensions of the Cosmos. Furthermore, there are other critical notions of the Cross Phenomenon. As noted, there was the ‘Cross’ in the Wilderness in how the Hebrew Encampment was configured around the Tabernacle of Moses.

The point is that if the principle of the Facsimile is occurring for the Tabernacle of Moses, then the attributes surrounding it are also subject to this law and thus there is indeed a ‘Cross’ type of configuration and/or layout in Heaven’s Tabernacle as well. A word study in Paleo-Hebrew characters reveals that the ‘Cross’ letter is Tet. This letter has the connotation of the depiction of the Garden of Eden with the Snake and a Tree. The character is that of a Circle with a Cross inside. Moreover the 4 Points of the Cross Quadrants of the Encampment have a meaning associated with the Ensigns given to the specific Tribes of Israel.

Cosmic Coordinates of Universe and 4 Living Creatures

<i>Sign</i>	<i>Star</i>	<i>Coordinate</i>	<i>Gospel</i>	<i>Attribute</i>
1. Scorpio	Antares	North	Luke	Man
2. Leo	Regulus	East	John	GOD
3. Aquarius	Fomalhaut	South	Matthew	King
4. Taurus	Aldebaran	West	Mark	Servant

These Heads of the Tribe Clans were Ephraim, Reuben, Judah and Dan. These in turn mirror the 4 Living Creatures associated with the ‘Encampment’ in Heaven’s Throne. In the Paleo-Hebrew, the Bull corresponds to Taurus and the Alef, the 1st Letter of the Alefbet. It signifies the 1st in the series. Going clockwise in rotation, the second ensign is that of the Scorpio or the Eagle. In the Paleo, it is associated with the Eye, Ayin connoting ‘Understanding’.

Vessels of Honor

The subsequent Ensign is corresponding to Leo or the Lion with Qof. Its connotation is that of the Sunrise and/or the last in a series of events. Lastly the 4th Ensign is that of Aquarius or the Man with the Hey. These Letters in the Paleo are very significant and revealing. The Encampment itself is an Encryption of the following meaning. YHVH seeks to first give 'Understanding of the First and Last Principles and Reveal that to Mankind, as a Man'. It is a Witness of the First Principle of the Creation Account of Genesis. It is also an Encrypted Message of Jesus Christ in that from West to East, Taurus to Leo, Ephraim to Judah, the 'First' and the 'Last', the Alpha and Omega will reveal Understanding to Mankind.



Artistic version of 4 Living Creatures, attributes of Christ, Jesus.

Jesus would be the promise of the Garden of Eden as far as Mankind is concerned that one day YHVH would reveal a Man, the GOD-Man, the Son of GOD to die on a Cross to restore the original principles and purpose of Eden. What is amazing to further consider is that based on the Tabernacle of Moses Encampment layout, the Eagle or Scorpio direction that corresponded to Dan signified the Eye of Understanding. As it is corresponding to the Throne of Heaven possible layout, this 'Eye' symbology matches the Living Creature that has the Head of the Eagle.

This Living Creature could very well be situated at the Northern Side that corresponds to the Triangle with the Apex in the same direction. It could have depicted that the Throne of YHVH in some mysterious way could be the original 'All-Seeing Eye' imagery that the Luciferians have hijacked and use to ascribe it to their coming AntiChrist Messiah. Moreover, this 'Pyramid' section of the Tetrahedron composes the Compass that the Luciferian Masons used to ascribe to their Grand Architect, Lucifer, not the true Creator, Jesus as disclosed in the Epistles.

Paleo	Zodiac	Cosmos	Meaning	Symbol	Tribe
1. Alef	Taurus	Bull	The First	Bullhead	Ephraim
2. Ayin	Scorpio	Eagle	Understanding	Eye	Dan
3. Qof	Leo	Lion	The Last	Sunrise	Judah
4. Hey	Aquarius	Man	Reveal	Figure	Reuben

There are also 3 Vessels in particular that are also mentioned in the book of Revelation and seen also in the books of Isaiah and Ezekiel before the Throne of YHVH. They are the Altar of Burning Incense, the 7 Candlestick Menorah and the Laver. These same Articles were replicated in the Tabernacle of Moses and in the Temples that followed in Jerusalem. From the glimpses of the book of Revelation for example, the Altar is where in some mysterious way, the Spirits of all those that were beheaded for the Testimony to Jesus during the Tribulation Period are located at and are given White Robes.

The Menorah is where the risen LORD Jesus examines the Light and Condition of the 7 Churches of Asia in the first 4 chapters of Revelation. These also correlate to the 7 Spirits before the Throne that are mentioned in Isaiah. The Laver is seen before the Throne as part of the 'Sea of Glass', as Sapphire. This is the same Element in which the LORD descended down to Mount Sinai when the rendezvous occurred with the 70 Elders of Israel and communed, Face-to-Face before YHVH.

Sacred Tetrahedrons

This study thus suggests that there is a connection with the 24 Elders in Heaven and on Earth as a type of 'Government' Typology. The 70 Elder of Israel were comprised of 6 Leading Men from each Tribe if one counts Moses and Joshua for a total of 72 Elders.

*72 Elders / 12 Tribes = 6 Leading Men
72 Elders on Earth / 24 Elders in Heaven*

With this coefficient of 24 then, the Throne of YHVH can be likened to a 24-Hour Clock configuration and layout with 12 Hours or Points of Light and 12 Hours of Night. This is also another Mystery as the Bible declares that there is no 'Shadow of Turning in Him'. Also, in the New Jerusalem, there will be no Shadows either nor a need for the Sun as the Lamb, Jesus the Light of the World will be that Lamp. If in the case that the Throne can be configured into a circular 24-hour 'Clock', then such points would or could coincide with the 24 Elders that provide the Circumference about the Throne.

The Throne could very well be Spherical in Dimension in one regard. What could also be suggesting is the Law of Dualities in that Light is matched with Darkness, the Sun with the Moon, and Righteousness with Evil, etc. It might be the case that Time, having the delineation of 12 Divisions of the Day and Night has Properties of Duality as well. For example, as Light bends, so does Time in the sense that it can be manipulated as accelerated or reduced. In theory thus far, traveling back-and-forth through Time is possible. This notion is for another study. Nonetheless, the 12 Constellations then are what can appear to be the closest concept of the Great Celestial Clock in the Cosmos that tracks the Time as the Sun, Moon and Stars are the 'Hands' of the Clock. This study thus only is suggesting that with such a theory, as with Prophecy.

As the Earthly Delineation of Time are measured at certain intervals like Quarter Hours, Seconds, Morning, Noon, Afternoon, and Watches of Night, etc., so too does the Cosmic 'Clock' follow such properties and that this study suggests dictate the Timing of Prophecy. Furthermore, Time in terms of Prophecy is subject to the law of phi and pi. Given the 4 Living Creatures and the Temple Blueprint, these configured together could possibly construe a Hexagram Configuration based on Time. This concept of a Hexagram Configuration is seen throughout Creation.

There has been extensive research to show that for example, the Giza Pyramid Complex in Egypt is actually a Blueprint of the Throne of Heaven by the Sacred Geometry and Alignments it is built to. This is also the case when one studies the Gates of Zion or the 12 Gates of Jerusalem. This principle can be amplified to even the Tropics of the Earth, Capricorn and Cancer. The point is that the Earth mirrors the delineation of angels and degree rotation as is the Throne of YHVH in Heaven. If a Hexagram Principle is at work in some fashion based on the 4 Living Creatures and the 3 Holy Vessels before the Throne, then a 'Star of David' depiction could be applied to the Geometry of the Throne itself where the Mercy Seat or 'Capstone' of the true Ark of the Covenant could be situated.

One unique observation about the Ark of Covenant situated in the Holy of Holies within the Tabernacle and Temples is that it is exactly in phi ratio spiral 'vortex' and to the Holy of Holies. It is also in phi ratio to the entire Dimensions of the Holies or the whole Tent of Meeting. What is unique about the phi ratio phenomenon of measurement is that applied to a 3-Dimensional aspect produces a Vortex, a Worm-Hole, Door or Portal. Such places on Earth that are said to be Vortices or Energy Points are in fact a delineation of the Space-Time Continuum that is subject to a phi ratio based on its Latitude and Longitude.

THRONE OF YHVH IN HEAVEN

HEAVENLY

72 Elders / 12 Tribes = 6 Leading Men
72 Elders on Earth / 24 Elders in Heaven
= 3 coefficient difference

GATE OF GOD

Antares

Winter Solstice
Dec 21-22

EAGLE

'EYE OF EAGLE' (PHOENIX)

Avin = EYE
UNDERSTANDING



Aldebaran

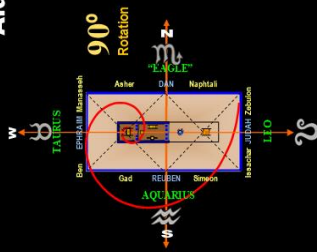
Summer Solstice
Jun 21-22

Regulus

Summer Solstice
Jun 21-22

Cross in the Wilderness

ALEF = Bull
FIRST



Fomalhaut GATE OF MAN

Spring Equinox
Mar 21-22

Qof = Sun-rise
LAST

Squaring the Circle

This possible Prophetic and Divine Pattern is also seen in the Mount of Transfiguration as some classical paintings portray. There is Moses, Jesus and Elijah in the background. Then there were only the 3 Disciples Jesus took with them, Peter and the Sons of Thunder in the foreground. A Geometric Alignment of the positions of each can also render a Tetrahedron. Since it occurs in Time and Space, the Tetrahedron was 3-Dimension that thus allowed for the Transformation to occur, as it produced an opening in the Space-Time Continuum.

This is not to say that every time 6 Persons gather at a certain place and time that such 'transfigurations' occur but that with the right understanding, key and ability, Jesus did just that. What is eerie to also consider is that the Satanists, Luciferians and the occult do use such manipulation to 'Pierce the Veil' between the Natural and Supernatural and conjure-up Demons. As to the Throne of YHVH? To reiterate, within the 2 Interlocking Triangles, a Double Circle produces a Vesica Pisces. At the center would be the very core of the Throne Room, the Ark perhaps. According to the book of Revelation this Divine, tangible and Sacred Article does exist.

This assertion is also seen in the Holy of Holies of the Tabernacles and Temples in that the Perfect Cube is at the intersection of a Double Polygon interfused as one is pointing down and the other is pointing up. This in essence is the Double Tetrahedron that is attributed to being the portable Throne of YHVH on Earth. In the Tabernacle of Moses, the Holy of Holies can see the principle of 'Squaring the Circle- to form a Star-Tetrahedron at play.

Many who study Sacred Geometry will immediately recognize that this Double-Tetrahedron configuration is often associated with the 'Merkavah' or 'Chariot of the God's vehicle. Others with a Biblical inclination ascribe this shape to the portable Throne Chariot of YHVH.

This is described in the Psalms in how at times the LORD crosses the Heavens with such a Chariot or how Ezekiel saw the form of a Man sit upon the Expanse of a Sapphire Sea of Glass. This vision of the YHVH's Throne was dictated to Ezekiel concerning the vision of the Gog-Mag invasion of Israel to come.

If the 4 Living Creatures are any indication that they mirror the Cardinal Points of the Cosmos with the Galactic Equator at a 33-degree inclination, then the very Throne of the LORD could also be at a 33-degree inclination of some sort. The compass is used to make a circumference as noted with the 24 Elders about the Throne.

At the center point of the Throne before all is the LORD YHVH. The singular point is significant to mean 'Oneness', a 'Singularity of Being', etc. This is why some believe that for example, the Compass and the Square were used by the Creator as the Prime Instrumentation to create all that is seen and unseen.

With this delineation of Sacred Geometry, Distance, Space and Time are created as Dimensions, for example. According to the Bible, YHVH exists outside of the Time-Space Domain which is a Mystery. What the Compass does is that it creates a Duality, a Division in that from the Center Point a Circumference is configured based on the Arch Degree desired. In this case, it is speculated that the degree is 23 degrees.

This matches the Tropics of the Earth. Again, the pattern of the Throne of YHVH is reflected in Creation and the Earth. Moreover, the square at a 90-degree angle is reflected on Earth in that the 2-Dimensional aspect of the Throne of YHVH is rotated at a 90-degree angle on Earth. This is seen in the Facsimile of the Tabernacle of Moses. The Cardinal Points are at a 90-degree rotation.

The Tabernacle of Moses and the Temples in Jerusalem can be seen as a 'squaring of the circle' phenomenon based on the Throne Room pattern in Heaven. The Tabernacle of Moses Encampment follows a 4-Square Configuration of the 12 Tribes of Israel and is at a 90 rotation of the Mazzaroth of Zodiac Signs.

As the Eagle or Scorpio is the Northern-Most Directional Coordinate in the circular rendition of the Throne of GOD in Heaven, the Eagle corresponding standard to the Tribe of Dan corresponds to the Northern Quadrant and so on. What is also striking is that the 2 Interlocking Triangles that form the Hexagram or how some would say the Star of David in the Heavenly rendition, a 3rd triangle is configured when 2 Interlinking Circles produce the Vesica Pisces that the center of the Throne could be found situated within.

This 3rd Triangle has the same angle of 51.8 degrees, the same as the Great Pyramid of Giza. Its Apex is aligned with the Galactic Center that construes both the Gate of God and the Gate of Man. These 2 Celestial Portals are also referred to as the Golden Gate and the Silver Gate, respectively.

Then the Rainbow is the division of White Light. The depiction of the Throne Room of YHVH is that it is surrounded by a Rainbow. This is another indication of a Circumference within the Perimeter of the 24 Elders and the 4 Living Creatures. A Rainbow is completely circular. It is based on the Horizon of Earth and a Reference Point that most are seen as Half-Arches of the Circular Rainbow.

This was the Prophetic Sign YHVH gave Noah that the Earth would not be ever destroyed by Water again. This Judgment was due to its Perversion and Deviance from the Original Blueprint of YHVH's Design and Purpose; of DNA Manipulation by Angels and the redefinition of Marriage. To reiterate, this study suggests that the Throne of YHVH is based on Sacred Gematria.

COSMIC MERCY SEAT

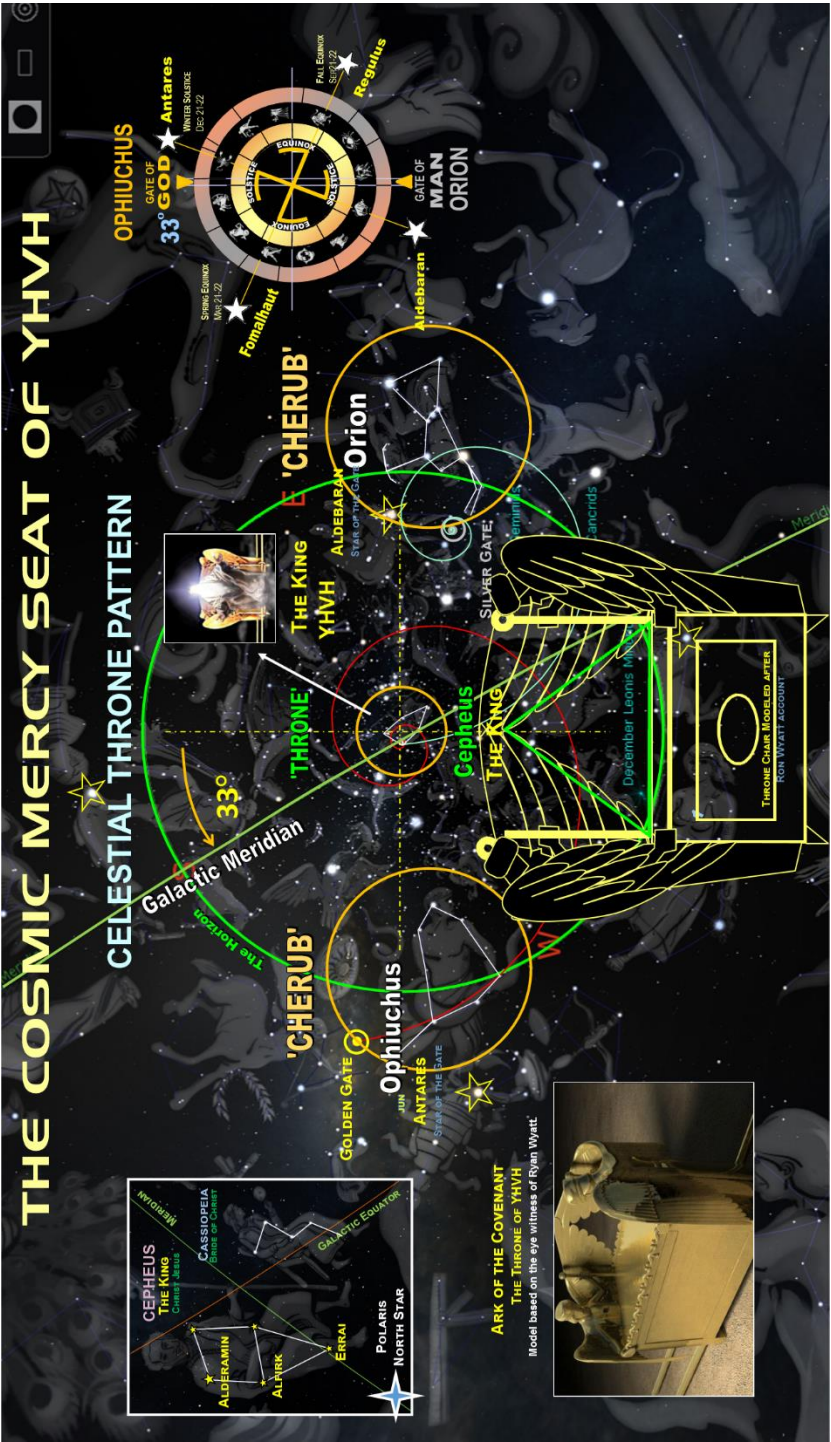
Cepheus Center of Time and Space

'Thus says YHVH Heaven is My Throne and the Earth is My Footstool. Where then is a House you could build for Me? And where is a Place that I may Rest? For My Hand made all these things, thus all these things came into being, declares YHVH. But to this one I will look, to him who is Humble and Contrite of Spirit, and who Trembles at My Word'. - Isaiah 66:1-2

The purpose of this chapter is to show that the Cosmos or the 'Heavens' is perhaps also situated after the pattern of the very Ark of the Covenant. The Ark was as a 'Throne' or Royal Chair that in the Ancient Times a King or Queen would be lifted-up and carried, by at least 2 Men on either side. The 'Throne Chair' was a Symbol of the Authority and Justice the King would allocate and represent.

Could this be no different in the very Cosmos as the Bible does teach that YHVH Himself attributes to having a 'Throne' that encompasses such a vast Creation? If one uses the Stereographic View of the Universe, one can clearly see that there are 2 Sentinels on each side of the Cosmos. These are Ophiuchus and Orion. These are the 'Guardians of the Galaxy', Metaphorically as they guard the Gates of Heaven, the Golden Gate and the Silver Gate.

A very remarkable attribute about this Cosmic Depiction of the Celestial Mercy Seat of YHVH is that the Horizon Circumference provides the 4 Cardinal Points in which a cross-section is construed by the Galactic Meridian. The adjustment or angle of the depiction is at a 33-degree inclination to the Galactic Meridian. Another Mathematical Relationship pertaining to the Celestial Gates in relation to the Enthroned King at the center of the Universe is that this 'King' is in phi ratio distance to the Gates of Heaven that is the Golden Gate next to Ophiuchus and the Silver Gate next to Orion.



It is also rather interesting that both start with the letter 'O'. It is the 15th Letter in the Greek Alphabet and was connected to meaning an 'Eye' since the times of the Phoenicians. Each of the 'Celestial Cherub' are opposing each other at a 180-degree angle. They are more or less depicting themselves as if they were the Cherub of the Ark of the Covenant at each end of the Royal Chair of YHVH. This specific article, from the very Throne Room of YHVH was given as a Model to Moses to replicate and have in the Tabernacle and subsequent Temples.

What is amazing is that at the center near the North Star or Polar Star is Cepheus, the King. Cepheus is the Enthroned King. It could be suggested based on the Mercy Seat of YHVH that at this place in-between the 2 Gate Keepers is a type of the 'Throne Chair', as in the Ark of the Covenant. Of course, this study is not directly insinuating that at this precise location is the Throne of YHVH but as a Divine Pattern, it is apparently a magnificent type.

The following is an excerpt from the E.W. Bullinger's Book, The Witness of the Stars. It details the research of the true and original connotation of the meaning of the Constellation Cepheus. The outline will be given in paraphrase form. Cepheus is the Crowned King. He is the Redeemer coming to rule the Earth. This is attributed to Jesus Christ, the King of Kings and Lord of Lords. He is presented as a Glorious King, Crowned, and Enthroned in the Highest Heaven. He has a Scepter in his Hand and his Foot is planted on the Polar Star.

His name in the Dendera Zodiac of Egypt is Pe-ku-hor, which means, 'This One cometh to Rule'. In the Greek Mythology, his name by which he is now known, is Cepheus. It comes from the Hebrew and means, 'The Branch'. The Greeks, though they had lost Cepheus, was the Father of Andromeda, and that Perseus was her Husband. He is called by Euripides 'The King'.

In the Ethiopian Sacred Texts, his name was Hyk, 'a King'. There are 35 Stars, 3 of the 3rd magnitude, 7 of the 4th, etc. The brightest Star is on the right shoulder of the King and is called Al Deramin from the Arabic. It means 'Coming Quickly' although in some versions it has been attributed to 'The Right Arm'.



Psalm 19: the Heavens Declare the Glory of YHVH. PXHere.

The next brightest Star is in his Belt. This Star is named Al Phirk which means 'The Redeemer'. The next Star is in the left Knee called Al Rai. This Star means 'He who Bruises or Breaks'. There can be no doubt that this Cosmology is of the Christ, Jesus. He is the Glorious King of the Universe, of Israel and of the World who is coming as the Lion King of the Tribe of Judah.

CARDINAL CROSS

Ark of Deliverance is Ready

By faith Noah, being warned by YHVH about things not yet seen, in reverence prepared an Ark for the Salvation of his Household, by which he condemned the World, and became an Heir of the Righteousness which is according to Faith. –Hebrews 11:6-7

The purpose of this chapter is to illustrate the Cardinal Cross that reached its Zenith on April 23, 2014. This Cardinal Cross, in comparison to most others, is very peculiar in several ways. It occurred right after the start of the Blood Moon Tetrad of 2014-15. It occurred in-between the 1st Blood Moon and the accompanying Solar Eclipse. It occurred at precisely 13 degrees from each of the Cardinal Signs. The Planet Alignments of Mars-Pluto-Uranus-Jupiter were 'squared' or at 90 degrees of each other.

According to some who study Astronomy, the Cardinal Cross coincided with the Grand Cross. This was rare since it has not happened since a full Precession of the Equinox. Lastly the Tetrad and Cardinal Cross coincided with the start of Pluto's Retrograde on 4-14-14. According to Astronomy, the 4 Cardinal Signs are Libra-Capricorn-Aries-Cancer. These Cardinal Signs are not to be confused with the Celestial 4 Cardinal Points of Leo-Scorpio-Aquarius-Taurus that are also corresponding to the Biblical 'Sentinels' before the very Throne of the Creator in Heaven as depicted in the Bible.

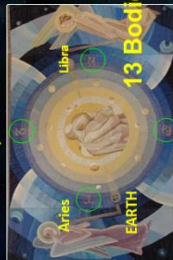
To those in the Christian Community in particular that believe that the LORD has prescribed Signs in the Sun, Moon and Stars, the Cardinal Cross is yet another confirmation and emphasis of just how profound the Tetrad was and still remains to be seen. The effects are speculated to negatively impact Israel, the Middle East and the World at large. The Celestial Sign was like a Time Marker of a coming Event.

CARDINAL CROSS OF THE COSMOS

TOP VIEW OF SOLAR SYSTEM ON APRIL 22 2014

VATICAN CARDINAL CROSS

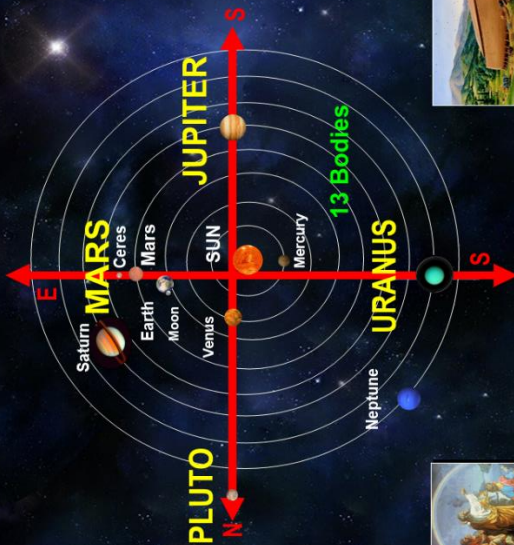
Capricorn



Cancer

CELESTIAL SYMBOLS

- Sun
- Earth
- Mars
- Jupiter
- Saturn
- Mercury
- Neptune
- Pluto
- Uranus



CELESTIAL CLOCK
OF THE COSMOS



- Aries
- Taurus
- Gemini
- Cancer
- Leo
- Virgo
- Libra
- Scorpio
- Sagittarius
- Capricorn
- Aquarius
- Pisces
- Ophiuchus



Ark of Deliverance is Ready



Celestial Interpretations

Even the Esoteric Community and those bordering on the study of Astrology, took note of the Tetrad and the Cardinal Cross as a sure Sign that negative 'Energies' that were believed to be released, affecting the Earth in a negative manner due to the Retrograde of Mars, the 'God of War'. The difference is thus the interpretation of such Signs as the Cardinal Cross that to some are Omens of Doom, to others just a factor of Cosmic Energy Forces that affect Earth and Mankind. Apart from the Bible, such Signs are mere Symbols that ensnare Humanity to its past as many seek to anticipate a connection and a possible Foretelling of the Future.

There have been many a Military General and Armies that have waited to consult the Stars to wage War for example. Such a dependency to what is about to happen independent of the prescripts of the Creator is not wise as Humans do seek to know the Future but apart from the Divine Revelation already given the YHVH in the Bible. Although there is much discussion of the mechanics of the Cardinal Cross Alignment, most have 'missed the boat' of the profound focal point the Cross Alignment is signaling – that the 'Ark of Deliverance' is ready.

This Cosmic Sign is not immediately recognized or seen unless one has an intuition to realize what is depicted 'behind' the construct of what is apparent during the Zenith of the Cardinal Cross Alignment. What is also needed to be perceived is that since Alignments such as the Cardinal Cross in conjunction to the start of the Tetrad are for Prophetic Signs and Divine Appointments, the various Alignments thus have Prophetic Meaning and purpose to YHVH's People. In terms of possible interpretations of such Celestial Blood Moons and Grand Crosses, the evidence is profound based on prior Patterns that have already impacted Israel, the Middle East and the World at large, as foretold by Biblical Prophecy.

CARDINAL CROSS OF THE COSMOS

WHAT IS UNIQUE ABOUT THIS CARDINAL CROSS IS THAT THE ALIGNMENT IS EXACTLY 13° TO THE SUBSEQUENT ZODIAC SIGN

4 LIVING CREATURES



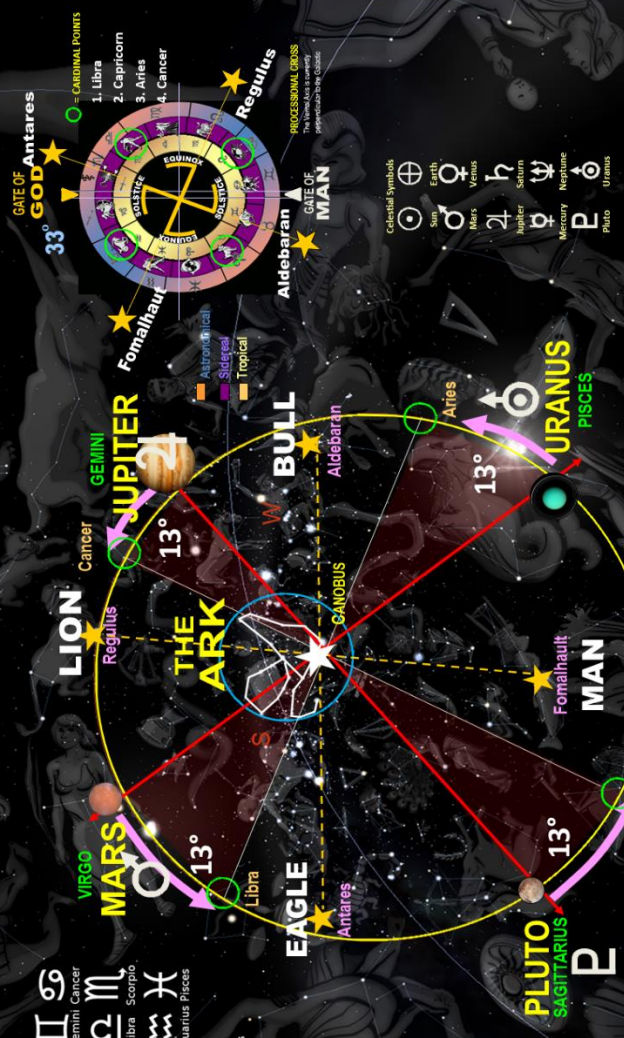
♈ Aries
 ♉ Taurus
 ♊ Gemini
 ♋ Cancer
 ♌ Leo
 ♍ Virgo
 ♎ Libra
 ♏ Scorpio
 ♐ Sagittarius
 ♑ Capricorn
 ♒ Aquarius
 ♓ Pisces

Opitchus

JESUS CHRIST, THE MESSIAH

SYMBOL	GOSPEL	CREATURE	ARCHETYPE
	Matthew	LION	KING
	Mark	BULL	SERVANT
	Luke	MAN	HUMAN
	John	Eagle	GOD

- Cardinal Cross axis
- The Ecliptic
- Cardinal Points



- Celestial Symbols
- ☉ Sun
 - ♂ Mars
 - ♂ Jupiter
 - ♂ Saturn
 - ♂ Mercury
 - ♂ Pluto
 - ♂ Earth
 - ♂ Venus
 - ♂ Neptune
 - ♂ Uranus

N

By some estimation, a Prophetic Tetrad has been a scheduled Heavenly Sign to Israel in particular that War is coming, and Judgment is pending on the World. What is ominous about this Tetrad in relation to the Cardinal Cross is the Number 13. The Cardinal Cross was at 13 degrees to the Cardinal Points, thus the name. Also, Pluto, the 13th Celestial Body, per some counts in the Solar System began its Retrograde on the Passover Eve of the start of the Tetrad. According to the Bible, the Creator has positioned the Celestial Bodies in motion to be a Time-Piece that functions like a 'Mechanical Clock'.

When such Celestial Bodies configure or align at certain degrees or occur in proximity to Holy Feasts or Eclipses, then they are not a random occurrence. Yet some Secular Scientists would prefer to reason away any notion of a possible Creator being involved. Those within and without the 'Scientific' Community scoff at the notion that such Celestial Movements that configure on precise Holy Jewish Feast Days and Celestial Cross Alignments have to do with any Divine or Prophetic Omens or Messages are but mere coincidences. What many fail to realize is that upon an examination of the Prophetic Tetrad of 2014-15 and Cross Alignment history, such will corroborate with the Cycles of Disasters, War, Famine etc., to a degree.

If the Prophetic Tetrads that have fallen on Jewish Feast Days are any indication of what is possibly the cycle of its culminating pattern, then War, Death and Change is coming on a scale not considered normal. This is based on the prior Tetrads of 1949-50 and 1967-68 when Israel was in a State of War that affected its very survival. The message of the Tetrad is that there will be an Inevitable Change coming upon Israel and a 'turning point' i.e., a 'Cardinal' of the whole of the Middle East perhaps. Based on other research and studies, this Tetrad will be related to the possible rebuilding of the 3rd Temple in Jerusalem and the rise of the AntiChrist, Pluto the 'God of the Underworld'.

CARDINAL CROSS OF THE COSMOS

Is ready to be Boarded. The Cardinal Cross is Demarking the Focal Point to take notice during such a Celestial Sign in the Heavens. Perhaps the Timing, soon thereafter will witness the Rapture as a 'Reverse Type' of how the World was removed from Noah, so the Church is removed from the World.



יְהוָה

= BEHOLD THE HAND BEHOLD THE NAIL

Messiah

Passover Lamb

Lupus

Centaur

ARGO

THE ARK

Argo the Ship is referencing 'The Pilgrims-safe at home'. Argo is a depiction of a celestial ship or Ark that is made up of multitudes of travelers or 'Pilgrims'. It has 64 stars in the constellation. The brightest star is near the keel and is called Canopus which means 'the possession of Him who cometh'. Other star-names are

- Sephina The Multitude or Abundance
- Tureis The Possession
- Asmidiska The Released who Travel
- Sohel The Desired
- Subilon The Branch

Victim

Sacrificial Lamb

A PASSOVER

GOD-MAN

Pierced through

A CARDINAL CROSS

Pilgrims

Safely Taken

A DELIVERANCE?

(Rapture?)

CANOPUS

Sirius

2

1

ARK OF DELIVERANCE



As the World has gotten increasingly interdependent, such a drastic change in the Middle East of having a Jewish Holy Temple will have reverberations across the Muslim World. Such an assurance of this event that is predicted to occur sometime after the Tetrad of 2014-15 might be also a victim of a Self-Fulfilling Prophecy. That is, if most are talking about and expecting War in the Middle East or a 3rd Temple in Jerusalem, then it will more likely occur because of the anticipation. Nonetheless these 2 speculations of an 'Ark of Deliverance' as in the Rapture of the Bride of Christ and the rise of the AntiChrist have been the theme of prior Celestial Events and hinted at even through the Illuminati Luciferian Hollywood scripts with such movies as Argo and Noah for example.



A Drunk Noah and the 3 Sons of Noah in the New World. Tissot.

Some in the Christian Community that are anticipating the Rapture are excited that perhaps sometime during such Cosmological Alignments and sequences is perhaps when the 'Blessed Hope' or the Call will occur due to the 'Change' ensuing. As noted, based on Astronomy, a Cardinal Cross Alignment always signals a 'turning point' as in a Change. If the Rapture and the AntiChrist would materialize during the span of such Celestial Signs, the world will be in for a certain Change. The Bible does teach that the coming of the AntiChrist will be accompanied by such Celestial Signs in the Heavens.

Focal Point - Argo

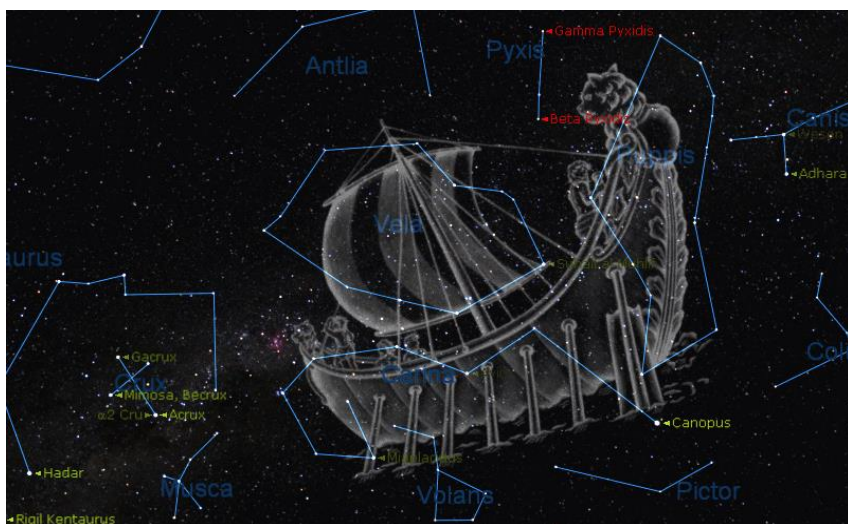
There was a frenzy and talk about the Tetrad of 2014-15 and the accompanying Cardinal Cross exactly in-between the 1st Lunar and Solar Eclipses. This study strongly suggests that the Cardinal Cross is all about the 'Ark of Deliverance'. It is a Sign of a soon coming Deliverance from this present Evil World that has overtones of the Biblical storyline of Noah's Ark. This is depicted when one realizes what the Celestial Focal Point of the Cardinal Cross is centered on. This Center Point is Argo, the 'Celestial Ship' when configuring a Stereographic View of the Cosmos from Earth's perspective.

Argo is associated with the other Signs of Cancer which means 'Messiah's Redeemed Possession Held Fast.' There is also Ursa Major, the large Sheepfold and Ursa Minor, the smaller Sheepfold. Argo the Ship is referencing 'The Pilgrims Safe at Home'. Argo is a depiction of a Celestial Ship or Ark that is made up of multitudes of Travelers or 'Pilgrims'. It has 64 Stars in the Constellation. The Brightest Star is near the Keel and is called Canopus which means 'the Possession of Him who Cometh.' Other Star-Names are the following listed.

<i>Sephina</i>	<i>The Multitude or Abundance</i>
<i>Tureis</i>	<i>The Possession</i>
<i>Asmidiska</i>	<i>The Released who Travel</i>
<i>Soheil</i>	<i>The Desired</i>
<i>Subilon</i>	<i>The Branch</i>

Many who study Biblical End Times may very well see the Prophetic Parallels with this depiction of the Ark or Ship that is to carry the Pilgrims to Safety as the Ark did for Noah and his Family. In the case of Noah, once the Door was shut by YHVH, Noah and his Family were safe as the Waters of Indignation covered the Globe. They were not physically removed from the Earth but were hidden as if they were in a 'Chamber' and they stepped out into a New World Order, a 'Paradise' anew after the Flood.

Such will be in parallel fashion once the Rapture of the Bride of Christ occurs but in mirrored fashion perhaps. A verse in Isaiah is often attributed to this possible scenario. Isaiah 26:20 states the following. 'Come, my People, enter thou into thy Chambers, and shut thy Doors about thee: Hide thyself as it were for a Little Moment, until the Indignation be overpast.' At the time of the Rapture, the Bride of Christ is to be removed from Earth and be kept hidden in the 'Marriage Chamber of Christ' in Heaven while the Seal Judgments of Revelation of Indignation are poured out on the World and the AntiChrist that will be revealed.



Celestial Ark or Ship, Argo taking the Pilgrims home.

In comparison to Eternity, it will be a 'little moment' as the Bride and Jesus, come back at the Battle of Armageddon to set up Jesus' New World Order. Like Noah and his Family, the Raptured Saints upon the 'Snatching Away' will likewise step out into a New World upon their return to help set-up Christ's Kingdom to co-reign with Christ on Earth for 1000 Years. If the Tetrad and Cardinal Cross are indeed marking this coming turning point in human history and specifically as it pertains to Israel, then the Rapture is perhaps at the door prophetically.

Celestial Precedence

There are many correlating Signs such as the disclosure of Pluto, the God of the Underworld, Poseidon, the God of the Waters and Earthquakes. It was Nimrod who 1st opposed YHVV after the Flood. A 2nd Nimrod type will soon be revealed. To reiterate, the Cardinal Cross is demarking Argo, the Ark in the Celestial Star configuration that depicts the Grand Celestial Ship that takes the Pilgrims home according to the work of E.W. Bullinger. What is unique about this Tetrad is that the Grand Cross adds another layer of Prophetic Overtones alluding to the Days of Noah. The Message of the Cardinal Cross being so near to the Passover that year was that the 'Ark of Deliverance' is ready and available and perhaps a 'Last Call' to get in.

Perhaps there will be a Final Boarding Call as the calls to board trains often occur in comparison as trains are about to depart. Metaphorically, Jesus Christ was that 'Ark' during the Passover on which He became the Sacrificial Lamb to take away the Sins of the World at another Cross, that of Calvary in Jerusalem. Could the Tetrad be so clear of a Sign for Israel to occur after its Passover to have the Jews take note and look at a Celestial Cross and perhaps see YHVV which means, Behold the Hand, Behold the Nail?

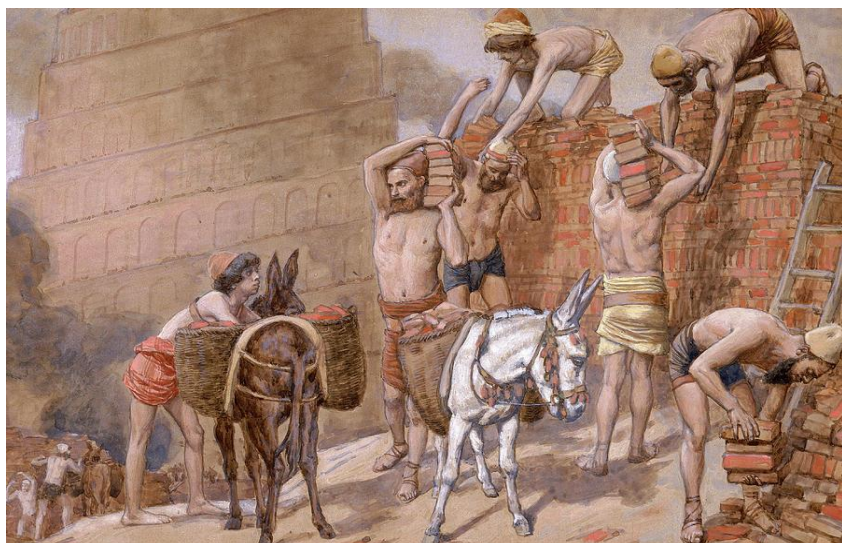
This study strongly suggests thus, that YHVV is announcing that the 'Ark' is ready; the call is to be proclaimed to enter in through the only 1 and Narrow Door, Jesus Christ. In an analogy of Noah to the Rapture and Passover, YHVV's Judgment 'passed over' those that were under the Blood of the Lamb. It was as if the Water of Judgment passed over the Ark of Noah. Many in the Christian Community will ascribe this Focal Point of Argo designated by the Cardinal Cross as an emphasis that the 'Deliverance' is about to occur, i.e., the Rapture. This study is insinuating that the literal Rapture event might take place at the very time that a Passover or an Astronomical Event is to take place. It remains to be seen as other Feast Days like Pentecost come to mind.

The Signs are perhaps just to put the Church on notice of when such Deliverance could occur but that such incredible Signs as the Cardinal Cross have reached their Climax and Prophetically, the People of YHVH should be on High Alert Spiritually in these 'Last Hours' Prophetically. The Tetrad of 2014-15 was very unique in that not only did it kick-off with this Cardinal Cross Alignment, but it ended on a Sabbatical Cycle and on a Super Moon. It started then the next to end in 2022. Will this 7-Year Countdown lead to Daniel's 70th Week of Years? It is not beyond the realm of probability. This was especially true when the variance of degrees to all the Cardinal Points is 13 degrees and the start of Pluto's Retrograde starts on the Eve of Passover.

During this time, Mars is the closest to Earth in several years that signals an intensification of Global War. It is no coincidence that the Cross Alignment is called the Cardinal Cross because it is in reference to it being as a hinge, like a Door, as the Crosses in Astronomy and Astrology are attributed to corresponding to Dramatic Turning Points in Human History. Yet the rationale behind the hype about the Tetrad of 2014-15 is that the prior ones that fell on Passover and Sukkot had a major 'historical change' and 'turning point' for the Jews. Israel was inducted into the UN Membership when the 1949-50 Tetrad occurred.

Israel regained Jerusalem for the 1st time since it was destroyed by the Romans in 70 AD during the subsequent Tetrad of 1967-68. Many are speculating that this 3rd Tetrad will signal the rebuilding of the 3rd Temple due to War that will break out after the 7-Years from the Tetrad of 2014-15 has passed. This study suggests that the Creator is making a statement to have the Jews in particular and Humanity in general, take notice of these Signs. The Tetrad Blood Moons centered on an 'end' of a Sabbatical Cycle of 7-Years. And the next 'Tetrad', in 2021-22, 3 out of the 4 will only be Total Blood Moons but it happens to end on the beginning of the next Sabbath Cycle.

Most speak to the technical aspect or generalization of how a Cardinal Cross comes about but most if all are not aware or have ascertained its specific message other than a speculation of Doom and Gloom. Pardoning the pun but many are 'missing the boat' in that the Cardinal Cross Alignment is referencing the Ark; that the Pilgrims are going to be shipped-out to a 'Glory that should follow' and that the Messiah's 'Redeemed Possession', His Bride will be held fast', per the interpretations of E.W. Bullinger.



Rise of Tower of Babel, 'Spirit of Nimrod' the 1st Mason. Tissot.

At the same time, the workings of the Dark Lord, Lucifer is hard at work ready to birth his New Phoenix and his New World Order in anticipation for the AntiChrist to take possession of it and later on Lucifer to possess him. This will require the implosion of the Old World Order to bring about his 'Nimrod' whose Spirit will be that to oppose YHVH and YHVH's People and stand as the 'Christ' instead of Messiah Jesus. He demands exclusive Allegiance and Worship. Perhaps it has come to such the Season of Change and of this 'turning point' that is to come years after these unique Cosmological Phenomena.

Cardinal Cross

With respect to the Cardinal Cross that began to reach its Climax on the 23 of April in 2014, exactly 7 Days after the 1st Blood Moon, it reached 13 degrees from the subsequent Mazzaroth Signs. For example, Mars was in Virgo, 13 degrees on the Sun's path was in Libra; 13 degrees from Pluto's alignment was Capricorn, etc. The reason it is also called the Cardinal Cross is that this 13-degree demarcation fills precisely on the Cardinal Points of the Heavens which is Libra, Capricorn, Aries, and Gemini. The number 13 at this place in time in the History of Humanity and Israel in particular is very significant and possibly will speak as to the characteristics of this possible change to come.

A Celestial 'Cross' is observed when the 4 key Heavenly Bodies are said to be 'Squared' to each other. The mere fact that the Cross Alignment occurred dead center in-between the start of the Tetrad 1st Blood Moon and its accompanying Solar Eclipse is statistically against the odds to be a random coincidence, as some would say. To reiterate, exactly in-between the 1st Blood Moon of the Tetrad on April 15, 2014, and the accompanying partial Solar Eclipse of April 29, 2014, saw the Cardinal Cross configured. This is not to be confused with a Grand Cross Alignment. Did it have to do with Biblical Prophecy?

The Cardinal Crosses occur frequently but it is interesting and spectacular that for the first time in a Cycle of the Precession of the Equinoxes, spanning nearly ~26,000 years, the Cardinal Cross will align with the Grand Cross. Other factors are enhancing this 'Sign' and period of time as Mars, the 'God of War' and Pluto, the 'God of Death' are in Retrograde. The Retrograde of Mars also occurred during the prior Prophetic Tetrads of 1949-50 and 1967-68 when the Blood Moons occurred on Passover and Sukkot.

To have a context and general understanding of the mechanism of a Cardinal Cross, several points will be presented to have a better understanding of what is occurring during this time. There are 'Fixed Crosses' in the Heavens like the Southern Cross in the Mazzaroth Sign of Centaur, for example. Pertaining to the Planets, a 'Cross' occurs when 4 Planets are at 90 degrees to each other, that is 'squared' and approximate a 'Cross Alignment'. This Cardinal Cross began its slow movement of Planetary Alignments on Christmas Eve, 2013 and will reach its Zenith 7 Days after Passover on April 22/23, 2014. The 4 Celestial Points correspond to the 4 'Galactic Sentinels' of the Mazzaroth and Throne of YHVH.

GOSPEL	CREATURE	ARCHETYPE	CHARACTERISTIC
<i>Matthew</i>	<i>Lion</i>	<i>KING</i>	<i>King of the Jews from Judah</i>
<i>Mark</i>	<i>Bull S</i>	<i>ERVENT</i>	<i>Lowly servant to carry burden of sin.</i>
<i>Luke</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>HUMAN</i>	<i>GOD-MAN, the incarnate Creator.</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>Eagle</i>	<i>GOD</i>	<i>WORD of GOD. The Almighty.</i>

They depict the multi-faceted nature of the Messiah, Jesus Christ and His Work of Redemption on the part of a Fallen Humanity. This study suggests that the Creator, at this point in time, has chosen to start the Tetrad as a 'Message of Change' within the context of the meaning of 13 since the Cardinal Cross is at the 13th degree marker on the Mazzaroth. The Number 13 in itself is neither good nor evil as any Number is merely ascribed an attribute and represents a count. The meaning of the Number 13 is symbolic of Rebellion and Lawlessness.

It is attributed to the rise of Nimrod, a type of the coming AntiChrist that as Nimrod, will seek to be the Mighty Hunter (Orion) 'Before the LORD'. This literally means that he tried to take the place of God, according to Genesis 10:9. In essence, Nimrod wanted to be 'Christ' just like the Sinful Nature of Lucifer as an 'Anointed Cherub' was a little 'Christ'. Also, Nimrod was the 13th in Ham's line who was one of Noah's 3 Sons who survived the Flood.

Meaning of Numbers: 13

The number 13 represents the Government created by Men, but inspired by Lucifer, in rebellion against YHWH. In other aspects, the phrase 'Valley of Hinnom' occurs 13 times in the Bible. This Valley was where Abortions were performed to the Pagan Owl God Molech. Molech was worshipped through the Sacrifice of Newborns that were placed on the red-hot Arms or Lap of the Idol to be burned alive. Lastly, the Red Dragon, a Symbol for Lucifer the 'Shining Serpent' is found 13 times in the book of Revelation.

When Planets are opposite each other in the heavens, they are said to be in 'Opposition'. Mars was in Opposition to Uranus and Pluto was in opposition to Jupiter during this Cross Alignment. When the Planets are in Opposition, most likely they will be at an approximate 90° angle to each other, thus this positioning is called Squared. The 4 Planets that made up the Cardinal Cross were Mars-Pluto-Uranus and Jupiter. The following table depicts how they were associated with the Cardinal Points.

Planet	in Sign	Degree	to Cardinal Sign
<i>Mars</i>	<i>Virgo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Libra</i>
<i>Pluto</i>	<i>Sagittarius</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Capricorn</i>
<i>Uranus</i>	<i>Pisces</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Aries</i>
<i>Jupiter</i>	<i>Gemini</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Cancer</i>

This study has illustrated the Alignment of Planets in the Solar System that comprised the Cross Alignment of 2014. Mars-Pluto-Jupiter-Uranus were Squared with each other to construct a 'Cross Alignment' called the Cardinal Cross. While many Astronomers and Astrologers were excited as were some Christians about the start of the Tribulation, many others are sounding the Alarm that perhaps this Cosmic Alignment was alluding to a 'Doom and Gloom' scenario. It should be noted that the possible implications may not be seen until the near future. Such Signs may also just be Announcers or Precursors.

Ark of Deliverance

Many in the Religious Community, to include Evangelical Christians are labeled 'Superstitious' for believing such a notion of considering Astrological Charts and Planetary Alignments to determine possible Prophetic Nuances. What most will miss in observing such a Celestial Alignment is the encrypted depiction the Cardinal Cross was actually 'demarking' a Change. Upon an observation using the Stereographic View of the Solar System, it can be easily ascertained that the message of the Cardinal Cross was alluding to the Ark, the 'Celestial Boat' that is built for the 'Deliverance of the Pilgrims', according to the work of E.W. Bullinger in his research entitled, the Witness of the Stars.

To reiterate, Metaphorically and Biblically speaking, the Ark is ready to be boarded. This study strongly suggests that the Cardinal Cross is marking the Focal Point which emphasizes Argo or the Ark. Such Signs by YHWH are perhaps meant to be taken notice of during this Celestial Sign of the Tetrad and 'Cross' in the Heavens that are perhaps a 'Call' that a Turning Point is about to occur in the world and that the Ark is about to depart with the Church. Perhaps the time soon after the Tetrad will witness this Change and 'Departing Scenario'. It does not mean that such an inference or interpretation requires it to be fulfilled that very moment or year.

The Sign could be inferring that the Rapture of the Bride of Christ could occur as a type of how the World was removed from Noah so as the Bride is to be removed from the World. If the message and timing of the Cardinal Cross was that of a Turning Point and Departure, it would line-up with what many who study End Times are interpreting from the Bible is to take place, per the books of Daniel and Revelation. After all, the Cross of Calvary on which Messiah was Crucified on was that of Death, Judgment and a Turning Point in Human History occurred because of it.

Jesus Christ's Sacrifice on the Cross of Calvary meant Mercy, Forgiveness, Liberty and Eternal Life as He was suspended between Heaven and Earth for those that took heed of the Sign of Jonah and have placed their Trust and Faith in the Risen Savior. Jesus Christ will one day personally escort His Bride to Glory to protect her in the Hidden Chambers or Ark until His Wrath upon the World and AntiChrist will pass. This will be the '1 Hour of Trial' coming upon the World.



Cardinal Cross displayed at the Vatican, As Above, So Below.

As the Creator has fashioned the Sun, Moon and Stars for Signs and Appointments, so too has the schedule of when certain Alignments are to occur and perhaps to Alert to the pending fulfillment of what is being highlighted in the Heavens. If this is a Sign from YHVH concerning the leading-up to the coming end of the Church Age, then the 'Ark of Deliverance' is completed and perhaps there is a Final Call to enter the Ark as the Door is about to be shut; pending the World-Wide Judgment to come. The context of this worldwide 'Trial' will be the New World Order. The Cardinal Cross or Celestial Door to this Ark is shutting and perhaps it was a Cosmological Message of the 'Final Call', Metaphorically speaking. so as to not 'Miss the Boat'.

GRAND CELESTIAL CROSS

End of the Age

The purpose of this chapter is to illustrate what a Grand Cross Alignment looks like in the Heavens. A Grand Cross occurs only within the confines of the Solar System. There are those that postulate that some very interesting correlations will happen on Earth because of a Grand Cross Configuration that could affect Nations, Economies, War, Personas etc. Nonetheless, such configurations seem to work like a 'Clock' Marking Time of scheduled Celestial Events. A Grand Cross is said to be a 'Turning Point' in Human History.

Although somewhat rare, Celestial Grand Crosses do occur from time to time and are not to be confused with the Cardinal Cross. A Grand Cross does have certain unique factors. For example, certain Dates and Numbers become significant associations in the Esoteric Realm. Many believe that when a particular Grand Cross occurs it is because it is signaling the opening of a Spiritual Door or Stargates perhaps. In these Last Days, many assert that such have been opened in order to usher in the Luciferian New Age or as the Globalists would rather refer to as the New World Order.

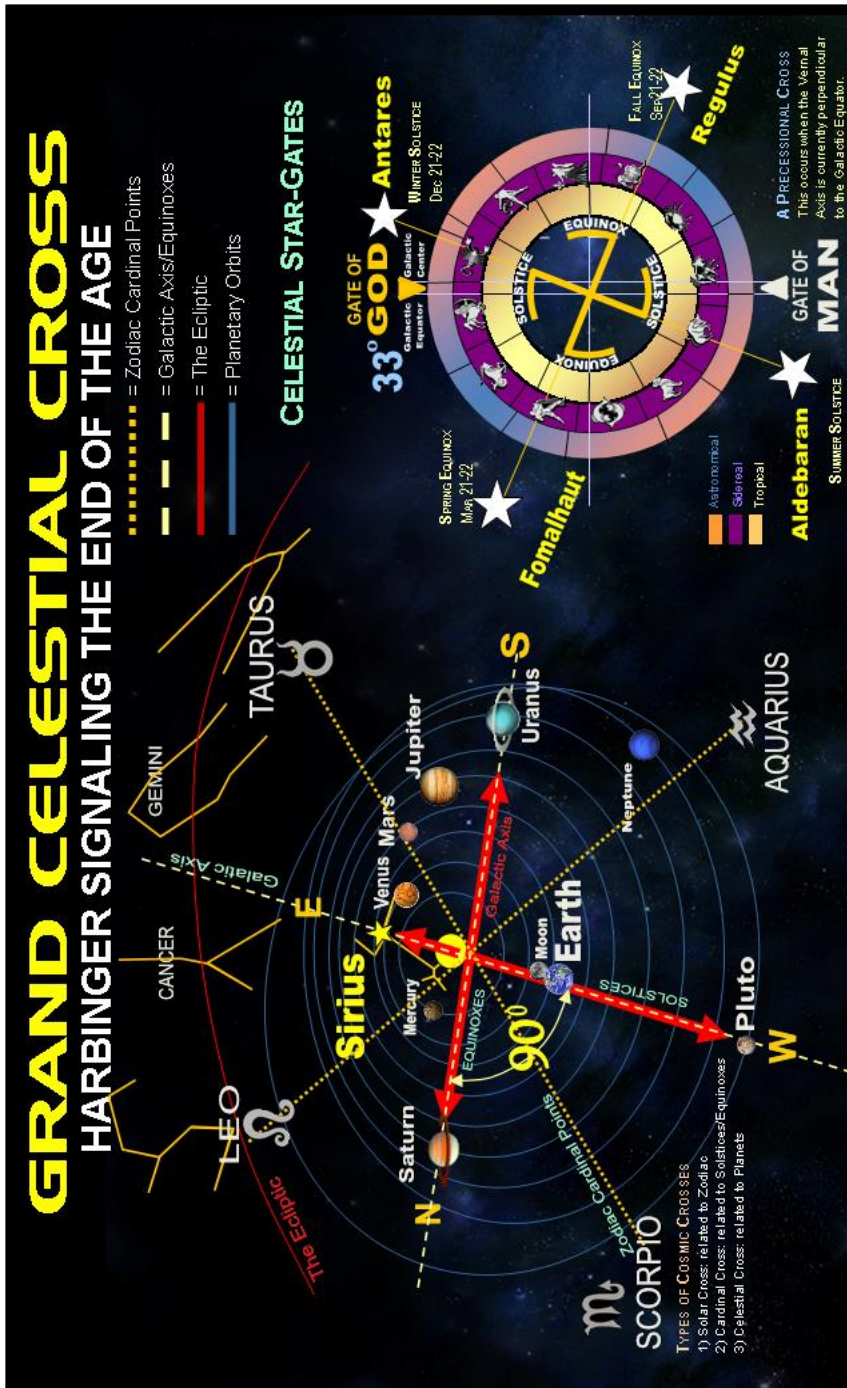
Many Grand Crosses are also associated with other Celestial Occurrences such as Eclipses or specific Alignments. Some might occur on a Full Moon or correspond with a Partial Solar Eclipse or might be aligned directly with Sirius, for example. A Partial Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon's Shadow misses the Earth but passes very close to it. It occurs when the Moon passes between Earth and the Sun, thereby totally or partially obscuring the image of the Sun for a viewer on Earth.

GRAND CELESTIAL CROSS

HARBINGER SIGNALING THE END OF THE AGE

- = Zodiac Cardinal Points
- - - = Galactic Axis/Equinoxes
- = The Ecliptic
- = Planetary Orbits

CELESTIAL STAR-GATES



TYPES OF COSMIC CROSSES

- 1) Solar Cross: related to Zodiac
- 2) Cardinal Cross: related to Solstices/Equinoxes
- 3) Celestial Cross: related to Planets

Celestial Star-Gates

A Grand Cross occurs when Planets are at 90 degrees from each other around the Zodiac and configure a 'Cross Formation'. The 'Cross in the Heavens' often forms a Hebraic Tau (T), signifying the 22nd and last Letter of the Hebrew Alphabet. In the Occult, the Tau is the Emblem of the Initiate, who has triumphed over 'Death'. Interestingly in the Kabalistic 'Great Work' of the Luciferians, the Tau denotes an 'End', as in a completion of a thing; perhaps associated with the 'Old Order' to be replaced with the 'New World Order' to start perhaps?

It is also associated with the Ankh or Key that the 'King' - the AntiChrist to some will have over Death. It is a Magical Symbol used to Resurrect and Ascend to Godhood in the Ancient Mystery Religions. It is this Personage that is said to oversee the World's Dawn of the coming New Age. Perhaps it is the end of this present Piscean Age that is being signaled currently with such occurrences. By some accounts, the Jewish year that equates to 5776 is said to have started the end of this present Piscean Age. What is very peculiar is that it is called the Year of Lucifer no less, 'Anno Lucis'.

Types of Cosmic Crosses

- 1) *Solar Cross: related to Zodiac*
- 2) *Cardinal Cross: related to Solstices/Equinoxes*
- 3) *Celestial Cross: related to Planets*

According to the Occult, there are 3 'Star-Gates' that needed to be opened to usher in the 'New World Order' or Age of Peace, Love and Harmony. The 1st Stargate was said to have been opened in 1999, the 2nd in 2011, the last was in 2012. Interestingly, these gates or heavenly portals are to be for the ushering of their World Ruler. He is depicted as being a 'Super-Man that will unite the World through 'Hope and Change' after the possible Global Collapse, be it Economic, Political, Social, Religious or a combination of them all.

A Processional Cross

The Cross of the Zodiac occurs when the Vernal Axis becomes perpendicular with the Galactic Equator. The Celestial Cross correlates to the Cardinal Signs of the Lion, Eagle, Bull, and Man. These Cosmic Points are at 90° to the Planets but not necessarily construe the Astrological Zodiac Cardinal Cross. The Cardinal Cross is also different from the Solar Cross. The Cross shape is what Ancient Cultures worshiped as the Solar Cross, in some cases.



Many Biblical Scholars assert that the 1st Christian Symbols were a Fish, and Anchor but not a 'Cross' until later. Why? Crosses as found in every Ancient Pagan Religion denoting their Sun God. Since the Grand Cross may not 'exactly' encompass the Cardinal Points, some ascribe the Alignment to a 'Crooked Cross' or Solar Swastika, which for the Nazi's was the 'Black Sun'.

Each Grand Cross that occurs will be very unique unto itself in many ways. For example, the start of the Grand Cross could occur on a Moon Phase and then reaches its Zenith by a partially eclipsed Sun or when the Partial Eclipse might align itself with the Great Star, like Sirius. This Star is in Ancient Accounts one of the 'Stairways' to Heaven or Stargates. During a Grand Cross, there is one Planet in each Astrological Element...that of Fire, Earth, Air and Water. They then correlate to Leo, Scorpio, Taurus and Aquarius. When Grand Crosses are configured, they are seen as a source of Extreme Tension and Stress in the World as in a pulling in all 4 Directions at the same time.

Can such Celestial Occurrences be alluding to a coming time of Great Stress as in Birth Pangs? Perhaps it could be alluding to a 'Delivery' in which something has to break through or give-way. Perhaps Metaphorically, it might be pertaining to the coming of the AntiChrist and the accompanying New World Order or even the Rapture of the Church, etc. Sirius is the Brightest Star in the Night Sky. The Name 'Sirius' is derived from Ancient Greek, Σείριος Seirios which means 'Glowing' or 'Scorcher'. It is associated with 'ISIS' and the Cult of Diana, aka ISIS or Lucifer, the 'Light Bearer' and one of the Ancient Members of the Occultic Trinity.

It is rather interesting that the recent events unfolding in the Middle East with the rise of the Islamic Militant Group called ISIS surfaced after the Cardinal Cross Configuration that occurred in the Spring of 2014. This ISIS association Astronomically coincided with the rising of the Dog Stars of Orion, which are known as 'The Syrian Sign'. The Symbol for ISIS is a Star figure coming from the 'Pyramid Portal'. This configures an '11' or two vertical lines meeting at its Apex. It is also considered to be a Portal or Gateway or Opening. Will the false and unholy Trinity of Lucifer and his AntiChrist and False Prophet come forth through some 'Gateway' to Earth? Is this a forewarning to the World?

The 'Stargates' are from which 'Spiritual Entities/Guides' need to break-forth into the World Scene to aid in this 'Great Work' of Nimrod's Unfinished Temple to the Snake? The Stargates coincide with the Great Cycle of 26,000 Years.

For sure, it is a prelude to something Diabolical and Satanic that will be unleashed on Earth, as depicted in the 'Heavens' or Stars. Such Gates of Hell are soon to scorch the Earth along with his Fallen Ones in preparation for the New World Order that will be 'birthed' from the Chaos the Luciferians are unleashing upon the World in preparation for such a Transition of Ages.

CHRIST STARS RETURN

Prophetic Implication of the Retrograde of Venus

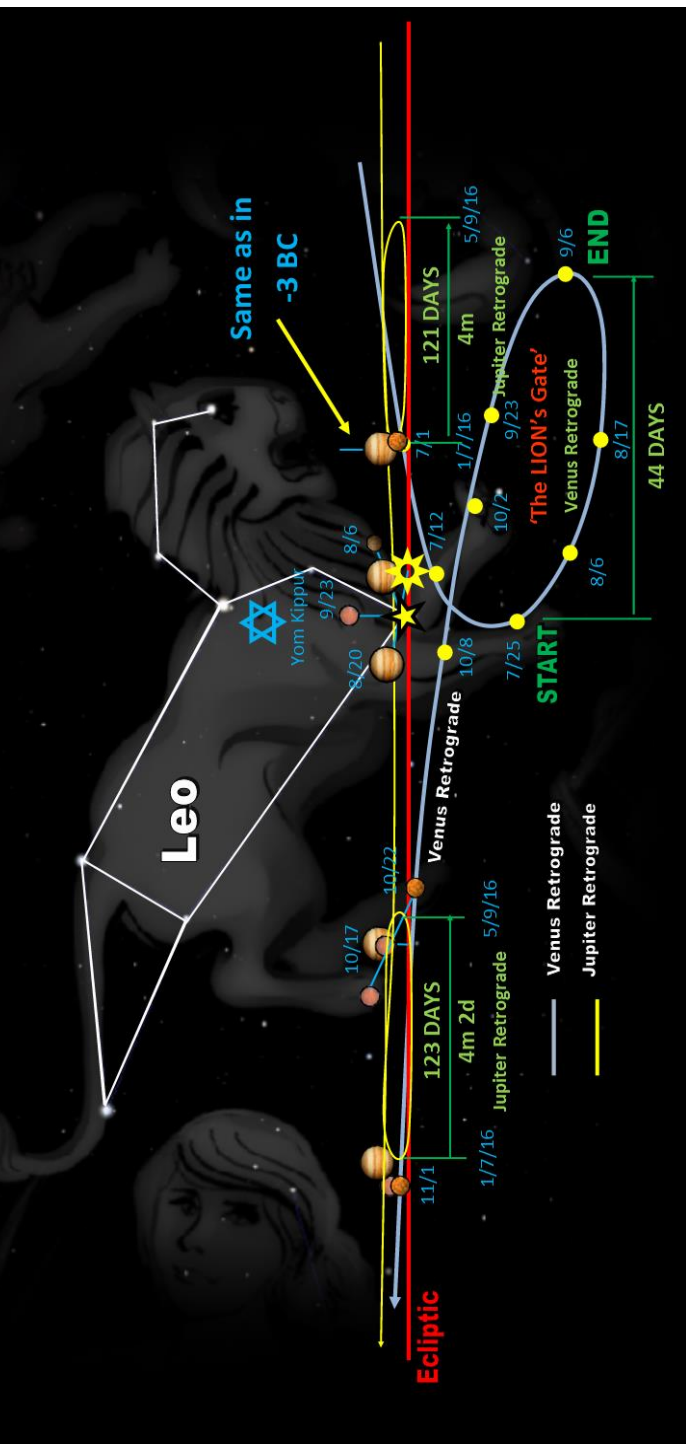
*'As I was contemplating the Horns, another Horn, a **Small One** came-up between them, and **3** of the former Horns were torn out by the Roots to make room for it. This Horn had Eyes, Human Eyes and a Mouth speaking Arrogant Things'. -Daniel 7:8*

The purpose of this chapter is to present the illustration of the Venus Retrograde in Leo that occurred from mid-July to the start of September 2015. This Retrograde comes-off the Planetary Conjunction of Venus with Jupiter in Leo that has been deemed the 'Bethlehem Star'. Leading-up to this Conjunction, many have been talking about the Star of the Christ as an impressive Conjunction not seen since the time around Jesus Christ's Birth. Even the Secular Media had picked it up. This Conjunction in the Western Sky was a dazzling spectacle to behold and many nonetheless deemed it the 'Bethlehem Star' not been seen as reported since -3 BC. Although the Venus and Jupiter Conjunctions are not rare, where they occur in certain Constellations can have added attributes especially Prophetic ones if it can be tied to the one before Anno Domini or AD.

This study seeks to address a few misconceptions and errors about how this Planetary Conjunction was portrayed. This study will also suggest and point to possible End Time Innuendos only based on the various Celestial Patterns occurring like the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction of June 30/July 1, 2015, and the subsequent Venus Retrograde. What is true and unique is that this Venus-Jupiter Conjunction has not occurred in Leo since the perceived 'Bethlehem Star' during Christ's Birth. There is no specific Retrograde table that catalogs this specific Conjunction in Leo since -3 BC because there are none, except for the year 2015.

RETURN OF THE CHRIST STAR

THE LION'S GATE IS OPEN - 5776



Stars of the Christs

This Venus-Jupiter Conjunction in 2015 was perhaps foretelling of the Antithesis of the true Christ then. Perhaps this Sign now is signaling the coming AntiChrist that is about to be 'birthed' per the interpretation of the conjunction, the retrograde and the Ominous Signs converging in YHVH's new civil year of 5776. It is now a 7-Year Countdown then to 2022, perhaps. The Bible does forewarn that the coming and revealing of the AntiChrist is to also be accompanied by 'Wonders and Signs' like the true Christ had. The Stars of the Christs and perhaps a 'birthing' event itself. Lucifer always usurps the true Divine Types and Shadows to fool the World that perhaps such a 'Christ Star' is heralding his coming, not Jesus'.

To this effect, even now some Orthodox Rabbis of Israel are receiving Visions and Code Searchers are heralding the coming of their Mashiach at the end of this 7-Year Sabbatical Cycle, but it will not be Jesus. As to the discrepancies, first of all the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction occurred in -3 BC not -2 BC. Most Planetary Software Models do not adjust for the Year 0 before 1 AD as it automatically goes to -1 BC. The Venus-Jupiter could not have been the 'Bethlehem Star' as only Venus proceeded to go into Retrograde and left Leo, Jupiter did not. Jupiter went into Retrograde later and stayed stationary in Virgo.

A Retrograde is basically the illusion or appearance from Earth's perspective of a Planet traversing the Ecliptic when it apparently then moves 'Backwards' for a period before moving Forward. The effect is generated based on the Orbits of the Planets and their Speed relative to Earth. This Optical Illusion would be like 2 vehicles on a Road where both are moving fast in a forward motion, but a faster vehicle overtakes the slower vehicle and as the faster vehicle passes the slower vehicle, it appears to move 'backwards'. The Venus-Jupiter Conjunction designated the 'Union' of the Planet of the Messiah, the Masculine with Venus, the Feminine in a Conception Commemoration.

What is very interesting about the timing of this Venus-Jupiter Conjunction on June 30/July 1, 2015, was that in keeping with a Gestation Theme. If one added 9 Months from this Date, the End-Date was April 1, 2016. Was this some sort of April Fool's Joke as in when the archetype of the 'Joker', Lucifer's Messiah advancement in the agenda and timeline in some way? Thereafter it was Jupiter exclusively that took center stage in Virgo to announce the 'Birth' and who and where the King of the Jews had been born, the Mashiach; Immanuel which is 'YHVH with us'. This study agrees with the theory that the actual 'Bethlehem Star' was none other than Jupiter.

This Planet of the Messiah came later through its Double Witness of a Triple Conjunction with Regulus in Leo and then became 'stationary' around the Fall of -2 BC in Virgo before going into its Retrograde thereafter. If this timing is valid, then on December 25 is when the Magi came to visit the young Jesus, already born, not a Newborn as portrayed on Christmas Cards, etc. Then based on one of many possible scenarios and timelines of Jesus' Birth, the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction did not occur at Christ's literal Birth nor was it the 'Christ Star' that traveled and then became 'stationary' over the town of Bethlehem that designated that for the Magi.

What is unique about the Venus-Jupiter interaction is that Mercury ended its Retrograde as Venus began its Retrograde and ended around September 11, -3 BC. To many in the Eschatological Community, this date is one of the many possible Dates of when Jesus was literally Born. It was that week that then Jupiter became stationary in Virgo and started its Retrograde in January of -1 BC after the Visitation of the Magi. To reiterate, this study suggests that foremost the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction implied a 'Pregnancy' or Conception and of a Birth to come. As the one in -3 BC foreshadowed the Conception, Pregnancy and Birth of the true Christ, Jesus perhaps this one in the Last Days is heralding the coming advent of the AntiChrist.

Laodicean Age

For many centuries, the Church has desired to know the Signs of the Sun, Moon and the Stars related to the End Times. Such prior Generations did not have the convenience of the Microchip and Computers to catalog and Model the Heavens. Such knowledge was limited and veiled perhaps as Daniel was lectured about it. There were great minds like Isaac Newton that sought to understand and only learned the information that was sought of the LORD but there was limited understanding. What this Last Generation has is not only the Information or Knowledge but the Understanding of it as it has come to be revealed by the Holy Spirit because it is for the Last Generation.

It would appear that now, in these Last Days perhaps, YHVH has given His Church a glimpse of the Meaning of and Understanding of the various Cosmic Signs. The Church in some respects has neglected this study that the Esoterics and Luciferians are far more versed and skilled in. For example, if mass Persecution and Purging occurs in America of Christians, it will be because the Pastors did not warn the Flocks of such possible pending Calamities. The verse will ring true in that the 'People of YHVH Parish for Lack of Knowledge'. And 'where there is No Vision, the People of YHVH parish'.

Perhaps it was in keeping with Daniel to not have such Understanding but for the Last Days. A whole lot of People and Prominent Church Leaders are seeing sort of the same things and speaking about something happening due to the return of the Christ Stars. It is/will be a 'Turning Point' Prophetically. Even most Economic Experts are saying the same thing. What is also interesting is that Venus does a Retrograde now or a 'dance' from approximately 7-11 to 9-11, exactly 2 Months on the Eve of the Partial Solar Eclipse and the end of the Sabbatical Cycle on the Civil New Year of YHVH, September 13, 2015. Perhaps this was a type of the Bride doing her dance before the Groom? But this, in the subsequent 7-Year Cycle which would be 2022.

American Tragedy

Others are attributing this Venus Retrograde that occurs in front of the Constellation Leo as a 'Gate'. This would insinuate the 'Lion's Gate' that perhaps could be an opportunity for the Rapture Period or not. It could also be a Time or Seasons that truly could be a Portal of sorts but in the Spiritual Realm that would and will affect the Earth directly perhaps. Nevertheless, the Ominous Signs abound as the World will be a much different place than before. In terms of schedules, the USA and the World have turned the Prophetic Corner and the present World Order is heading downhill very fast.

America in the New World and the New Nation that was created in 1776 was designed along the lines of being the New Atlantis that the Luciferians once ruled. The USA's Declaration on the 4th of July for example is well documented to have been based on the Astronomical Alignments, such as with ISIS or Sirius and others. In the year 2015, Tammuz 17 occurred on July 4th. This is when the Tablets of the Law were broken or 'divided'. They were smashed by Moses as he went down the Mountain. As he had been 40 Days receiving the Law, the People of YHVH became restless and gave themselves over to the Spirit of the Golden Calf instead.

This is much like the USA has done now as the Prophets of YHVH are to be summoned up to the presence of the LORD, i.e., the Rapture very shortly it would appear. America has officially exchanged its 'God' for the Perverse Spirit of ISIS. It was a time that the Lust and Perversions were chosen instead as they cast-off the precepts of a Holy Creator, YHVH. This is just like the USA has given itself over now to the Comportment, Morals and Behavior that the Israelites engaged in, Sexuality and Deviancy. This is in reference to the Supreme Court decision to legitimize Homosexual Marriage, etc. Will the USA in some divine way be similarly 'smashed'...Divided as such? Yes.

Astronomically, an Ominous Celestial Sign already suggests this. It occurs over America as an 'X' at the Heart of the Nation by 2 Solar Eclipse events. The 1st Sign of this coming Division occurs on August 21, 2017, as the Total Solar Eclipse reached its maximum over Nashville, Tennessee. It is ironically the place where the Temple of ISIS is situated. The next Eclipse occurs on April 8, 2024, and marks the 'X', dead center on the New Madrid Earthquake Fault Line. It is thought the Nation is being literally Divided as the August 21, 2017, Solar Eclipse's Path streaked across the States from Portland to Charleston.

The Dividing by the Total Solar Eclipses to occur in America that passes over Nashville speaks of ISIS or Sirius and of Egypt. It is ironic that the Ruler that is in power now in Egypt is named Sisi, an ISIS reversed. Based on one interpretation all these Events and Signs, are also but a prelude to the coming Tribulation Period with the Pre-Tribulation Rapture in tandem with the 'Great Escape' of YHWH's People as it was from Sodom and Gomorrah. Many Churches in America that refuse to teach Biblical Prophecy reason that they stay away from it to avoid discomfort, much like Sin. To others, it is Alarming and is kept from the Flock. Others site and track sensationalized claims that have thus far come to nothing.

The harm is that the Pendulum is swung to the side that excludes any form of having to keep the Command of Christ to 'Watch and Pray' as Watchman for His Return. The Watch is for the Blessed Hope of the Resurrection and Rapture of the Bride. In Metaphorical comparisons to Heterosexual Marriage, what is the key is that both Husband and Wife are on the same Spiritual and/or Eschatological frame of mind. The point is that presently, the Wife to be of Jesus, is not on the same page as is Jesus. Statistically and Prophetically, 50% will miss the 'schedule' entirely based on the Parable of the 10 Virgins.

Great Escape

Will the Blessed Hope of the Groom's Rescue of His Bride coincide with the National and Global Judgment that is coming that will Reset the New World Order? If what is to come is Ominous, then the Blessed Hope happens just as it was for Noah, Lot, Jericho, a 'Great Escape', etc., just before Judgment of the World occurred. Then on the other up-swing, many Christians get 'Rapturitis'. This is the condition that Mentally and Spiritually, many are going from one Date to the next and also perhaps neglect other things. This is when the old saying goes, 'are too Heavenly Minded to be any Earthly Good' comes into play.

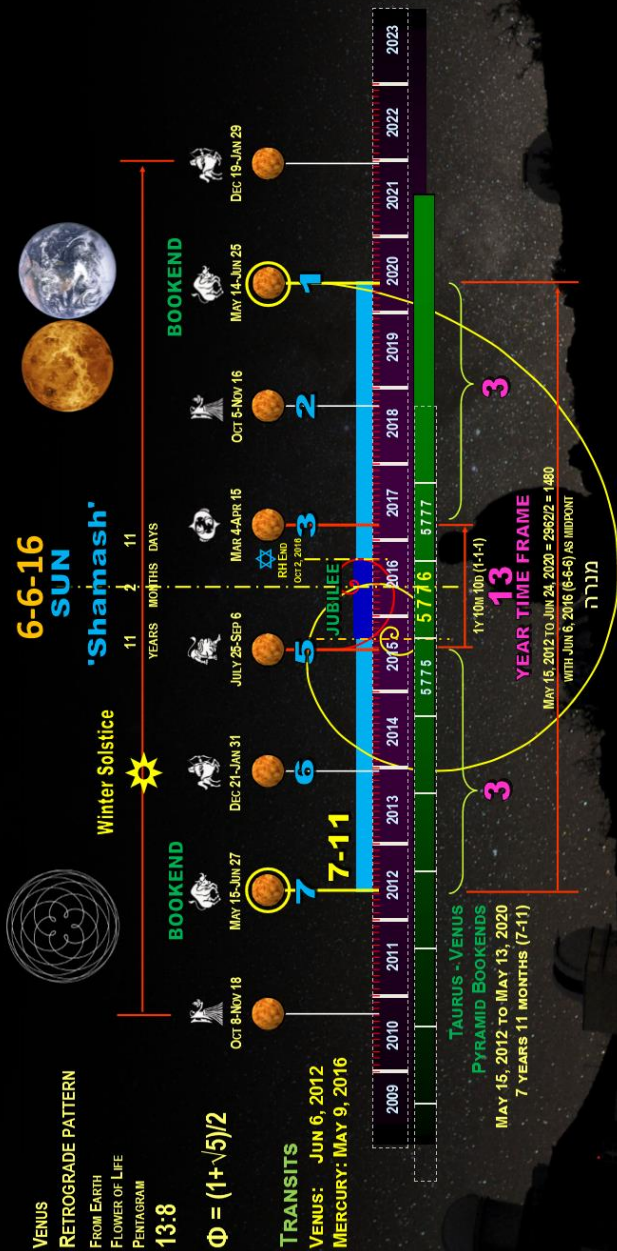
Many have been burnt-out 'waiting' and or being so disappointed when the Rapture does not occur according to an anticipated or set-timing. This is the issue; YHWH's Schedule is always on time and set. Nonetheless the Rapture will be the 'Greatest Escape' if the Patterns hold true and Judgment upon the World is to commence. Most Churches do not touch such issues, probably because they do not want to lose Congregants or Alarm the Flocks and get them in a frenzy or that they see Biblical Prophecy as divisive and how there have been False Predictions and Date-Setting. The issue for the Church in this Last Hour is that in general, the Church is asleep.

In part, there have been Wolves in Sheep's Clothing making sure Biblical Prophecy is not touched upon. In other cases, many Churches are just Social Clubs for Fellowships and the Bible is not taken seriously as YHWH's Word. Most Congregations of Jesus are clueless to what is about to happen Prophetically and have neglected this Stewardship of the Command to Watch, that goes hand-in-hand with Prayer, this is the Key and what has been lost. Most do not realize that as Revelation 19:10 states, the reason for Biblical Prophecy to Testify or Witness about Jesus. Based solely on the Cosmic Signs and the events occurring on Earth, it would appear that 'time is up'.

VENUS
RETROGRADE PATTERN
 FROM EARTH
 FLOWER OF LIFE
 PENTAGRAM

$$\Phi = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$$

TRANSITS
VENUS: JUN 6, 2012
MERCURY: MAY 9, 2016



It is not the end of the World but the Age or Order that Jesus alluded to that one day it would end. This specific Bible Scripture reference is in direct proportion to the task of the Church Age. Perhaps the return of the Christ Stars are the key by such Prophetic Estimation, when either the Bride of Christ will have to be taken out, moved out or taken Home. As the Church specifically in the Middle East is being allowed to be ravaged on the same level of Atrocities and Genocide committed by the Muslims as it was during the 1st Century in the Roman Arenas. Perhaps this too is a 'bookend' even in that as the Church began, so too will it end with. Why? Signs have a Prophetic 'shelf-life'.

In the meanwhile, the Bride of Jesus needs to be at Peace and have the Peace of Jesus for what is coming to America because there will be a harsh change in reality. The Hope of the Church of Jesus Christ is not in the Rapture but the LORD of the Rapture. If the Great Escape, i.e., the Rapture does not occur in the very near future, based on the Signs of the Return of the Christ Stars, means that the End of the Church Age, Harvests, etc., is still yet in the future. The point is that the seemingly 'End' of the Church is like the Beginning of the Church; sort of a 'bookend'. This mirrors the supposed 'Star of the Christ's like the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction, Prophetic 'bookend'.

To the Occult and Luciferian Minions, Venus as the Archetype of the true Bright and Morning Star Jesus is none other than ISIS and the Demonic Spirit of ISIS that has permeated the very core of America's Heart. It is the Spirit of Sodomy and Perversion. What others have pointed out regarding the Venus-Jupiter Conjunction in Leo is that it occurred exactly at the midpoint of the 3rd and 4th Blood Moons of the Tetrad. The Constellation that the Conjunction occurred in was Leo. It is depicted as the King and at the Star Regulus is considered the 'Star of the King'. Can it possibly be that as the King was announced to be born then, the coming Prince that shall come has now been also signaled by the same Venus-Jupiter Conjunction?

Celestial Signs

And again, it will be the False 'King', the False Mashiach the Jews are expecting and perhaps the Mahdi the Muslims are also waiting on. What is for sure as a 'More sure Word of Prophecy' is that there is a coming False King, the AntiChrist with his Kingdom per Daniel's Visions before the True King of Kings and LORD of LORDS, Jesus will come. To reiterate, this study suggests that perhaps the Venus-Jupiter on June 30/July 1, 2015, was signaling the coming advent of the AntiChrist as it occurred for the True Christ in -3 BC. This Venus-Jupiter Conjunction is to be understood as an Archetype or Antithesis of the one with Jesus Christ.

This could possibly be meaning that one is seeing a Sign of some Event or Person being mirrored other than Jesus; the literal advent in the flesh of the AntiChrist. The literal advent in the flesh of the AntiChrist very soon will coincide with the take down of the USA to birth the New World Order. If world events are any indication, the Old Order is getting down to the wire and as the Snowball Metaphor, the New World Order is picking-up speed and tempo. It appears that this Conjunction of time is pegged to Sabbatical Cycles of Years. In the year 5777 will be the 50th year or a Jubilee Cycle of time converging since 1967. The year 2018 witnessed the 70th Year Cycle since 1948. How can this time not be pivotal in YHVH's Time Clock?

As mentioned already, all major Religions are making incredible pronouncements about the coming of their Savior. According to the Christian Bible, one will be coming but it will be the 'One who will come in his own Name'. If this is the case, it demonstrates just how close the Blessed Hope is in which the LORD will remove His Bride in proximity to his Disclosure. The Pre-Tribulation Rapture Scenario is a Great Escape, not from Persecution or what troubles are to come; the Church has never escaped from such circumstances. What the Church will escape is the Wrath of the Lamb upon Proverbial Sodom and Gomorrah.

The Church of Christ has always been through Bad Times and seen open Persecution but not what is to occur during the Tribulation which is Judgment specifically come down on the AntiChrist's Babylon System in all its Political, Economic, Social and Religious renditions. When this Judgment occurs on 'Sodom' as promised through an Open Door, the Bride of Christ will be summoned to Escape, perhaps through a 'Lion's Gate'.

It will be at that time, individually and thus collectively that the Bride had Jesus as the Bright Morning Star, Venus arose in her Heart and they are now, the Groom and Bride 'eclipsed' as one in Conjunction as Venus was with Jupiter. There is a coming New Dawn, it will be Jesus' New World Order. A Venus-Jupiter Conjunction is to occur, at the Rapture, when the Bride of Christ as Venus comes up to conjoin Jesus, as a Jupiter in the air as if in Heaven.

All this to suggest that if the Christ Star returned in 2015, that was the 7th Year of the Sabbatical Cycle 7-year. Thus, the next 7-year Sabbatical Cycle would be from 2022-29. Could this then be the 'Countdown' to the 70th Week of Years per the Prophet Daniel?

'We have also a More Sure Word of Prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a Light that shines in a Dark Place, until the Day Dawn, and the Day Star [Venus] arise in your Hearts.' -2 Peter 1:19

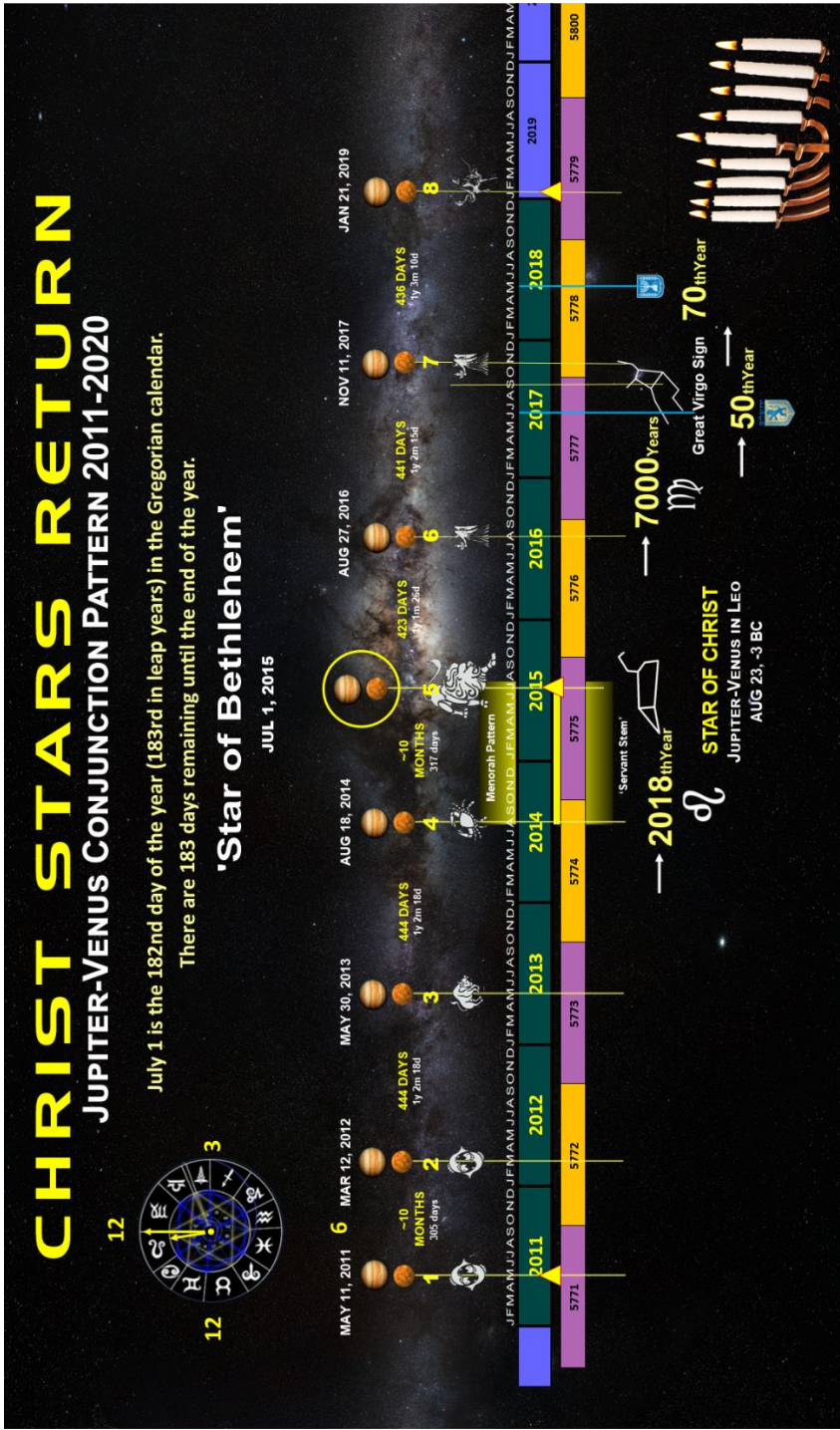
CHRIST STARS

Birth of which Christ?

'Jesus straightened up and asked her, Woman, where are they? Has no one condemned you? No one, Sir, she said. Then neither do I condemn you, Jesus declared. Go now and leave your Life of Sin. When Jesus spoke again to the People, he said, I am the Light of the World. Whoever follows Me will never walk in Darkness but will have the Light of Life. The Pharisees challenged Him, Here you are, appearing as your own Witness; your Testimony is not valid.' –John 8:10-13

The purpose of this chapter is to ascertain the Cosmic Pattern of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions from 2011-2019, spanning over a 7-Year period. Various facts and figures will be presented to depict a possible Prophetic Pattern that perhaps is signaling a Time Sequence, yet to be determined regarding the Advent of the Christ or is it the AntiChrist? The Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions occur almost on a yearly basis. There are also other Planetary Conjunctions as the Planets traverse along the Ecliptic, the Plane of the Solar System from Earth's perspective. What is unique about the Jupiter-Venus Planetary Conjunction is that it is deemed the 'Star of Bethlehem'. This is an error.

The Star of Bethlehem was only the Planet Jupiter as it became 'stationary' before going into its Retrograde and it appeared to 'stop' over Jerusalem in the Western Sky. This occurred on December 25, -2 BC and is the 3rd 'Cosmic Sign' of Jesus' Birth. This is when the Magi arrived at the Birthplace of Jesus as He was already over a year old. This is why Herod's Edict to murder every Newborn in and around the vicinity of Bethlehem of those 2 years and younger was made. This study suggests that perhaps the more accurate date thus of Jesus' Birth was on September 11, -3 BC and Dedicated on Hanukkah, etc. This would put the timeframe from when the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter with Regulus occurred and the Birth of Jesus.



It would also be 2018 Years after the initial Jupiter-Venus Conjunction in Leo occurred that is erroneously considered the 'Star of Bethlehem'. The real 'Star of Bethlehem' is Jupiter. The more accurate rendering of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunction should be considered the 'Stars of the Christ'. Although the Event or Conjunction is involving 2 Stars or Planets, they are the 2 Brightest Heavenly Bodies in the Sky and their joining composes a super-bright 'Star' especially when the arc-minutes are less than about ~7 minutes of each other which is not always the case. This specific Planetary Conjunction is called the Star of the Christ as it was when it also occurred, specifically in front of Leo around -3 BC that many believe announced the coming Birth of Jesus Christ, the King of the Universe.

The Planet Jupiter in Jewish and Christian Theology is deemed the Planet of the Messiah, and the King Planet. Venus in the New Testament is said of Jesus Himself that He is the Bright and Morning Star, i.e., Venus. What many suggest of this type of Conjunction is that the Male and Female Motifs of a Union come to produce a 'Birth' as it was the case of Jesus Christ. Others believe that according to research, this Jupiter-Venus Conjunction in front of Leo had not occurred since that time in -3 BC, exactly 2018 Years ago. But now, in recent years, this same Jupiter-Venus Conjunction occurred on July 1, 2015.

Many considered this event to be the 'Return of the Bethlehem Star' and perhaps the Return of Christ; which one? Because of this Conjunction many that study End Times or Eschatology are excited that perhaps this sequence and Cosmic Pattern of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions might be Prophetic. Such may well be the Signs that are part of the Heavenly Body of Signs YHWH instituted to be 'Sign-Posts' and Time Markers of exactly that, Prophetic Time and His Schedule of a Visitation as it was in -2 BC. Others believe that as it could be signaling the coming of Jesus Christ, it conversely could be instead heralding the 'Birthing' of not the 'Christ' but the AntiChrist.

Prophetic Patterns

This is stipulated on the understanding of many that the AntiChrist of Lucifer has to come 1st before the Return of the True King and Messiah of Israel, Jesus Christ. What is unique about this Jupiter-Venus Conjunction Pattern is that given the timeline, there appears to be a 7-Year span of time that is sectioned-off as there are no immediate Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions prior or after this almost 8-Year Sequence of Time. During this time span, there are a total of 8 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions. There also appears to be an amazing Symmetry of Time Intervals in-between each Conjunction Point that will be noted on the timeline.

Some of the Conjunction Points are subject to the phi ratio of Time and are a factor of 'Prophetic Time' and the 'Signature of the Creator' at work. Probably the most profound observation of this Cosmic Jupiter-Venus Conjunction is that the 8 Conjunction Points appear to suggest a 'Hanukah Menorah' type of Motif. Amazingly, if one plots-out the 8 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions on the timeline, the middle section of time culminates in the July 1, 2015 'Star of Bethlehem'. This is in reference to the Typology of the Menorah middle section called the 'Servant Stem'. What makes this Conjunction unique from the other yearly ones is where and when it occurred.

This Conjunction occurred in the Sign of Leo as it was just prior to the Birth of Jesus in -3 BC. Why Leo is Theologically Significant is that it is ascribed to be the 'Sign' of the Messiah, the King and Jerusalem, etc. As noted, based on research, although not verifiable, is the notion that such a Jupiter-Venus Conjunction in Leo and with the similar observable sighting had not occurred since -3 BC. Several comparative Charts will be presented to relate such a possible correlation. This is also assuming that the Birth of Jesus Christ is stipulated to be on September 11, -3 BC. Also, further study on the Stars of the Christs can be read from a book entitled, The Cosmology of Christ.

Nonetheless, it made July 1, 2015, a very significant and perhaps Prophetic Time Marker of a 'Christ' to be 'Born'. Is it referring to the Christ Jesus or AntiChrist? If the Pattern is similar or related as the -3 BC Conjunction was a year out from the -3 BC Birth of Jesus Christ, could such a similar pattern then suggest that 2 Years out from the 2015 conjunction is to be the season thereafter when such a 'Birthing' or Advent is to occur? The question remains, the 'Birthing' of What, Whom? One should then be looking intensely at 2022 when the next Cycle begins.

One other amazing attribute about the July 1, 2015 'Servant Stem' Conjunction of Jupiter-Venus was that it also had a 'Double Witness' of sorts in that July 1 was exactly the middle or point of a given year. What was unique about this Metaphorical Association is that based on the Theological Interpretation of the book of Revelation and the Gospels, Jesus is that Menorah sustaining the 7 Churches of Asia and is the Light of the World of which He testified about Himself during His Ministry. In such a Cosmic Typology, each of the 7 Intervals of Time can be likened to a Point of Light as the 2 Planets do converge to intensify their combined Luminosity in the Night Sky.

The other possible Prophetic Innuendo regarding this Cosmic Pattern of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions is that there are a number of very important Convergences of timelines and/or dates that appear to synchronize during this 7-Year span of time. The 1st Date as mentioned already has to do with the July 1, 2015, Star of Bethlehem. If the Jupiter-Venus Conjunction that occurred in August 11, -3 BC was the heralding of the Birth of Christ Jesus, then from the July 1, 2015, re-appearance of the Star of Bethlehem is 2018 years in coming. The following are a detailed rendering of the Statistics, Dates and Patterns ascertained pertaining to the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions. Why this might be significant is that in 2018 was Israel's 70th Birthday, 1 Generation of the Fig Tree.

Jupiter-Venus Conjunction

For the 'Menorah' timeline or the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions, the 2 Jupiter-Saturn Conjunctions are acting as sort of 'bookends' with the 2nd one occurring on December 21, 2020, on the Winter Solstice.

<i>YEAR</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGN</i>
2000	May 16	@ Aries-Taurus
2001	August 5	@ Gemini
2002	June 3	@ Gemini
2003	August 20	@ Leo
2004	November 4	@ Virgo
2005	September 1	@ Virgo
2006	November 15	@ Scorpio

2007 NONE

2008 NONE

2009 NONE

2010 NONE

2011	May 11	@ Pisces
2012	March 12	@ Pisces' End
2013	May 30	@ Taurus
2014	August 18	@ Cancer
2015	July 1	@ Leo
2016	August 27	@ Virgo
2017	November 11	@ Virgo

The 'Bethlehem Star'

2018 NONE

2019	January 21	@ Ophiuchus

Jupiter's Retrogrades

A (4-11-4 year pattern) for 2000-2020

The Jupiter type of Retrograde averages 1 per Year or 10 Occurrences per Decade and can last from 4 to 9 Months.

A Retrograde is when a Planet appears to travel 'backwards' from Earth's perspective. Jupiter as the King Star of the Planet of the Messiah takes about 12 Years to do a Cycle, in essence 1 Year approximately in each Station or Sign of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac.

This would be likened to the 'big-hand' of the Celestial Time Clock with a Retrograde at every hour. In the next few years, the Retrogrades of not only Jupiter but all the other Planets will converge on Ophiuchus at the Golden Gate or 'Door'. Will such a time with Jesus come through 'the Door' as it were? The following are the dates that Jupiter started a Retrograde.

2002	December	@ Cancer-Leo
2003	NONE	
2004	January	@ Leo-Virgo
2005	February	@ Virgo
2006	March	@ Libra
2007	April	@ Ophiuchus
2008	May	@ Sagittarius
2009	June	@ Aquarius
2010	July	@ Pisces
2011	August	@ Ares
2012	October	@ Taurus
2013	November	@ Gemini
2014	December	@ Leo
2015	NONE	
2016	January	@ Leo-Virgo
2017	February	@ Virgo <i>Virgo Sign/~9 Month 'Man-Child'</i>
2018	March	@ Libra
2019	April	@ Ophiuchus
2020	May	@ Sagittarius
2021	June	@ Pisces

Jupiter has 2 retrograde periods in 2022; July 28 to October 28 in Aries and October 29 to November 23 in Pisces

Venus Triple Conjunction with Regulus

Another unique observation regarding the timeline is that the Star of Bethlehem sequence also has a triple conjunction, not of Jupiter as it was with Regulus during the -3 and -2 BC but of Venus. Regulus in Leo is considered the 'Royal Star of the King'. This time in perhaps the closing of the Church Age and emergence of the coming New World Order and AntiChrist, the Triple Conjunction of Venus around Regulus is signaling which 'Christ' is coming.

This is why this study speculates that this Jupiter-Venus Conjunction Pattern is a Countdown to the 'birthing' or debut of the AntiChrist, not Christ Jesus. This would also support the belief of many who study End Times believe that this AntiChrist will be presented as the long-awaited Messiah to Israel. It will be at this time and place that Israel will accept, 'He who comes in his own Name'.

July 18, 2015 + 1 Sabbath Cycle = 2022

August 8, 2015 Venus Triple Conjunction with Jupiter-Mercury

October 8, 2015 + 7 Year Countdown = 2022

Passover 2022 + 3.5 Year Gap = Fall 2025 (Tribulation?)

The following are some other Astronomical Occurrences that should be mentioned and occur within the 7-Year Pattern of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions. Of note regarding the Retrogrades of the Planets, if one would be looking from a top view of the Solar System, every Planet has a Retrograde Pattern and an apparent Frequency.

If all the Patterns are drawn-out, they compose an amazing symmetrical 'Cosmic Flower' Pattern. As noted, all the various Retrogrades and Conjunctions also occur with other Planets such as Jupiter-Saturn, Venus-Mercury, etc., what is unique is that the subsequent years from the reemergence of the Star of Christ from 2011-2019 will see the majority of the Retrogrades converge on Ophiuchus, the 'Serpent Bearer'.

To the Luciferians, the Age is coming when the Sign will be reversed and it will be the Serpent, Lucifer that bears the Man, the AntiChrist. As noted, the observation is that as these Retrogrades appear to traverse the Ecliptic from right to left, the focal point they reach once they traverse Ophiuchus is the Golden Gate or Gate of God. This 'Door' or Stargate is considered to be at the Center of the Galaxy and the 'Door to Heaven'.

This is mirrored with the Golden Gate of Jerusalem that led to the Temple on the Temple Mount. This Stargate with its 'Cosmic Sentinel', Ophiuchus is opposite the Silver Gate or the Gate of Man with Orion being the Guardian or Keeper of the Gate. Since Auriga, the Cosmic Shepherd is in this Quadrant, Orion takes on the attributes also of the 'Shepherd of the Sheep Gate'.

2017	December 21	<i>Jupiter-Sun Conjunction at Golden Gate on Solstice</i>
2018	January 1	<i>Blood Moon, Blue Moon, Full Moon</i>
2020	June 9	<i>Rare dual Retrograde of Jupiter-Saturn in Aries</i>
2020	December 21	<i>Rare Jupiter-Saturn Conjunction on Solstice</i>

It would appear that the Jupiter-Venus Conjunction Pattern is prophetic as it was what announced the Birth of the Savior of the world, Jesus Christ. As noted, this was in a 3-Fold Celestial Sign with events involving a Jupiter Conjunction with Venus, a Jupiter Triple Conjunction with Regulus and a coming to a stationary point, or Retrograde.

The Planet of the Messiah, the 'Royal Planet' converged in the Sign of Leo, as in the Lion-King. This referred to the theological construct of the Messiah being the 'Lion of the Tribe of Judah'. Furthermore, the Lion's 'Heart' is the Star Regulus which is known as the Royal Star or the Star of the King. The 1st Prophetic Sign of the Jupiter-Venus Conjunction occurred on August 11, -3 BC as noted. This occurred in Leo as it did almost in the same precise spot in front of Leo on the Ecliptic on July 1, 2015.

This span of time involved an approximate 9-Month period of time as to suggest a coming 'Birth'. Such a Jupiter-Venus Conjunction appeared to be 'bookends' for the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter-Regulus. This time was also in phi ratio to the 2nd Jupiter-Regulus Conjunction. The Triple Conjunction of Jupiter-Regulus occurred on September 14, -3 BC, then February 17, -2 BC and the final one on May 9, -2 BC. This was essentially the Retrograde of Jupiter occurring in Leo as to emphasize that the 'Lion-King' was coming. Will a 'King' be coming or a Prince that shall also occur with the reappearance of the Stars of the Christ as a Countdown?



Magi Entourage arrive at Bethlehem, Jupiter is stationary. Tissot.

To reiterate, none of these Jupiter-Venus Conjunction constituted the 'Star of Bethlehem'. That 3rd Sign occurred as a final prophetic summation with the Visit of the Magi on December 25, -2 BC. The event of Jupiter becoming the Star of Bethlehem is the 3rd Prophetic 'Sign'. In part it is an accurate depiction of the 'Christmas Story' only in that it was on the '3rd Day' from the Winter Solstice when Astronomically, the Sun 'Dies' and is 'Buried' not to 'Resurrect' but on the '3rd Day'. Perhaps this timing was to infer to Jesus' ultimate Mission and Purpose of the Birth of the Messiah, the King of Universe.

Jupiter-Venus Dates

According to NASA, there was also a Solar Eclipse on the next day. The following are the Dates and Time intervals of the 8 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions from 2011-2019 spanning over 7 Years (7 Years 8 Months 10 Days). Some of the Conjunctions are not as profound as others. Out of the 'Menorah' 7 Intervals of Time, there are 4 segments that are precisely the same amount of time.

1) MAY 11, 2011

~10 MONTHS	1
305 days	

2) MAR 12, 2012

444 DAYS	2
1y 2m 18d	

3) MAY 30, 2013

444 DAYS	3
1y 2m 18d	

4) AUG 18, 2014

~10 MONTHS	4
317 days	

5) JUL 1, 2015

423 DAYS	5
1y 1m 26d	

6) AUG 27, 2016

441 DAYS	6
1y 2m 15d	

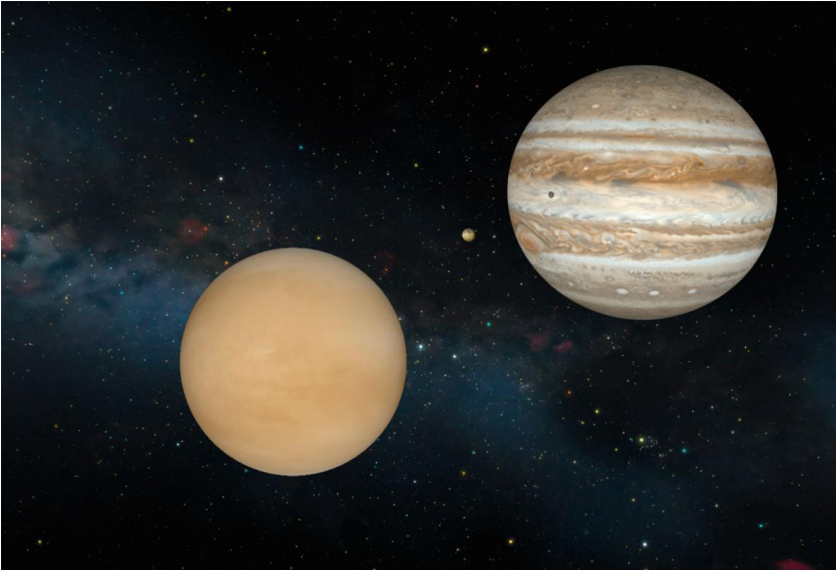
7) NOV 11, 2017

436 DAYS	7
1y 3m 10d	

8) JAN 21, 2019

Prelude to Christ's Birth

The following segment will present the listing of the sequence of the 3 major Celestial Signs that many believe accompanied the 1st Advent of Jesus Christ as the Messiah of Israel and Savior of the World. It involved the brightest Planets in the Sky, Jupiter and Venus. As noted, one observation is about the Cosmic Signs that appear to be recurring in the Last Days.



Jupiter-Venus Conjunction in 2015, return of the Christ Stars.

The total span of time from the 2 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions from August 17, -3 BC to June 11, -2 BC (6-11) apparently accented the Triple Retrograde 2nd Cosmic Sign of the Jupiter-Regulus Conjunctions. The entire span of time was 293 Days or 41 Weeks or 9 Months 20 Days. This alludes to 'Pregnancy' or Gestation Period. And notice that in the 'Return of the Christ Star', the Degree of Separation between Jupiter and Venus in 2015 was 33 degrees. This was the exact Numerical Factor of how old Jesus was, 33 when Crucified, Buried and Rose from the Dead.

1st SIGN

JUPITER - VENUS (*Bookend*)

1st Conjunction

King Planet w/Mother Planet on LEO in August 11, -3 BC

2nd SIGN

1) JUPITER - REGULUS

1st Conjunction

King Planet w/Royal Planet on September 14, -3 BC

2) JUPITER - REGULUS

2nd Conjunction

King Planet w/Royal Planet on February 17, -2 BC

The Planet Jupiter is called the King Planet, the Messiah.

3) JUPITER - REGULUS

3rd Conjunction

King Planet w/Royal Planet on May 9, -2 BC

JUPITER - VENUS (*Bookend*)

2nd Conjunction

King Planet w/Mother Planet on LEO in June 17, -2 BC

3rd SIGN

JUPITER - MAGI visitation

Planet becomes 'stationary' on preparation for Retrograde

King Planet 'over' Bethlehem

The 'Star of Bethlehem' in December 25, -2 BC

Prophetic Déjà Vu

The purpose of this segment is to show that there are several Prophetic Elements that were in place during the Birth of Christ Jesus. There was the Land of Israel that was 'Sovereign' but ruled over its Domain by the Romans as it is now 'ruled' by the USA/EU/UN presently, etc.

There was the Temple that King Herod refurbished as a type of False Prophet that sought the favor of the Jews. The Temple was on Mount Moriah in Jerusalem, the Capital of Judah. Judah the last Tribe remaining as promised by YHVH not to renege on His Covenant with King David. In such order, where all 3 Prophetic Signs were destroyed, the Temple, the City and the Nation were sent into Exile by Rome. It was the 4th Beast of Daniel's Vision.

Many believe such Prophetic Elements are being reconstituted to be in place likewise at Jesus' 2nd Advent and in that reverse order. This Prophetic Restitution is based on the Olivet Discourse, where this study strongly suggests that the pattern was outlined. The sequence is being restituted in reversed order as perhaps Israel's Redemption is tied to an apparent 7-7-7 Numerical Signature of YHVH. How so?

Each of the Restored Prophetic Signs appear to have been initiated in a year that ends on a number 7. Could this sequence be prophetic to be realized in some way in the in so much as the years are converging on the Great Escape? Or a Restorative Element dealing with either Israel, Jerusalem or the Temple? This study suggests that the 3 Key Prophetic Elements that were in place during the Birth and Ministry of Christ Jesus have to be reconstituted before Jesus' 2nd Advent.

1. Nation 194⁷
2. City 196⁷
3. Temple? 201⁷? (*Jerusalem Declared Capital of Israel.*)

A) ANTICHOST TYPE

This Persona was a type of the coming 1st Beast. Caesar Augustus was considered a 'Living God' and had the title of the 'Son of God'. He lived from 63 BC-14 AD. He is considered by many as a type of the AntiChrist to come as he was only 33 years old in Rome at the time he solidified the Empire (New World Order) in -31 BC. He brought the Pax Romana or like the 1st Horseman of the Apocalypse will come Metaphorically as a Man of Peace riding on a White Horse enforcing a 'False Peace' initially. Could this time be a reversed timing of how according to some estimations, Jesus died in 32 AD?

B) A FALSE PROPHET

A type of the False Prophet King Herod refurbished the Temple of Zerubbabel which is considered the 2nd Temple. Herod the Great was an Edomite that usurped the 'Throne' of Judah with the Roman's blessing. 'King of the Jews'. In some way the coming False Prophet will also placate the Jews to help initiate once again the Daily Sacrifices and lead the World astray to worship the Dragon through the 2nd Beast, the AntiChrist.

C) A REFURBISHED TEMPLE

During the time of Jesus Christ Birth and subsequent Ministry, He taught often in the Temple Courts and Portico of Solomon, etc. The Temple at that time was still in a state of refurbishing at the expense of King Herod. The 2nd Temple, according to some interpreted accounts of the Bible, was not as 'glorious' as the 1st Temple built by King David's son, Solomon.

This study strongly suggests that based on the Olivet Discourse a 3rd Physical Temple must be in place with the Daily Sacrificial and Worship Ordinances in operation when Jesus returns. This element alone is what will initiate and stop the 1st 1260 Days of the Tribulation Period, etc. The clue is that Jesus referred to the Temple in His day to be destroyed, yet subsequently referred to it prophetically yet existing in the distant future to fulfill Daniel's last Week of Years that would culminate in the actual Abomination of Desolation the coming AntiChrist would perform. Then from that time forward, the subsequent 1260 Days would be when the Jewish Remnant would be Protected and Provided for in the Wilderness. It will be a throwback to the Exodus and Moses. The Bride of Christ is not the 'Remnant' nor called that.

There is the land of Israel that is sovereign but ruled over its domain now by the USA/EU/UN much like the Romans did etc. As there was an anti-type of the 'Son of God' and Christ in Caesar, it is from that 'People' where there will be a 'Prince of Rome' coming to Confirm a Covenant with Israel. Of course, this is one of the many interpretations of the End Times scenarios that is yet to be actualized.



Painting of 2nd Temple destruction, Francesco Hayez.

There could be a major 'Regional War' such as the Psalm 83 War that many believe is yet to be fulfilled. Such a victory over the Muslim Enemies of Israel will facilitate the construction of the 3rd Temple. Thus, in such order that the elements were destroyed, the Temple, the City and the Nation sent into exile, it appears that prophetically they are being reconstituted since 1947 with the UN Partition Plan. To some, this is when the 'budding' of the Fig Tree began the 'Countdown' to the return of the Rightful King and Messiah Jesus Christ, but not before the Usurpers of the AntiChrist and False Prophet and even False Temple will be reconstituted.

A) ANTICHOST TYPE

The coming 'Prince' is to have some sort of Royal Lineage as that is what is required of the Messiah, being a Descendant of King David. Nonetheless, he will be the Leader of the New World Order. The Bible describes him as the 2nd Beast that will be coming from the Sea as in the Multitudes of the World's People. He will be hailed by the Jews as the 'King of the Jews'. He will be the 1st Horseman of the Apocalypse bringing only a temporary reprieve of 'Peace and Security' to Israel, which will let down its guard in preparation for the subsequent Outer-Ring of invading Muslim Nations spear-headed by the Russian Federation. This will be the Gog-Mag War.

B) A FALSE PROPHET

This coming AntiChrist will also seek the favor with the Jews will also be a World Leader and will 'reconstruct' the 3rd Temple as a type of Herod that refurbished the 2nd Temple along with the False Prophet. He will be the world's Ecumenical Leader. He will be the Anti-Lamb coming from the Earth, the 1st Beast. Such is and will be the work of the coming False Prophet. He will support the coming AntiChrist that will be accepted as the Messiah by the Jews as the 'Confirming' of an existing Covenant that many believe is the Oslo Accords Roadmap to Peace will perhaps make provisions for the building of the 3rd Temple in some way.

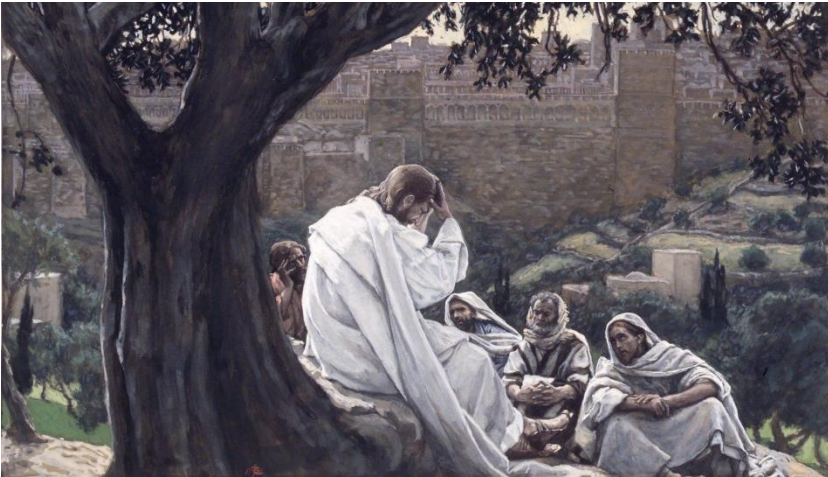
C) A REFURBISHED TEMPLE

This study suggests that although many Orthodox Jews and those that are not and even many Evangelical Christians long for the 3rd Temple; the efforts are well merited. However, based on the Biblical interpretation of what will eventually happen is a Double-Cross. As the apparent gesture to appease the Jews will come by way of the AntiChrist and the Confirming of the Covenant, it will be broken at a mid-point.

This coming Temple will not be built for the glory of YHVH and for the Nations to come and pray. This 3rd Temple will be usurped by the Luciferian 'Builders' that seek to enthrone Lucifer in the House of YHVH and proclaim Lucifer as the rightful Christ and 'God'. In essence the Temple of the Shekinah Glory will be transformed into the Temple of the Snake. Perhaps it will be at the halfway-point in time that with the help of the False Prophet, the Abomination of Desolation will occur in the Temple.

Prophetic Dates

The following segment addresses the apparent 'Countdown' to a coming of a 'King', but it may not be necessarily Jesus. Could it be that as the 1st Advent of the Messiah, Jesus Christ was accompanied by a Double Witness of Cosmic Signs with the Jupiter-Venus Conjunction, the Triple Jupiter-Regulus Conjunction and the Star of Bethlehem of the Magi, so too will such mirrored Cosmic Signs accompany the 'birthing' and/or Advent of the AntiChrist False Messiah? Could a clue be the Coefficient of the Number 7? It is spectacular if one starts with the UN Partition Plan of Israel in 1947.



Prophetic Blueprint given by Jesus in Olivet Discourse. Tissot.

This is the date in essence of the creation of the State of Israel that in 2017 the Great Virgo Sign appears. What is spectacular to consider is that the Man-Child is 'birthed' 1st and then the 'Labor Pains' of the Women commence as if in reverse order, Prophetically and intentionally perhaps? Does this mean a possible 'birthing' as in the 'end' or delivery of the Church Age? Does the Man-Child Typology infer to the Rapture of the Bride of Christ? Why? It is because the Woman, which is the Remnant of Israel goes into the Tribulation Period of Daniel's last Week of Years thereafter.

This Virgo Sign, at least Astronomically appears to match the Motifs depicted in the revealing given to the Apostle John by a risen Jesus Christ. According to some that have actually calculated this particular 'Sign' based on the precise Astronomical Alignments, it has not occurred ever in Human History, spanning 7000 years. The other significant date concerning this Jupiter-Venus Prophetic Pattern occurs in 2017. The year 2017 is the 50th Year Anniversary of the Liberation of the Old City of Jerusalem and the Recapture of the Temple Mount.

This occurred during the 6-Day War of 1967. Many End Time Students have theorized that perhaps this is also the point of when the Jubilee Year has been re-synchronized as there is a dispute and discrepancy of when the Jubilee Cycles or Sabbatical Cycles really occur. Others, however, still insist that the year 2017 was the true Jubilee Year. What this Virgo Sign has in common with the 50th Year and 70th Year Anniversary concerning the progressive redemption of Israel is that it is approximately in phi ratio, which is amazing. The significance of the 2018 Numerical Coefficient is that 2018 was the year that sees the 70th Year Anniversary of Israel being 'birthed' on May 14, 1948. Thus, it made 2018 the 1948th since 70 AD.

This study is assuming that this 'birth' although in the context of Political Zionism is the prophetic Fig Tree Jesus referred to would occur just before His Return. Interestingly, the context of this Fig Tree was to be stripped and 'cut-down' due to its Rebellion and Rejection of Jesus Christ's 1st Visitation. As the time interval, known as the Church Age, has been given an opportunity to be Grafted - In to the 'Vine' of Israel, has its Royal Commission come to completion? Do the 7 Intervals of Time between the 8 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions of the Stars of the Christs signal a coming Conclusion of the Church Age? Is the time at hand with the start of a New World Order along with the 'birthing' and Advent not of the rightful King and Christ, Jesus but His Antitype AntiChrist first?

JUPITER'S RETROGRADES

AN ENCRYPTION OF THE CHRIST

A Prophetic Pattern Comparative Study

'I Jesus, have sent My Angel to give you this Testimony for the [7] Churches. I Am the Root and the Offspring of David, the bright Morning Star [Venus].' -Revelation 22:16

The purpose of this chapter is to ascertain the number of times, cycles the 'King Planet' or Planet of the Messiah, of the Christ -Jupiter has had its retrograde in the 'womb' of Virgo since the start of the Church Age. The total count would be approximately 24 times since Jesus' crucifixion. This coefficient suggests a factor of 24 as in the number of hours in a day that correlates to a completion of a time segment.

Interestingly, Jupiter has 12 retrogrades, approximately 1 in each of the Signs of the Zodiac or Mazzaroth. Moreover, if one factors-out 24, it is 8×3 or an encoded 8-8-8. It so happens that in Gematria, which is the study of numbers, it is the value of the name for Jesus. The number 888 represents Jesus, or more specifically 'Christ the Redeemer'. This 8-8-8 representation is construed by counting the letter values of the Greek transliteration of Jesus' name. For example, it would be in opposition to the value of the number 6-6-6, which is ascribed to the coming AntiChrist.

For astronomical context, Jupiter takes nearly 12 years to orbit the Sun, so this is the period with which Jupiter moves through the 12 Zodiacal constellations. If one has taken basic Astronomy 101, one will learn that the Sun is in each of the 'Houses' for approximately 1 month, thus the 12 Signs of the Zodiac or Mazzaroth in Hebrew. Therefore, it takes 12 month or how long the Sun and Jupiter takes to traverse the whole sky from Earth's perspective.

JUPITER RETROGRADES

24 JUPITER RETROGRADE PATTERN

Planet of Messiah

AURORA

A Crown or Crown of Thorns?
A Kippah?
Stripes
King Placed "Pierced" by Comet
Sheepskin-Lexy (heel)
21 fragments (**7+7+7**)
as in **5-777**?
~7 years to 9-11
Center Stem of Planetary Menorah

21

24 = 8 x 3
8-8-8
(Jesus Christ)
MELCHIZEDEK



SEP 9, 2017
"Birth of
Manchild"
Translation of
Jupiter

Jupiter Retrogrades
IN WOMB OF VIRGO
Year since crucifixion

24. 2017
23. 1934
22. 1851
21. 1768
20. 1685
19. 1602
18. 1519
17. 1436
16. 1353
15. 1270
14. 1187
13. 1104
12. 1021
11. 938
10. 855
09. 772
08. 689
07. 606
06. 523
05. 440
04. 357
03. 274
02. 191
01. 108 AD

108 AD

2017

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

THERE ARE 24 RETROGRADES OF JUPITER IN THE "WOMB" OF VIRGO SINCE DEATH, BURIAL AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST (888) TO THE REVELATION 12 VIRGO SIGN.

J-E-S-U-S

I	Iota	=	10	...
H	eta	=	8	
Σ	sigma	=	200	
O	omicron	=	70	
Υ	upsilon	=	400	
Σ	sigma	=	200	
Σ	Total	=	888	



Number of the Name

As noted, Jupiter has 12 retrogrades in about 1 year throughout the Sign constellations. However, once every 83 years, Jupiter goes into retrograde, precisely in the 'womb' of Virgo. In 2017 the retrograde of Jupiter appears to be synchronized with the rendition of the Revelation 12 Virgo Sign 'rehearsal'. What is unique in 2017, unlike the other 23 retrogrades in the 'womb' before concerning this time cycle is that the retrograde of Jupiter in the 'womb' of Virgo is in conjunction with the Moon and the Sun, a comet and an alignment of 3 planets.

To reiterate, if one factors how many times Jupiter has had its retrograde in the 'womb' of Virgo since Jesus' crucifixion to 2017, the total count would be approximately 24 times or (8 x 3). Thus, could the planet Jupiter with 24 occurrences hint at another facet of its prophetic correlations to the coming of the Christ, the Messiah that the planet is attributed with? In Greek, the name of Jesus is spelled IHSOUS (iota, eta, sigma, omicron, upsilon, and sigma). In the Greek numeral system there is an equivalent numerical values to each letter.

To reiterate, what is unique about this celestial rendition of the Revelation 12 Virgo Sign alignment in 2017 is that other unique elements contribute to this place and time of Jupiter's retrograde. As noted, the 24 or 8-8-8 number of the name of Jesus, the Greek numeral system when adding them up, totals 888. The letters are iota, 10; eta, 8; sigma, 200; omicron, 70; upsilon, 400; sigma, 200. The sum of $10 + 8 + 200 + 70 + 400 + 200$ is 888. In mathematics 888 is a repdigit; a number all of whose digits are equal. It is also a strobogrammatic number, one that reads the same upside-down on a seven-segment calculator display. The following are some particular attributes of this 8-8-8 number.

888 is the smallest cube in which each digit occurs exactly three times, and the only cube in which 3 distinct digits each occur 3 times.

888 the smallest multiple of 24 whose digit sum is 24, and as well as being divisible by its digit sum it is divisible by all of its digits.

888 is a practical number, meaning that every positive integer up to 888 itself may be represented as a sum of distinct divisors of 888.

The following is the frequency of Jupiter Retrogrades precisely in womb of Virgo, which are approximately 24 times since crucifixion of Jesus Christ. ($24 = 8 \times 3$) or 8-8-8.

24. 2017

- 23. 1934
- 22. 1851
- 21. 1768
- 20. 1685
- 19. 1602
- 18. 1519
- 17. 1436
- 16. 1353
- 15. 1270
- 14. 1187
- 13. 1104
- 12. 1021
- 11. 938
- 10. 855
- 09. 772
- 08. 689
- 07. 606
- 06. 523
- 05. 440
- 04. 357
- 03. 274
- 02. 191
- 01. 108

~ **32 AD** Approximate Time/Year of Jesus' Crucifixion.

Daniel's Royal Academy of Astrologers

What is also astronomically amazing to consider is that the retrogrades of Jupiter, 12 in all per year, produce a 'flower' pattern. This is seen when one has the perspective of looking down from a top view of the Solar System.

Together with other planets with their various speeds also have retrogrades that produce a different 'flower' pattern based on its 'frequency' and as it were, construes the 'Flower of Life' motif.

As noted, there have been 24 times, precisely when Jupiter has had its retrograde in the 'womb' of Virgo since the crucifixion of Jesus. However, none have had the accompanying variables of the other 'Signs' as does the last one or the 24th that culminates in the approximation of the Revelation 12 Virgo Sign in 2017.

This was the case in 2005 where there was a retrograde of Jupiter, but it occurred in the early part of the year and not clearly and distantly within the 'womb' of Virgo. Also, such a retrograde did not coincide with the Fall Feast of Trumpets on October 3rd as the rendition in 2017 immediately dovetails the Feast at the end of the Sabbath.

In the 1993 occurrence, Jupiter did not even have a retrograde in Virgo and there were no planetary alignments nor any apparent association with the Feast of Trumpets that year on September 15. Even in the case that some have presented that a 'similar' depiction of the Revelation 12 Virgo Sign occurred in -3419 BC is not entirely correct.

It does appear to be the 'same' but 3 major elements are not present. The 3 planets are not the same, Saturn is replaced and there is no comet in the 'Sign' to accent the event. Lastly, Jupiter does not have a retrograde within the 'womb' of Virgo at that time. It could be the case that this could be the corresponding time of the account of the Garden of Eden as alluded to and the pronouncement of the curse and 'enmity' between the 2 Seeds down through

history of Humanity but the Revelation 12 depiction is only like it, not the same. Perhaps such a reason for the Sign in Virgo is that it is alerting not only the Church but Israel that a transition is coming of Jesus' Testimony going 'back to Israel'. It will be after the Rapture of the Bride of Christ, whenever that occurs, that the Gospel Witness and Testimony of Jesus will be transferred once again to the Jews who will be the agents to disseminate the Witness of and for Jesus.

What the Bible teaches is that during the 70th Week of Years, as presented to the prophet Daniel, such a time will also be accompanied by amazing 'Signs and Wonders'. This time will see the completion of Israel's commission that has not been fulfilled, as some interpret the prophecy of Daniel. The point is that Israel was complacent in terms of reading the 'Signs' and lost its privilege to be given such 'revelation' as Jesus has given to the Church, presently.

It was rather ironic in that Israel, specifically demanded and demands 'Signs and Wonder' to include those in the Heavenlies that deal with the Sun, Moon and the Stars. However, as they neglected such 'Signs', the LORD Jesus rebuked the religious leaders of Israel whom He held accountable in that very generation.

That 'Last Generation' at Jesus' 1st coming was held accountable for not knowing how to read the prophetic 'Signs' of the Heavens pertaining to His visitation. For example, the 'Sign of Bethlehem' where the Messiah was to be birthed was known among the Priests but was not taught to YHVH's People. Will it be the case with similar 'Signs' in the Heavens just before His 2nd coming?

SIGN OF THE MAGI

Prophetic Pattern of Messiah's Birth

'After Jesus was born in Bethlehem in Judea, during the time of King Herod, Magi[a] from the East came to Jerusalem and asked, Where is the One who has been born King of the Jews? We saw His Star when it rose and have come to Worship Him. When King Herod heard this he was disturbed, and all Jerusalem with him. When he had called together all the People's Chief Priests and Teachers of the Law, he asked them where the Messiah was to be born. In Bethlehem in Judea, they replied'...
-Matthew 2: 1-5

The purpose of this chapter is to illustrate the actual and probable depiction of what the Astronomical Tapestry looked like from the Geographic Vantage Point of Babylon the Day Messiah was born. Why Babylon is chosen is that it was from this reference point that the Magi surveyed and perhaps determined that the Virgo Sign in the Sky was pertaining to the Birth of the Messiah, the King of the Universe. The illustration portrays the Sign of Virgo along with Leo as the Evening Sky was sitting towards the West. This study does take the position that Jesus Christ was born, most probably on Rosh HaShanah, which was on September 11 in -3 BC and on a New Moon.

This study also correlates the Virgo Sign of the Magi and that of the Great Sign of Virgo from the book of Revelation. This Astronomical Alignment is to occur on the day after Rosh HaShanah on September 23, 2017. What is striking to consider in comparison of the 2 Virgo Signs of such respected days is that all the Celestial Bodies are present except 1. There is the Sun, Moon, and the Stars as in the Planets of Jupiter, Venus, Mercury but not Mars. The Messiah was that of the Prince of Peace and as later on, Jesus expounded that He came to make 'Peace' with GOD the Father. However, Jesus did say that He also came to bring a 'Sword'.



Promised Seed

This is in the sense that the Gospel, the Good News would bring Division due to People's decisions to repent and follow Jesus. The Virgo Sign of the Magi actually started about a month earlier as a prelude occurred with the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter and Venus at Regulus in the constellation of Leo. The first of the Conjunctions occurred when the King Planet, Jupiter conjoined to 'Conceive' with the 'Mother Planet; Venus the brightest of the Planets in the Sky, 1 hour before Sunrise on August 11, -3 BC. It was rather disappointing that only the Magi and certain others perhaps in the whole World were aware at that time of the coming Birth of Jesus Christ.

For one possible reason, the Magi were the official Court Astrologers of the Ancient Monarchs and World Empires. These were the 'Scientists' of the Day and used Science, as understood then, to predict events based on the motions of the Heavenly Bodies. This is Biblical as the Sun, Moon and the Stars were set as a 'Clock Piece' by YHVH to determine Time, Seasons, for Signs and the Feasts or Moedim. Aside from the Occult Altercation and the opposite application that such use as the antithesis, the Celestial Patterns were understood, and rightly desired by such Magi. Many believe they were of the 'Astrological School of Daniel'.

It was Daniel that YHVH gave the exact timing of when the Messiah would be riding on a Donkey coming into Jerusalem as the Sign of the Messiah. It was the day on Palm Saturday, the Sabbath, not 'Palm Sunday'. Thus, could not YHVH that gave such a revelation of Jesus Christ's Triumphal Entry also give the very Day of the Birth of the Long-Awaited and Promised Seed of Eve? Would not then such a Sign of the Birth of this Seed be thus correlating to the Virgo Sign in the Heavens as no other Sign of the Constellation could correlate to it? The following factors appear to fit the Virgo Sign of the Magi and probably Birthdate of the Promised Messiah, Jesus.

First there is the Conjunction of the Royal Star with the Royal Planet. This Conjunction is that of Jupiter, the Star or Planet of the Messiah, which in the Ancient Times was named Melchizedek with the Royal Star, Regulus in the Royal Sign, Leo of the Mazzaroth or the Zodiac. Thus this Triple 'Royal Witness' is amazing and convincing. The 1st factor concerns the Virgo Sign of the Magi itself as it approximates the Great Virgo Sign of Revelation 12. The New Moon is at the feet of the Virgin. The Sun is on the sleeve or arm of the Virgin that holds the 'Basket of Wheat; or the Seed. Thus, the Sun is emphasizing the Seed of the Woman back to the 1st Virgo Sign in Genesis 3:15.



Shepherds approaching Jesus, the Lamb of YHVH. Tissot.

The Promise is that the coming Seed of the Woman would crush the Head of Lucifer. Then there is the constitution of the Moon that is no ordinary Moon but is a New Moon. This means that it correlates most probably with the Feast of YHVH, Rosh HaShanah which is the New Year, a 'New Beginning'. As already mentioned, the Planets Venus and Mercury were in the Virgo Sign of the Magi minus the planet of War, Mars. Mars is associated with War and is also referred to as The Avenger. During this 1st Advent of the Messiah of Israel, YHVH took on flesh and became a Man, a Human 100% in the Hypostatic Union.

Revelation of the Man-Child

Jesus was unique, the 'Only Begotten', fully Divine to become the Last Adam and present His Body as a Perfect and Sinless Sacrifice for the disobedience of Adam and Eve. Jesus did not come to 'Avenge' but to Forgive. It is at the 2nd Advent that Jesus will return as the true Avenger; the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. Jesus came to avenge the Blood of Abel; by blood, His own and not only that of Abel but of the whole Fallen Race of Adam and Eve. It is now incumbent upon each Human to avail and apply the Blood of Jesus upon one's Heart, figuratively speaking as the Blood of the Lamb Sacrifice was applied to the Door Posts of the Hebrews in Egypt to escape the Angel of Death.

Jesus came as Messiah-ben-Joseph to suffer and be sold for Pieces of Silver, betrayed due to Jealousy and Sin of his Brethren. Yet like Joseph of Genesis, YHVH elevated him to rule the World and in a time of Famine. Likewise in the Last Days, there will be a repetition of such a Prophetic Pattern. It will be at the Time of Jacob's Trouble that Jesus will be fully revealed to His brethren, the Jews concerning His Blood Lineage at the Battle of Armageddon. The book of Zechariah foretells that at that time, much like Joseph, Jesus will be fully disclosed to Israel in Jerusalem this time.

Jacob, at that time will fully realize that they had accepted a false and Idle Shepard instead, the Worthless One-Eyed who will be the False AntiChrist that will come just before. One other Astronomical Observation is that the Celestial Depiction of this Virgo Sign in the Sky is at the delineation of the 'Beginning and the End' of the Mazzaroth or the Zodiac. The 12 Constellations start with the Story of the Virgin as in Genesis with the Fall of Mankind and the Promise of the Coming Seed, Jesus Christ that has redeemed the Fallen Race of Adam on Earth. The following are some Prophetic Associations concerning the Redemption of Israel.

Order of Ordained Destruction - Count-up

1 Temple

2 City

3 Nation

Order of Ordained Restoration - Count-down

3 Nation 1947

2 City 1967

1 Temple XXXX ????

UN Partition Plan 2-State Solution:

November 29, 1947 + **500** Days

= April 12, 1949 or the start of 3x Tetrads (1949-1967-2014)

+ 25,500 Days = September 22, 2017 on Rosh HaShanah, eve of Great Virgo Sign

From January 1, 1 AD (Julian calendar) to September 23, 2017 (Gregorian calendar)

= **736,596** days

The year 5778 also included part of 2018. Did anything prophetic occur concerning Israel's restoration? Yes. The Altar of Sacrifice was re-dedicated at the walls of Jerusalem on December 10, 2018. This was exactly at the 70th year Anniversary of Israel's re-birth and how Ezra re-dedicated the Altar exactly 70 years after the Babylonian Captivity.

August 11, -3 BC to September 11, -2 BC = 1 Year 1 Month (1-1 or 11)

September 11, 2016 to December 31, 2018 = 841 Days or **120** Weeks

September 11, -3 BC to December 25, -2 BC = 470 Days or 1 Year, 3 Months, 14 Days (3.14 pi)

Thus Rosh HaShanah Birth of Christ to Rosh HaShanah 'Birthing'

~ September 11, -3 BC to September 23, 2017 = **737,437** Days

Contention of the Seeds

The Astronomical Storyline thereafter tells of the tapestry of the end that will accompany the Storyline along the Astronomical Ecliptic. The Storyline ends with Leo, the 'Conquering One' of Judah, crushes the Head of the Serpent, the Leviathan of the Deep Sea in triumph. It was at the Cross of Calvary that Jesus paid with His blood to destroy and conquer Death, Sin and Satan. It will be at the 2nd Coming of Jesus, that of Messiah-ben-David that He will come to rule with an Iron Scepter to set up His Kingdom on Earth.



Jesus, Messiah of Israel at His 1st Coming and Mission. Tissot.

Conversely what this comparison of the Virgo Sign of the Magi with that of the Great Virgo Sign of Revelation 12 is that concerning the planet Mars, it could most probably mean that the later will converge during a time of a Great War. For example, the year 2017 in the Gregorian Calendar is 5777. In the Hebrew equivalent of Numbers, the 5th letter is Hey and the 7 is Zeyin. In one interpretation, the 5 signifies a pronouncement and the 7 means or is related to a Proclamation, thus 5777 could allude to the coming State of War. Moreover, concerning the Occult's Altercation and Antitheses of the Divine Narrative, is that what might probably signal the 'Work' of the AntiChrist, The Avenger. This would be the God of War, Mars that will be unleashed as the 2nd Horse of the Apocalypse.

This narrative does and appears to coincide with the notion that the Luciferians are going to 'Birth' their False Messiah out of the Ashes of the Imploded 'Phoenix' as the New World Order emerges from a possible and probably World War. What is very unique about the Great Virgo Sign of Revelation 12 is that it appears to be a convergence of Prophetic Time. As to the Magi, the Virgo Sign seen in the Sky fell below the horizon towards the West and Jerusalem, prompting them to start their Journey of Faith to seek Him who is to be born 'King of the Jews'.



Jupiter, the Royal Planet of the King guiding Wise men. Dore.

If this was the Sign in the Heavens they first saw and acted upon, then it took them about 9-13 Months to actually get to the place where Jesus was already been born. This also was the amount of time it took for Jupiter to reach Virgo and become stationary before going into its Retrograde on the eve of December 25, -2 BC. Based on this timeline, this was the more probable time that the Magi actually visited the house of Joseph and Mary in Bethlehem to give at least 3 Gifts as recorded in the Gospels. These 3 Gifts are also thus associated with only 3 Magi but there could have been more. Also, the Trek of the Magi, being a Royal Entourage, would be accompanied with a year's supply of provisions.

As Dignitaries, they were afforded Protected Passage as Officials from Babylon would have been considered and treated like Official Ambassador and VIPs. Yet when they got to Israel, only the top Court Priests knew of the Prophecy of the Messiah to be birthed in Bethlehem. Apparently, the People of YHVH were in the 'Dark' literally and spiritually reflecting a sad state of affairs concerning what YHVH's People needed to know in terms of Prophetic Time. Jesus also rebuked them during the very Triumphant Entry in that Jerusalem rather Stoned and Killed the Prophets and did not recognize the 'Day of His Visitation'. The sad state of affairs and Spiritual Blindness pervades in YHVH's People in these Last Days.

Perhaps the Great Virgo Sign has been placed in the Sky by the Creator to prompt such a warning and be a 'wake-up call'. Although there are many speculations as to what the Great Virgo Sign is all about, most would agree that it is about a 'Birthing'. The question remains, a Birthing of what? Perhaps it is a Convergence of a Multifaceted Birthing; of the Bride of Christ, the AntiChrist, the 3rd World War, and the New World Order? Concerning the Magi and the Virgo Sign of their day, they were faithful to be led by the LORD to follow the King. This is by the way, the Litmus Test of the difference between Astronomy and Astrology.

If such Observations and Knowledge leads one to Jesus Christ, it is of the LORD, if such leads one away from the Biblical Jesus, it is not of YHVH. Although there was an attempt at trickery on the part of Herod to beguile the Magi, the LORD led them out of danger's way. Also, the LORD forewarned Joseph to flee to Egypt due to Herod, as the type of the Red Dragon that wanted to devour the 'Man-Child'. Based on other studies, if the Crucifixion of Jesus was in 32 AD, then the probable age of Jesus at that time would have been 33 years old based on the Virgo Sign of September 11, -3 BC and the Blood Moon on Wednesday of April 14, 32 AD.



If indeed Jesus was born on 9-11 of September -3 BC, He would have not reached his 34th birthday as He was crucified on Passover in April of that year. Jesus thus was 33 years old but not crucified in 33 AD as many purport. However, there is the Rabbinical Understanding that postulates that Jesus was 30 when He started His public ministry as that is the age Rabbis could recruit Disciples. This theory also thus, suggests that the ministry of Jesus indeed did not take just 1 Year and not the 3.5 Years approximately or 1260 Days. Interestingly, the 33 year lifespan of Jesus puts the timeline at a phi ratio in that his Bar Mitzvah occurred during the 13th year.

Many believe this was the time in which as a Boy, Jesus could have spoken about the Law and Prophets as He did with the Learned Elders of Zion. What this study does suggest however, is that given the discrepancies of calendar changes from the Julian to the Gregorian, etc., there appears to be approximately 12,000 days in the lifespan of Jesus Christ on Earth. This day count would include the Gestation Period of approximately 9 months. The 12,000 day count would appear to be consistent with the Cycle of Time in a 12-Hour Framework and Coefficient that the Great Shepherd of the Sheep, worked during the Light Portion of the Prophetic 'Day'.

In Ancient Times, Shepherds as now are considered a Lowly Occupation and Unclean Ceremonially by Jewish Standards. Such could not come out and Worship on the Temple Mount without extensive Ceremonial Washings. Most could not afford it financially. This was consistent as during that time of Rosh HaShanah, it would make sense to consider that the surrounding Inns were all full due to the swelling of the Population coming from around the Jewish World to observe the Feast of Rosh HaShanah in Jerusalem. For this reason, the King of the Universe could not be 'accommodated' by Humanity as there is 'No Room' figuratively speaking for such a Plan of Redemption.

In these Last Days, such is the Spiritual and Political condition of the World. Increasingly, Jesus and His People are being marginalized and considered 'Unclean' to be relegated to the 'Outskirts' of Society and what is Politically Correct. This is why Jesus, as the Messiah was birthed in a Manger or where the Animals were kept.

And only available because in September, the Animals are still out in the Fields overnight. The LORD is however faithful to have the Sign not be missed or its ramification and fulfillment to be revealed to His faithful Shepherds and 'Magi'. YHVH did not reveal the Glory of Jesus' Birth to the False Prophets, High Priests or the False King of the Jews, Herod. Note that the Earthly Parents of Jesus presenting at Temple 33 Days later.

YHVH revealed such a Singular Glory to the Faithful and Lowly Shepherds out in the Fields tending the Flocks and to Foreign Ambassadors. Will it take those outside of the mainstream religious institutions to teach, seek and discover Christ in such Signs, even those that are astronomical?

What is YHVH's condition for such a revelation and understanding of the Signs in the Last Days as it was in the time of the Magi? It is humility. If one investigates the attitudes and hearts of the characters surrounding such a revelation of the Sign, both spiritually and astronomically, the issue was the heart condition. There was Mary and Joseph, the Shepherds out in the fields, Daniel.

Even when Joseph and Mary presented Jesus before the Priests in the Temple, YHVH revealed Jesus' glory to Simeon. Then there was the prophetess Anna, the daughter of Phanuel of the Tribe of Asher. It is said of her that she, like Simeon, ministered faithfully in the Temple. This is the difference in comparison to the corrupt false usurper Synagogue of Satan

It pretends to speak and represent YHVH's People. They were 'righteous and devout, looking for the consolation of Israel; and the Holy Spirit was upon them.' Even the years of her life are a summation of Israel's history and redemption.

'She had lived with her husband 7 years after her marriage, 37-and then as a widow to the age of 84. She never left the temple, serving night and day with fasting and prayers.' If one considers the years as a code, the following is to be considered.

84 years old when Jesus was revealed to her
*A difference of **40** years*

32 AD + 1984 = 5776 Jewish Year of Light

*From 1948 Israel Born + Age Anna saw Jesus = **2032***
Will this be the Year Israel will See and Call Jesus?

*2032 – 7 Year tribulation = **2025** (Start of Jacob's Trouble?)*

Will this be then another confirmation of the start of Daniel's 70th Week of years? If one knows the history of Israel and the significance of Biblical number studies, one can see that 7 has echoes of the perfect factor of the Creator. There are 7 days of Creation, it is the Sabbath, the length of the Tribulation to come, a life cycle on many levels.

The book of Revelation, the 'book of 7s', etc. Then there is 44, the number of Kings of Israel and Judah. The Wilderness Judgment was 40 years and speaks of the testing of Israel. Will or does the factor of '84' speak or suggest the year factor of the revelation, ultimately of Jesus to His People?

ECLIPSE OF THE CROSS

CRUCIFIXION PLANETARY ALIGNMENTS

Death of the Lamb of YHVH

‘From Noon until 3 in the Afternoon Darkness came over all the Land. About 3 in the Afternoon Jesus cried out in a Loud Voice, Eli, Eli, Lema Sabachthani? Which means, My GOD, My GOD, why have You Forsaken Me?’ –Matthew 27:45-46

The purpose of this chapter is to show the Astronomical Alignments that happened during the Time Jesus was on the Cross of Calvary. The study will assume the following. Based on some Evidence and Celestial Patterns, Jesus was Born on September 11, -3 BC. The next Supposition is that Jesus was 33 years old but was Crucified on Passover, April 14, 32 AD.

Given this Timeline, it appears that some peculiar Astronomical Alignments did occur during the Actual Day of the Crucifixion that this study will examine. Based on prior studies of the Crucifixion, it is established that Golgotha or the Place of the Skull that is adjacent to the Garden Tomb was where Jesus was Crucified and the Correct Location, in one’s Estimation. This area is just North of the Damascus Gate and outside the Ancient City Walls of Jerusalem.

The prior studies have established that there is a Mathematical Relationship that incorporates the Phi Ratio Factor. This Factor even Delineates the Degree of Time and Distance, of all things created as the Essence and Construct of all Things. Contrary to many HISTORICAL and Artistic Renditions of the Crucifixion, based on the work of Ron Wyatt, the Crucifixion Spot was between the Skull Façade that makes-up the Pinnacle of Mount Moriah and the Garden Tomb.

Passover Alignments

The Crucifixion Spot was not atop the Skull Façade or just any Arbitrary Place, but it was against the Rampart that makes-up the Pinnacle of Mount Moriah. Mathematically, this Spot Approximates the Phi Ratio Proportion of the Distances that made-up the 3 Points of the Crucifixion Events and Localities that Day. Other Phi Ratio Factors will be disclosed regarding the Celestial Alignment that was present during the Crucifixion as well.

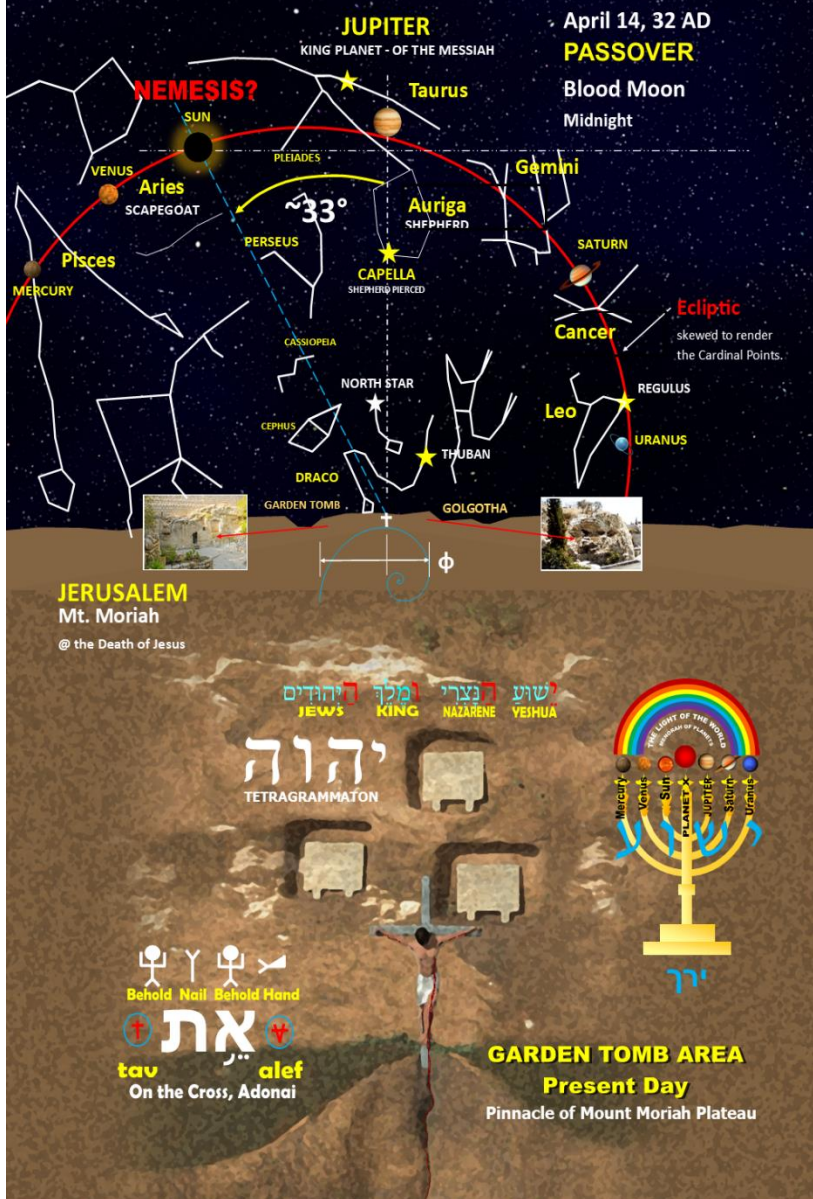
If in fact, it is the case that the actual Crucifixion Date was on Passover in April 14, 32 AD, what is unique to the other Contested Dates such as April 3, 33 AD is that there was a Planetary Alignment juxtaposed to the Cross of Calvary. This is the case if one renders the Ecliptic to show all the Cardinal Points in the same illustrative frame. Many cite the fact that there was a Solar Eclipse on this Date. Not True. It was only a Partial Lunar Eclipse.

It was a Partial one, but it occurred in the constellation of Libra, which was depicted in Ancient Times as an Altar of Sacrifice. However, it is impossible to have both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse on the same 24-Hour Cycle or the same Day. On April 14, 32 AD, the Solar Eclipse occurred at Mid-Day. The Blood Moon occurred at Mid-Night, as in Egypt which was the 1st Passover Commemoration. What are the odds of having the 2 types of Eclipses on April 14, 32 AD?

There had to be another Celestial Body involved and this is what this study suggests. This Passover Day Blood Moon was as it 1st occurred in Egypt and when the Hebrews were Evacuated or were taken-out as a type of the Rapture. Although the Blood Moon occurred at Midnight and in the Constellation of Libra, the Balances or more accurately the Altar as it was depicted the Ancient Mazzaroth, was not seen over Israel but descended below the Horizon. Pertaining to the Passover Planetary Alignment, if one were standing at the Foot of the Cross, facing North as Jesus was facing South.

ECLIPSE OF THE CROSS

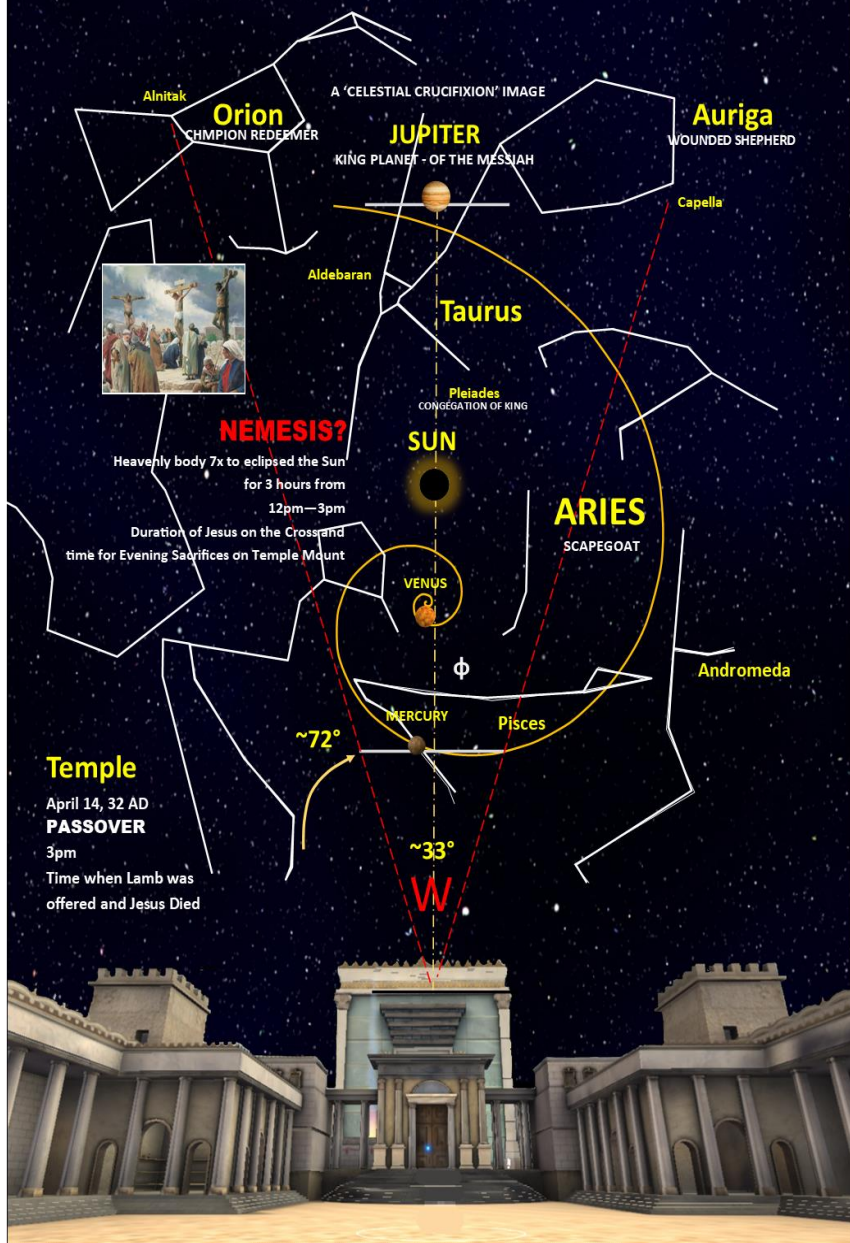
ASTRONOMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE DEATH OF THE LAMB





ECLIPSE OF THE CROSS

ASTRONOMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE DEATH OF THE LAMB OF YHVH





And looked up at the Sky, the following is what one would have witnessed. This Scenario is assuming that from 12 Noon to 3PM, the Total Darkness covering the whole Earth was due to a Solar Eclipse. According to the Planetary Software Models, directly in line with the Cross of Jesus was a Planetary Alignment of Jupiter with Capella in the Constellation of Auriga, the Pierced Shepherd and Polaris, or the North Star in Ursa Minor.

If one studies Astronomy to any degree, the Elementary Knowledge will teach one that the North Star is from where all other Stars of the Known Universe Revolve. If one studies Jewish Eschatology related to Biblical Astronomy, one will realize that Jupiter is considered the Planet of the Messiah or the King Planet. The Ancient Jewish Name for Jupiter was Melchizedek or the King of Righteousness.

However, as with the Mazzaroth, the attributes of the Planets also have an Antithesis in terms of Esoteric and Luciferian meaning as well. As it pertains to Jupiter for example, in the Occult World, Jupiter is attributed to the AntiChrist, the Anti-Type of Jesus Christ, thus Lucifer, etc. The Star Capella in Auriga the Shepherd means the 'Pierced One'. This Astronomical Depiction is seen as the Horn of Taurus does 'Pierce' the Heel of the Shepherd Auriga. This speaks Prophetically of the Eternal Struggle and Battle of the 2 Seeds pitted against each other since in the Garden of Eden by YHVH.

This Disclosure to Mankind was in fact the 1st Biblical Prophecy given to Mankind, Genesis 3:15, the Proto-Evangelism or Gospel. What is rather interesting is that Jupiter, the King Planet happened to align on this Day with Jesus on the Cross and the Temple Mount in direct alignment by the 3PM Hour. It was at the Exact Time Jesus Died and the Passover Lamb was Slain. Jesus had been up all Night, after Celebrating the Passover with His Disciples in the Upper Room, Jesus was then Arrested and tried 7 Times in the Night.

Death of the Seed

After being sentenced to be Crucified by the Romans at the bequest and insisting on the Corrupt Elders of Zion, Jesus was Nailed to a Cross or 'Tree' in the midst of 2 other Males. The Center-Piece was believed to have been Reserved for the Vilest Offenders of Rome and were made to be an Example. They were Tortured, Naked, and Exposed Publicly outside of Jerusalem. In essence, the Gate of Damascus served as the 'Crossroads of Humanity' as it was the Point in which the Trade Routes of the Ancient World and Continents converged.

If any Message was to have the Maximum Effect and Dissemination, this would have been the Place and Time. During any given Feast of which 3 were required Moedim of YHVH such as Passover, the Population of Jerusalem would have swelled-up to Hundreds of Thousands. Also consider that the Jews came from the 4 Corners of the then known world and spoke many Languages.

What is also interesting about the Jupiter Alignment to the Cross of Christ was that not only did it Accent the Crucifixion of the King of the Jews, the King of Righteousness but Jupiter was exactly in the midst of the 2 Horns of Taurus. According to the research of E.W. Bullinger, the Constellation Taurus represents the 'Wrath of the Judge' on one level but also the 'Beast' that sequestered 'Eve' as typified by the Pleiades 7 Stars.

The other unique aspect is Mathematical, in that the Distance at that Time, when Jesus Died on the Cross of Calvary was thus in Approximate Phi Ratio from the Distance of the actual Cross to the North Star, Polaris to the Star Capella in Auriga and to Jupiter in Taurus. Thus the 'Astronomical Tapestry' Accented this Section of the Story-Line of the Mazzaroth in that Jesus, Died, the King of Righteousness, as the North Star from which all Things, Seen and Unseen, Revolve around.

When the Phi Ratio Spiral, from the base of the Cross of Jesus is applied for illustrative emphases, and the Spiral's Fulcrum is set upon Polaris, the North Star, then the Terminal Point intersected Jupiter and then ultimately makes a Ley-Line to the Pleiades. Jesus at the Cross was Pierced as the Good Shepherd, Auriga that laid His life down for the Sheep, His People Israel but not only those but that of the whole World. It was at the Cross of Calvary that Jesus took the full Wrath of the 'Beast' Taurus as YHVH required to redeem Adam's Fallen Race, as a Man.

This Cosmological Correspondence is attributed to the Redeemer, Jesus as the Groom, Redeeming His Bride, the 'Pleiades' bound by the 'Wrath of YHVH', and subject to Lucifer's Domain that was, is and is to come, etc. Another interesting Observation about this particular Time and Place of Jesus's Crucifixion, was that the Sun was in the constellation of Aries, the Ram-Goat. Nothing would seem Significant about this position of the Sun as it is in this House or Sign every Springtime.

However, what was unique on this Day was the following. First, if one took the Angle of the Sun to the base of the Cross of Calvary, where Jesus was suspended between Earth and Heaven, literally the angle was at a 33° Arc from the Skull Façade. If one also took this same Angle and Juxtaposed it Symmetrically from the Skull Façade, the Angle directly aligned itself to Saturn in Cancer. This Arc of Degrees from the Skull Façade also was in Direct Alignment, vertically to the Star of Draco, Thuban.

This Star is from where the Great Pyramid of Giza has one of the Cardinal Shafts aligned to. Furthermore, the Crucifixion Site was at Street Level, more or less and in-between the Skull Façade and the Garden Tomb. If one looked up just over the Ledge of the rocky Wall, directly in front of the Crucifixion Spot that had edged on its Ledge the 3 Signs of Jesus' Offense or 'Crime', one would see the Constellation Draco, just crest above the Mount Moriah.

Array of Celestial Bodies

It is the Literal Fulfilment of Genesis 3:15. It was as if Lucifer was 'Falling'. This Depiction was that of Draco in an upside-down depiction as it was sitting behind the Pinnacle of Mount Moriah towards the North. This has ECHOES of the 'Sides of the North' that Lucifer wanted to Elevate his Throne above that of YHVH's in Heaven. What the Constellation also would have shown is the Foot of Hercules 'Crushing' the Head of the 'Dragon Serpent'.

This Celestial Depiction, Accented the Death of the Seeds. First, as Jesus Crushed the 'Head' of the Serpent at the Cross by using the same Instrument, the Power of Sin, Death. It was also at the Cross of Calvary that by the same Death of Jesus, Lucifer did 'Die' as well but not before striking at the Heel of the Seed of the Woman. However, Jesus, as the Seed of Eve, Resurrected back from the State of Death, being in the Ground or the Garden Tomb.

Jesus taught with Parables in that, 'Except a Seed fall to the Ground and Die, it cannot bear Fruit. The Crucifixion of Jesus caused Him to be like that Seed that Died and went into the Earth. And that 'Fruit', was/is Watered with His Blood. The Result? Eternal Life and People becoming Saved as 'Fruit'. It also Sealed the Doom and Defeat and ultimate Destruction of Lucifer. In Ancient Folklore, that even pre-dates the Creation of Adam and Eve, there is said to be the 'Gods of Atlantis' on Earth.

Saturn was even considered a 'Sun' and associated with the Watchers, as in the Fallen Angels and Lucifer, etc. Although all these Astronomical Depictions occurred on this Day and Time, normally such Alignments would not have been able to be seen, except for the Noon-Day Solar Eclipse. However, the Court Astrologers of the Royal Palaces of the then known World Empires would have known, as would the Evil Elders of Zion that had usurped the Sanhedrin or the Seat of Moses.

In fact, such a Secret Society within the ranks or the Luciferian Ruling Class 'Elite' are known as the Sons of Jupiter in fact. As to the Planets during the Day of Jesus' Crucifixion? In all, there were 7 Celestial Bodies present that made-up the array of the Signs.

It has to do with the Astronomical Storyline of the Mazzaroth. Out of the 7 Celestial Bodies, 6 can be verified by the latest and amazing Software Models and the Ancient Peoples could have only dreamt about using. The 6 Celestial Bodies that fanned the Crucifixion Site from the East to West that day were the following. The 7th Body was Planet X.

<i>Planet</i>	<i>In Constellation</i>
1. <i>Uranus</i>	<i>Leo</i>
2. <i>Saturn</i>	<i>Cancer</i>
3. <i>Jupiter</i>	<i>Taurus</i>
4. (Planet X)?	Aries
5. <i>Sun</i>	<i>Aries</i>
6. <i>Venus</i>	<i>Cetus</i>
7. <i>Mercury</i>	<i>Pisces</i>

Another amazing Observation pertaining to the Array of the Planetary Bodies on the supposed Day of Jesus' Death is how the 7 Bodies on the Ecliptic suggests a 'Menorah' Pattern. There are 3 Bodies to the Left of Planet X and 3 Bodies to the Right. What this study is suggesting is that astonishingly, the Arrangement approximates the order of the Solar System with 2 exceptions.

It is assumed the Earth is omitted as that is the point of reference. The Sun replaced Mars as the Planet and the 'God of War'. This would make Theological Sense, as Christ Jesus came to bring Peace and make Peace with YHVH. More astonishing, the Atonement of Jesus' Death as the King of Righteousness, as 'Jupiter' provides through His Blood Atonement the amazing and Divine Aspect to have the Peace of GOD.

Cosmic Serpent

Notice that Uranus was by Regulus, the Giant Blue Star that is known as the Heart of the Lion. What is also spectacular is that Uranus is in Leo; a very rare Conjunction. Uranus means the Heavenlies. Since 32 AD, including the Conjunction of Uranus within Leo, there have only been 12 occurrences of such an Alignment. Does the 12 signify the 12 Tribes of Israel?

The Planetary Alignments and those on the Ecliptic at the Time of the Crucifixion displays the approximate Spectrum of Visible Light. How so? The Planet's Colors are based on their Resonance or Frequency as it then approximates the Color of the Rainbow. The Sign of Noah was YHWH's Promise not to ever Destroy the Earth by Water again. But it is the Planet X that takes the Servant Stem position, as Jesus did on the Cross of Calvary. This Ecliptic Planetary Array was a 'Celestial Rainbow' in full view.

What this study suggests is that what made this particular Day unique and the Sign of Aries stand-out among all the other Passovers consists of 2 Factors. One Factor deals with the amazing account that there appeared to be a Total Solar Eclipse for 3 Hours during the Crucifixion of Jesus. This occurred according to the Gospel Accounts from 12 Noon to 3PM. Jesus was placed on the Cross though from 9AM to 3PM.

As no 'Normal' Solar Eclipse can last Mathematically more than approximately just over 7 Minutes, there has been much Speculation as to what could have caused this Phenomenon. Some Speculate that it was a Miraculous Solar Eclipse, others believe it was a 'Severe Storm'. What is telling according to the Gospel Accounts is that a Great Earthquake accompanied this Darkness covered the entire Land, but the entire Globe. It has been proven Scientifically that at times, the Planetary Alignment of various Celestial Bodies do affect the Gravitational Force Field of Earth.

And this in turn triggers Earthquakes as pressure from the Tectonic Plates shifts. And as the Earth's Core is also heated-up, etc. So, what caused the Eclipse? This study agrees with the work of Gil Broussard. His Models strongly suggest that a Heavenly Body 7 Times the size of Jupiter Eclipsed the Sun during the Crucifixion of Jesus, Planet X or more accurately, Nemesis. Broussard proved Mathematically that such a size of a Celestial Body would have exactly Eclipsed the Sun for 3 Hours.

Thus, if this would have been the case, then there were indeed 7 Celestial Bodies spanning the Sky from the East to the West having Planet X, as the Key and Center Celestial Body in Direct Alignment, vertically to the Temple Mount, facing West. What this then further suggests pictorially, is that such an Array of Celestial Bodies composed a 'Celestial Menorah' or sorts. This is only to the Degree that the Planets, the Constellations and the Stars could have been seen for the 3 Hours of Darkness and specific Stars could have noted above the Stratosphere.

This study assumes that it would have been the case. This 'Celestial Menorah' would be in keeping with the Theological Understanding that Jesus is the Menorah. Jesus was and is 'The Light of the World'. Yet on this Day, the Giant Red Dwarf Sun that consumes Light, as a Metaphor for Lucifer, the Red Dragon snuffed-out the Light of the World. On Earth below, Jesus, as 'Jupiter' corresponded to the one Crucified between 2 Bodies.

As above, Jupiter was Juxtaposed between 2 Male Constellations in the Heavens, that of Orion and Auriga. If the Conjecture of the Research, from April 14, 32 AD Astronomical Alignments are Valid, then the Phenomenon of Planet X, the Red Dragon, Nemesis, etc., does exist. In fact, the Narrative of such a Celestial Motif has been Hijacked by the Luciferians. But it belongs to Jesus and He provided the Matrix of such a Celestial Correspondence in the LORD's Prayer.

It states, 'Your Kingdom come, your will be done, on Earth, as it is in Heaven'. It would also Corroborate the many Ancient, Recorded Accounts of such a 'Red Dragon' Celestial Body approaching Earth that coincided with Worldwide Catastrophes of varying Degrees. The Degree to which the Severity of the Flyby's affected Earth was determined by the Angle of Approach, etc.

What is also interesting is that based on this Angle, Planet X was approximately 33 Degrees from the Earth-Sun Alignment. Given the Scenario that indeed the 3-Hour Darkness was attributed to this Type of Solar Eclipse of the Sun by Nemesis, then the following can be conjectured based on the Angle and Alignment of the Planets.

If the Earth was seen from a Bird's Eye View of the Solar System as being the Vertical Axis in Alignment with the Sun, then this meant that the Nemesis Heavenly Body was in-between the Sun and the Earth. This would have and could only have produced the 3-Hour Solar Eclipse. Will such an Event Repeat?

Will the Reappearance of Nemesis be the Variable that will likewise cause the Darkness of the coming Kingdom of the AntiChrist due the 6th Seal Judgment? Also, this means that Nemesis would have been somewhere in the Planetary Orbital Planes of Venus and Mercury. Based on current Speculation and from Mathematical Models, it is believed that Nemesis, or the Red Dragon is coming from the South in a Clockwise Direction.

In this possible Model, the Perihelion will be reached behind the Sun based on the Solar System Scope Model Software. Lastly, if one was present at the 3PM Hour when Jesus Died on the Cross of Calvary, what would the Night Sky look like? From the Temple Mount, looked directly towards the West just above the Temple Proper, the 3pm Sacrifice has finished. The Passover Lamb was being slaughtered in the Darkness of the Solar Eclipse.

The following would have been depicted in the Stars that the Eclipse would have allowed the Throng of the Multitudes to see in the Sky. The Planetary Alignment of Mercury, Venus, the Sun and Jupiter would have been at an exact Vertical Alignment. Moreover, the Distance from Mercury to Venus and the Sun would approximate the Phi Ratio of Distance between each other, which is amazing.

The Constellation just above the Pinnacle of the Temple was Pisces that perhaps suggested the Age of the Fish to come, which Encapsulated the Church Age. Next, if one drew a Line from the Holy of Holies to the Star Capella in Auriga, the 'Pierced Shepherd' and Symmetrically juxtaposed it, the corresponding Star was Alnitak.

This is the largest of the 3 Stars of the Belt of Orion and the Star that is always corresponding to the Great Pyramid of Giza. As with the Physical Crucifixion, Jesus was placed in-between 2 other Males, corresponding to Orion and Auriga. There are several layers of Biblical Significance as in 1 aspect, such as the duality and 2 Missions of Jesus. The 1st being the Suffering Servant, Messiah-ben-Joseph, Auriga.

The 2nd one, that of Orion, foretells the Messiah's 2nd Coming as the Conquering Warrior, Messiah-ben-David. That Mission will be to establish the Eternal Kingdom on Earth, as it is in Heaven. This Angle was approximately 72 Degrees which Echoes the Degree of Precession of the Equinox and other Sacred Numerical Association with Hidden Knowledge.

Specific to Israel, the Elders of Zion were 70 plus Moses and Aaron; the Sanhedrin of 72 Elders, etc. What is very Prominent is that the Sun was directly Aligned at that Hour Jesus Died as the 'Lamb of YHVH', just to the North at the very same Hour. To reiterate, as Jupiter was in-between the Horns of Taurus, that in itself in many other Astronomical Renditions suggests a 'Menorah' type of

Prophetic Motif. From the Torah, the Menorah was a Facsimile of an Almond Tree, thus Jupiter suspended in-between the Horns of Taurus signified the King of Righteousness, pierced or 'Nailed' to the 'Tree'; even so, the Cross of Calvary. However, a more prominent depiction of the Crucifixion, Astronomically is that those that knew how to read the Celestial Markers as the Elders did so too of the Sign placed for Jesus that became a Cypher, YHVH.

They knew that YHVH set the Sun, Moon, and the Stars for Times, Seasons and Signs. It would have been evident that on that Day, that it could have been like the Wise Men of Persia that could have correlated all the Astronomical Alignment to be seen in the Middle of the Day, even due to the Eclipse.

It would be the Sign that the King of Righteousness, the Redeemer that had come would be 'Pierced' as a Shepherd to Die for the Sheep. That the Dragon came to take on the 'Knight' but instead the Hero Crushed the Head of the Dragon, and although the Shepherd King would Die, He would be raised back to Life.

Astronomically, this Crucifixion would 'Liberate' the 'Chained Woman', Andromeda and the Fish, Pisces that were bound by Cetus, the Sea Monster, Leviathan, i.e., Lucifer. As the Church Age closes, will there be such Astronomical Alignments leading-up to the Rapture of the Bride of Christ? Since the 1st Pentecost, the Church Body, the Bride of Christ specifically, has been in a State of Humiliation and Persecution.

Perhaps based on the Feast of YHVH and the Menorah pattern, if Jesus was indeed Born on the Feast of Trumpets or Rosh HaShanah, perhaps that is when He will return. The present 'Pentecostal Feast' Interim is just about over. It will Conclude with the Rapture of the Bride of Christ. Thus, if the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit began at Pentecost, many speculate that the Church Age will end on one.

However, it is the Pentecost in the Summer, of Acts 2. This study strongly would Argue though, that the Church Age cannot crossover into the last 70th Week of Years to complete Daniel's Prophecy. And that the Matthew 24 Passage is addressed to Israel, the Covenant of Abraham's Physical Seed and Descendants, not the Spiritual Body of Christ Jesus. There is a unique condition of a Mysterious Dichotomy, primarily due to the Nation of Israel being reconstituted since 1948.

The question is, when will Nemesis come around again as it possibly did during the Crucifixion of Jesus and caused the Eclipse of the Cross? Many are convinced it is already on its way. With the Heating-Up of the Inner Cores not only of Earth but the entire Solar System Planets. Thus, the alarming rise in Earthquakes, Asteroids, Extreme Weather, and Volcanoes.

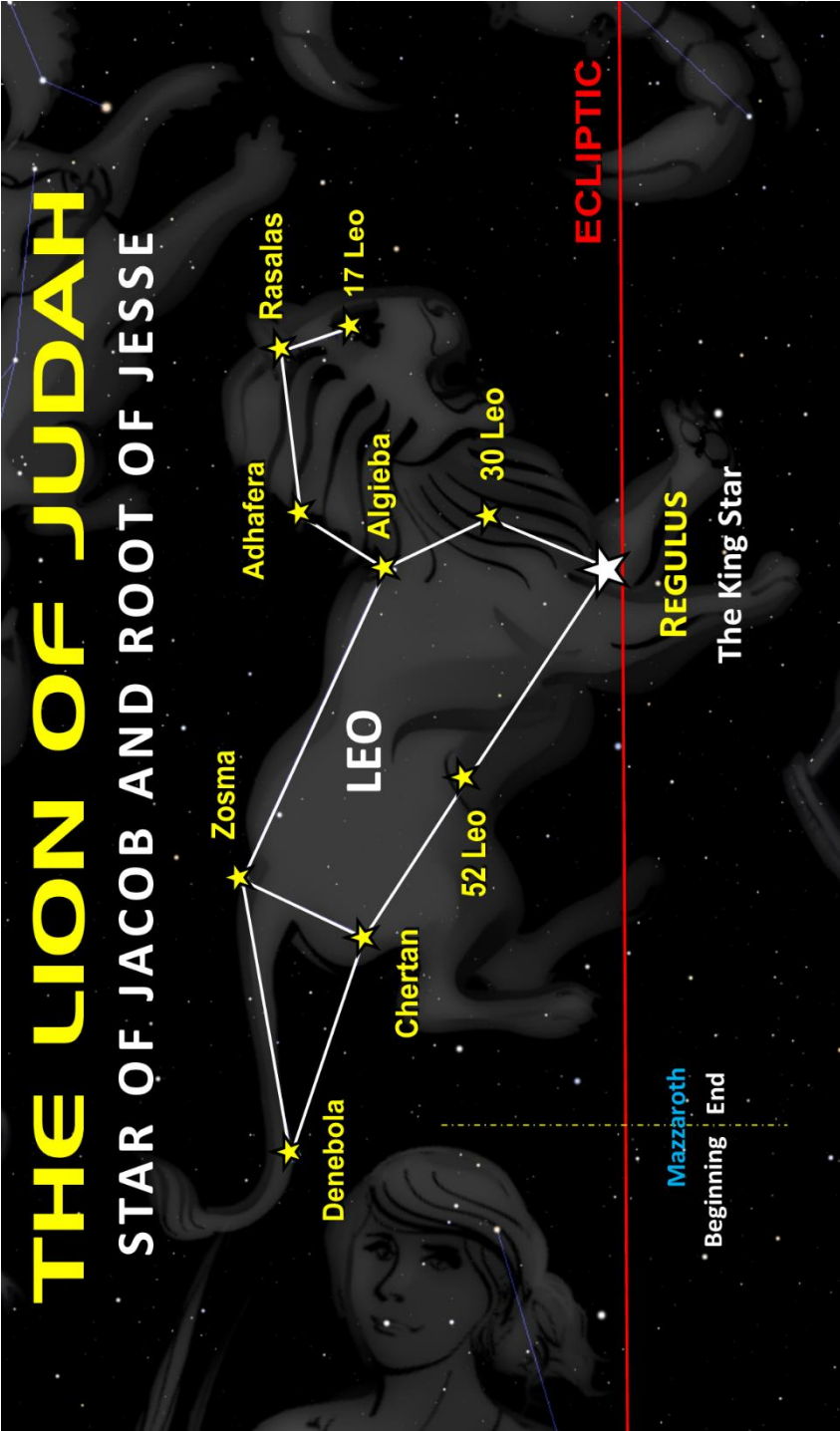
LION OF JUDAH

Astronomical Definitions of the Prophetic End

'And I saw a Mighty Angel proclaiming in a Loud Voice, Who is worthy to break the Seals and open the Scroll? But no one in Heaven or on Earth or under the Earth could open the Scroll or even look inside it. I wept and wept because no one was found who was Worthy to open the Scroll or look inside. Then one of the Elders said to me, Do not Weep! See, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah, the Root of David, has triumphed. He is able to open the Scroll and its 7 Seals.' –Revelation 5:1-5

The purpose of this chapter is to briefly chart the Constellation of Leo. As it is the conjoined 'Sign' of the End from the Beginning that is the Great Sign of Virgo, it will be diagrammed to ascertain its Prophetic Implications as the end of Biblical Prophecy. As the Angel told John in Revelation 19:10, the 'Aim of all Biblical Prophecy is to tell of Jesus'. Jesus is the Lion of Judah, the end Constellation and the Beginning and End of the Cosmic Storyline told without a word in the Heavenlies. The following Astronomical Highlights of the description of Leo are taken from the work and research of E.W. Bullinger and will be in paraphrase format.

The Constellation of Leo has 95 Stars however there are 9 that are more prominent and make-up the points that configure a 'Lion' type design in the Sky. As noted, Leo is the End of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac. It completes the full 'circle'. In Hebrew, the Name for the Sign of Leo is Arie, or Ariel which means The Lion. There are actually 6 Hebrew Words for Lion and in Arabic, for example it is Al Asad like Assad of Syria, the 'Syrian Lion', etc. At the 'Heart' of the Sign of Leo, literally, is the Cor Leonis, or the Heart of the Lion. Its Ancient Name is Regulus. The word is the root for Regel, Royal and that of Majesty and Kingly Demeanor.



Leo is the Constellation of the King of the Universe and it contains at its 'Heart', the Star of the King. Revelation 5:5 foretells a time when time concludes, and the Judgement Day comes. It will be none other than this 'Lion of Judah' that is the only one worthy to break the Seals of the Scroll and pronounce its Righteous Judgements. This 'Lion' of Judah is a Man, Jesus that became Human, Died and Resurrected to qualify as He had no Sin. He is given all Power and Authority because He laid down His Life for Sinners to redeem Eve's Fall and Adams and Humanity', all inclusive. Astronomically speaking, there are 3 Constellations ruled by Leo that complete this 'Final Picture of Prophecy' and the Genesis 3:15 issue.

1. *Hydra* = *the Old Serpent Destroyed.*
2. *Crater* = *the Cup of Divine Wrath poured out upon him.*
3. *Corvus* = *the Bird of prey devouring him.*

The following are the main Stars and their Prophetic Meaning that defines the attributes, destiny and meaning of the Messiah.

<i>Regulus</i>	= <i>treading under foot</i>
<i>Denebola</i>	= <i>the Judge or Lord who cometh</i>
<i>Al Giebhah</i>	= <i>the Exaltation</i>
<i>Zosma</i>	= <i>Shining forth</i>
<i>Chertan</i>	= <i>the Rib (Adam's Rib)</i>
<i>Sarcam</i>	= <i>the Joining</i>
<i>al Asad</i>	= <i>the Punishing or Tearing of the Lion.</i>
<i>Aleced</i>	= <i>the Judge cometh who seizes</i>
<i>Al Dafera</i>	= <i>the Enemy put down</i>

This was appropriately depicted in C.S. Lewis' Aslan the Lion. In the Chronicles of Narnia, Aslan was a representation of Jesus Christ that was mocked and killed at the Altar of the Enemies of all that is called Good and Righteous. This Lion of Judah, the Messiah is the Symbol of Jerusalem whose Alternative Name is also Ariel. It was the Standard of the Tribe of Judah as it encamped about the Tabernacle of Moses, etc.

The Coat of Arms of the city is a Boxing Lion. There is also the Lion Gate, etc. It was from there that the city was liberated from the Muslims in the 6-Day War in 1967. In Virgo, the Lion is born from the Virgin as foretold by Isaiah that it would be a Sign and the Promise reverberates from the contention the Woman would have with her 'Seed', as of the Messiah and the Seed of the Serpent.

This Typology by one interpretation could be the answer to the age-old Riddle of the Sphinx. In the Sphinx is the coded 'Alpha and Omega' of Leo and Virgo. Leo or the Lion of Judah that is spoken in the Old Testament is concluded in the New Testament's last book, that of Revelation.

The last book of the Bible portrays the Lion of Judah or 'Leo' treading upon a Serpent, His feet are over the Head of Hydra, the Great Serpent, and just about to descend upon it and crush it. This echoes what YHVH foretold would occur as the Messiah would crush the head of the Serpent at the Cross of Calvary. However, this 'Lion of Judah' first had to come as 'Lamb of GOD' to atone for the Sins of Eve and Adam, etc.

1ST CHRISTMAS

Based on the Retrogrades of Jupiter

'Hear what YHVH says to you, People of Israel. This is what the LORD says: Do not learn the Ways of the Nations or be terrified by Signs in the Heavens, though the Nations are terrified by them. For the Practices of the Peoples are worthless; they cut a Tree out of the Forest, and a Craftsman shapes it with his Chisel. They Adorn it with Silver and Gold; they fasten it with Hammer and Nails so it will not totter.' –Jeremiah 10:1–4

The purpose of this chapter is to ascertain the Astronomical Array of Conjunctions and Alignments that spanned the probable time from when Jesus was born on September 11, -3 BC to when the Magi of the East came to present themselves before the King of the Universe, December 25, -2 BC. Every Christmas Time, that is December 25 the Followers of Jesus Christ have a debate whether such should celebrate Christmas on this day that commemorates the supposed birth of Christ Jesus. There are basically 3 Schools of Thought that present evidence for varying degrees of participation in this 'Celebration' of the Birth of Jesus.

The range is from not commemorating the 25th at all as being Pagan in origin, to celebrating it whole-heartedly, to those in-between. Others believe that although perhaps there might be some Pagan Roots to the Holiday, it is arbitrary at best and the significance is inferred and thus celebrated due to Personal Conscience. This study will seek to layout a distinction that the Nativity Scene is always confused with when the actual Visitation and Presentation of the Magi occurred. What most Followers of Christ, at least in the West do is that they blur the line between this distinction and thus cause confusion that is purely based on 'Traditions of Men' or the Tradition and Practice of the Roman Catholic Church.

A Pseudo Christmas

The Planetary Movements that occurred during this time-span from the probable birth of Jesus on September 11, -3 BC do appear to corroborate the notion that the Nativity Scene was a different and separate event foremost than when the Magi visited and were presented to Jesus. Why is timing an issue? This benchmark of the actual date of Jesus' Birth also would thus corroborate when Jesus was Crucified, Buried and Resurrected; at the age of 33 in the year 32 AD. It would be specifically on April 14, 32 AD as a Blood Moon Eclipse occurred in the Constellation of Libra nearing Midnight over Jerusalem. The December 25, -2 BC assertion is solely based on the Astronomical Sequence of when Jupiter appeared to 'Stop' over Bethlehem.

This study takes the position that the current rendition of Christmas as passed down from Church History based on Tradition is not Biblical and contrary to what Jeremiah 7 and 10 state according to YHWH's Perspective. Jesus Himself directed His Followers to commemorate not His Birth, but His Death. This study will address the 3 main arguments and deal with the many fallacies surrounding Christmas that celebrates the supposed 'Birth' of Jesus on December 25. This study, however, will present evidence that the 1st Christmas was in fact on December 25, -2 BC.

It was not however, the time associated with the Nativity Scene of the actual birth of Jesus, rather 13 Months later and that, based on the Retrograde of Jupiter, the 'Planet of the Messiah', etc. Do realize that in the Orthodox Faith and most cultures in Latin America for example, the theme and Celebration of Christmas is more attuned to the 'Day of the Kings'. This commemoration is celebrated around the beginning of January of each year. This notion is celebrated without having the 'Santa Claus' figure but the coming of the Magi bearing Gifts long after the actual Birth. The term 'Christ-Mass' a tradition from Pagan Origins of a High Occult Ritualistic 'Mass' performed at Midnight or the 'Witching Hour' with incantations to 'Rise' the 'Christ' Spirit.

A Different Place and Time

It was and still is in the Occult a time where Human Sacrifices were/are performed in a religious context and the 'Body and Blood' of an abducted innocent Human Being becomes a Sacrifice whose Blood is Drunk and Body is eaten. It was and is a Mockery of the Symbolism installed by Jesus at the Last Supper. There is ample evidence that as the Roman Empire 'converted' by Constantine's Edict of Milan of when the Dual Office of the Caesar was transformed to the Pontifex Maximus as the Roman Catholic Church emerged, that the various Pagan Practices were just enveloped with a 'Christianization' of the very same Practices and Rituals.

Although the Nativity Scene from the accounts of Matthew and Luke are minimal, there is enough evidence to piece-out a tapestry of the correct events and their timing thanks to the Astronomical Array based on NASA's sequences of Lunar and Solar Eclipse Patterns. The timing shows that the Magi were not present after the Birth of Jesus but about 13 Months later based on the Retrograde Cycles of Jupiter. Why is it important to distinguish on which day Jesus was born? Well, as noted in one aspect it is important because the Creator is specific to His timing and promise to have done so. The 'Signature' of Authenticity of Jesus' Birth was in tandem with the Celestial Schedule.

This would in one aspect validate the study of Biblical Astronomy as it would lend credence to other Prophetic Events pertaining to Jesus. The other time specific Prophetic Events of Jesus yet to be fulfilled would not only be His Baptism, Death, Burial and Resurrection, but His 2nd Coming, etc. This study puts forth the theory and notion that the current Western Interpretation and Practice of celebrating Jesus' Birthday is not Biblical and/or Scriptural. The Birth of Jesus did not take place on December 25. And for that matter, neither would it be Politically Correct as Santa Claus is white, at least in the USA. And why?

It has been indoctrinated with its Psychosis of wanting to be Politically Correct, selectively. There Are, However, Alternative Reasons For Celebrating The 1st Christmas On The 25th Of December In Terms Of When Gifts Were Presented To The Child Jesus By The Royal Ambassadors And Astrologers Of Babylon And Persia. This Reason Is Based On The Astronomical Array Of What Took Place Over Bethlehem. The Magi Came And Converged On The Scene As They Were Tracking The 'King Planet', Jupiter That Appeared To 'Stop' Over Bethlehem As Noted.



Magi with Herod talking about 'Birth' of the King. Tissot.

The Magi did not arrive at the Nativity Scene to commemorate the Birth-Day of the Savior to take on Human Form and Flesh to be the 'Last Adam', to redeem his Fallen Race. The Magi, either being just 3 of them or many were not present at the Nativity Scene on that actual Day of the 1st Advent of Israel's Messiah. There are several suppositions that will be discussed that have been misconstrued in terms of the actual and factual account of the Nativity Scene. In the first place, Jesus Christ was not physically born on December 25th. There have been well established arguments that infer that in the Jewish context and timing, no Sheep or Shepherds could have been out in the cold of such a month of December.

By this time, all the Sheep would have been kept from the Elements in Mangers or Stalls. Thus such a timing would corroborate with a Feast of Trumpets birth around the beginning of a September Month and timing. This timeframe would also keep in mind the reason for not having 'Room in the Inn' as the Population of Jerusalem swelled 10 times for the Appointed Feasts of YHVH such as Sukkot in the Fall that was 1 of the Mandatory Assemblies for all Jewish Men of Military Age. The need for Housing would have spilled-over to the neighboring towns around Jerusalem that were a Day's walk from.

What one sees prophetically in having Jesus being born in a Manger because the Animals were still out in the Fields. It was a picture of how the 1st Adam came to be in the World and what He was 'Housed' with. As Adam was placed in the Garden of Eden, so too was Jesus, the Last Adam surrounded by such, apparently to some degree in the Stall or Manger built where the Animals were kept. Others have also pointed out that as Jesus was born, perhaps He was placed in one of the Animal Troughs where some of the Animals feed from.

Most notably, it is suggested by the language that the 'Swabbing Cloth' that Jesus was wrapped around with is that which foreshadowed His burial 'Shroud' in which He would be also wrapped with at His Death. The account in Luke is very clear that there was a distinction as to where Jesus was at the time the Magi came to be presented to Him. The term, 'House' is used as opposed to the 'Manger' language of the Nativity Scene. Thus, this study strongly suggests that the Magi came at a later time and at a different place within Bethlehem. The conjecture, to a degree, would imply that the anticipated travel back to Nazareth after the Roman Census during the winter season would have been harsh and perhaps even life-threatening to undertake with the newborn Jesus. It could have been the reason Joseph and Mary had Extended Family there that they abided with such for a short period of time.

Royal Conjunctions

Also, Herod was actively trying to find Him. This other place and time that is apparently pegged celestially to Jupiter is what links the 'Christmas' time with the Magi. The Gospel Account paints a picture of a Royal Cadre of Court Ambassadors and Astronomers, the Magi that were tracking the 'Star of Bethlehem', Jupiter. They understood from Biblical Astronomy that the advent or 'Birth of the King' had occurred and had planned to seek Him out to present themselves as Ambassador-Astrologers to pay their respect but above all, to give their Worship to Jesus.

In such a time, the Royal Court Ambassador-Astrologers like the Prophet Daniel was a fused Occupation of the Disciplines of Science and Religion. Sadly, today such are at odds with each other. The Magi from Persia, and/or from Babylon perhaps echoes the Influence and Teaching that the Prophet Daniel no doubt had instilled in such at the High Courts of both the Babylonian and Persian Empires. What this study is suggesting is that these Magi instituted the 1st Christmas, and that it was celebrated on December 25, -2 BC, some 13 Months after the Nativity Scene timing and place. The qualifications are the following. This study strongly suggests that the Magi visited and presented themselves before a Toddler Jesus of 13 Months later from the proposed September Birth.

The place was at a 'House', a different locale than the 'Manger' of the Nativity scene. Although still in the town of Bethlehem, the Magi were led to a House where Jesus and Family were staying until perhaps Jesus was able to travel back to Nazareth, after fleeing to Egypt. In an aside note, but in keeping with the theory that Jesus was born on 9-11, that is September 11, -3 BC then to the December 25 date would have been 470 days. Interestingly, another way of marking the time would have been 1 year, 3 months, 14 days. This Numerical Factor, in passing suggests the coefficient of pi, 3.14...and on into Infinity.

How appropriate a Coefficient or 'Signature' of Jesus coming from the realm of Eternity and the Infinite. What this theory of the December 25, -2 BC presentation of the Magi is hinging upon is the movement of the King Planet. To reiterate, this study strongly suggests that the 1st Christmas was determined by Jupiter's Retrograde Cycle that converged on December 25, -2 BC. This Planet is known in Jewish Tradition as the Planet of the Messiah. This is the Planet that the Magi noticed in the East. These Royal Planetary Conjunctions occurred just before the September 11, -3 BC date.



Royal Ambassador-Astronomers met the King of Creation. Dore.

The Royal Ambassador-Astronomers, no doubt had noticed the 1st of the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter with the 'King Star' of Regulus in Leo as well as the Jupiter Conjunction with Venus also in Leo. Jupiter had been the determining factor and was the 'Sign' of the King and determined the timing of Jesus' 1st Advent. The Magi observed this array of Astronomical Alignments, Conjunctions and Eclipses occurred within Leo and then Virgo which lends credence to the Feast of Trumpets Birth on September of -3 BC. This study has plotted such Astronomical Alignments, Conjunctions and Eclipses pertinent to the Jupiter Patterns.

As Above, So Below

They do appear to corroborate an alternative place and timing as suggested along with its Retrograde Cycle in particular that determined the subsequent Journey of the Magi. To reiterate, the Presentation to Jesus appears to have occurred 13 Months later, on December 25, -2 BC from the September -3 BC probable Birthday of Jesus. In terms of the Magi Visitation and Presentation to Jesus, why December 25? This was the time the Magi approximately arrived in Jerusalem just shortly before and when Jupiter became stationary in preparation for its Retrograde segment to conclude.

The Retrograde of Jupiter amazingly occurred in the Constellation of Virgo. This effect of having the 'Star of the King' appearing to 'stand still' over Bethlehem is what this study strongly suggests was the reason why the Magi came to Bethlehem to present the 3 specific Gifts that are mentioned in the Bible. It should be noted that such 'Biblical Astronomy' was and will always be corroborated with the Bible, as the High Priests confirmed to Herod that the Messiah was to be born in a specific Bethlehem in Judea, according to the Torah.

What one can ascertain, Astronomically and link it to the Biblical 'Christmas' Narrative is that on that date of December 25, -2 BC, the Heavens and Earth were mirroring each other. The imagery or picture on Earth was portrayed by Mary as Virgo, Leo as from where the Messiah, Jesus came from as the Lion of Judah, etc. The Celestial Tapestry over Bethlehem was accented by Jupiter, the 'King Planet' that was 'held' by the arm of Virgo. It was in the Arm of Virgo where the Planet Jupiter 'stopped' briefly before starting its Retrograde. Amazingly, the various Conjunctions of the 3x Jupiter-Regulus and 2x Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions occurred in Leo. The 1st of 2 Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions exactly occurred 1 month from the argued September 11, -3 BC Birthday of Jesus as if to give a 1 Month alert.

1) Jupiter-Venus Conjunction

King Planet w/Mother Planet in Leo the brightest Planets in the Sky = August 11, -3 BC

2) Jupiter-Venus Conjunction

King Planet w/Mother Planet in Leo the brightest Planets in the Sky = June 17, -2 BC

The Jupiter-Venus Conjunctions presented the Masculine joined to the Feminine to produce the 'Christ-Child', etc. There was also a very unique Alignment of 4 Planets right at the border of where the Signs of the Heavens are delineated between the 'Beginning' and 'End' of the Mazzaroth, Virgo at the beginning and its End with Leo. On August 24 -2 BC the Planets of Jupiter, Venus, Mars and Mercury were in Alignment at this Astronomical Delineation of the Heavenlies. It is as if the Heavens were signaling. 'The Beginning and the End' has come, has been Born as promised.

1) Venus-Regulus Conjunction

Venus w/Royal Star 1 hour before Sunrise = August 17 -3 BC

2) Venus-Regulus Conjunction

Venus w/Royal Star 1 hour before Sunrise = June 11, -2 BC

The following are the highlights of the other Astronomical Occurrences from the probable September -3 BC Birth of Jesus to the presentation of the Magi on December 25, -2 BC. Moreover, astonishingly, the Triple Conjunction of Jupiter-Regulus in Leo occurred in approximate phi ratio of time.

1) Conjunction Jupiter - Regulus on September 14, -3 BC

King Planet w/Royal Planet 1 hour before Sunrise

2) Conjunction Jupiter - Regulus on February 17, -2 BC

King Planet w/Royal Planet at Sunset

3) Conjunction Jupiter - Regulus on May 9, -2 BC

King Planet w/Royal Planet 1 hour before Noon

There does appear to have been some unique Eclipses occurring during this amazing timespan. What was unique was that out of the 4 Solar Eclipses that occurred from the Birth of Jesus to the Magi, is that 2 Solar Eclipses were of the Hybrid kind which is the rarest type. What is further interesting and unique is that the next day, after the Visitation and Presentation of the Magi on December 25, -2 BC there was a Solar Eclipse the next day on December 26, -2 BC.

This Solar Eclipse occurred in the Constellation of Capricorn that perhaps Prophetically Signaled that this child, Jesus would be the coming 'Scapegoat', etc. Also from the probable Birth of Jesus on September 11, -3 BC to the December 25, -2 BC visitation and presentation of the Magi, there were the following types of solar eclipses.

1) Solar Eclipse

Annular in Leo

August 10, -3 BC

2) Solar Eclipse

Hybrid in Aquarius

February 4, -2 BC

3) Solar Eclipse

Hybrid in Leo

July 31, -2 BC

4) Solar Eclipse

Partial in Capricorn

December 26, -2 BC

What is interesting is that 16 days after the Magi Visitation on the 25th, the Total Lunar Eclipse of January 10, -1 BC was a Blood Moon. As to its possible prophetic significance, that remains to be seen however it did occur in Leo, which is rare. It also is in keeping with how the Leo-Virgo quadrant of the Mazzaroth was teeming with excitement, Astronomically it seemed.

Roots of 'Christmas'

The theory of this study that the Magi made their visitation and presentation 13 month later from the Nativity Scene is in keeping with the notion that Jesus would have been approximately 13 Months Old and in a greater cognizant state of appreciation of what exactly was occurring. The language is distinctive as it types how Jesus was described at the Nativity, His birth and how He was attributed to a different age in the 'House' as mentioned before which is crucial.

1) Lunar Eclipse

Penumbral in Pisces

August 26, -3 BC

2) Lunar Eclipse

Partial in Leo

January 20, -2 BC

3) Lunar Eclipse

Partial in Aquarius

July 17, -2 BC

4) Lunar Eclipse

(Blood Moon)

Total in Leo

January 10, -1 BC

Thus, the notion whether the Followers of Christ should or should not celebrate December 25 as the 'Birth' of Jesus can have more substance for the Body of Christ to make clear discernments and decisions as to such a Celebration and why.

Clearly in Jeremiah 7:17-19 and 10, it states that the following Pagan Practice that is commemorated on Christmas, albeit by Tradition should be avoided. But with this new understanding, the actual significance is revealed perhaps.

‘Do you not see what they are doing in the Cities of Judah and in the Streets of Jerusalem? The Children gather Wood, and the Fathers kindle the Fire, and the Women knead Dough to make Cakes for the Queen of Heaven; and they pour out Drink Offerings to other Gods in order to spite Me. Do they spite Me declares YHVH. Is it not themselves they spite, to their own Shame?’

One does have to take the opportunity to contrast the origins of the Pagan Origins of how the Luciferians and the Occult venerate December 25th and why or how the Roman Catholic Church eclipsed this Pagan Holiday. In the first place, the Occult Origins of Christmas were set-up by the 1st AntiChrist archetype, Nimrod after the Flood of Noah.

Nimrod is the one that in some way discovered the secret of altering his DNA to ‘become’ a Giant, a ‘Gibborim’. It was the practice of mixing with the Fallen Angel and taking-up their prerogative of defacing the ‘Image and Likeness’ that Humanity distinctly has with its Creator, YHVH. Nimrod in other ancient accounts is the character of the Epic of Gilgamesh.

In such a telling, the narrative speaks of a sidekick Enkidu that is sent to be an ‘Adversary’ and depicted as Devilish in form. Later on, many of the attributes of Nimrod are associated cryptically with Christmas and December 25 as that was supposedly his Birthday. Nimrod, in many Ancient Stone Reliefs was also portrayed with a cut portion of a Tree, a Deer, etc.

Thus, a clear connection to the Santa Claus and the Devil duo can also be likened to the Epic of Gilgamesh and Enkidu. As Christianity mainly spread to Europe, the Natural Pagan Practices were incorporated. For example, the Germanic notions of how St. Nicholas is accompanied by an ‘Enkidu’ type is rather fascinating.

Dichotomy of Opposites

However, the notion of a St. Nicholas is based on an actual person, as he is ascribed to giving Gifts to Children. The actual St. Nicholas did exist and is attributed to being Nikolaos of Myra as he tended to gift-giving. Later on, Nimrod also took on many forms of deification such as with the Satanic God Molech of which Children are given over to his Lap to be consumed by its Fire. This practice of Infanticide was something YHVH judged Israel for. Nimrod was and is still Deified and is to Resurrect from the Dead according to the Luciferians as their long-awaited AntiChrist.

This is not to say that any Followers of Jesus who practice the current rendition of 'Christ-Mass' on December 25 are actually worshipping Nimrod or in essence, Lucifer. However, the Followers of Jesus need to have discernment. The Luciferians do attempt to usurp Worship away from Jesus in a sublime attempt into fusing the seemingly innocent with the Pagan Practices that have nothing to do with the Birth of Jesus. A legitimate question for Followers of Jesus remains. What does the association of a Red-Dressed Man invading the Homes of Families as 'A Thief in the Dead of Night' comes from? What does cutting Trees and Decorating them have to do with the supposed Birth Day of Jesus on December 25?

Based on 'Tradition', this Red-Dressed Man that takes Children on his Lap, to one's horror in many cases of Children's experience has his chariot pulled by a Team of Beasts. In all Ancient Folklore, such a Personage was attributed to the 'Princes of the Air' that were pulled by either flying Goats, Feathered Serpents or Winged Horses. The Tree-Cutting and placing it into one's Home was an Ancient Practice of how it was adored with 'Eggs' depicting Fertility and Potential Life to come as in a 'Resurrection' from the Shell. The Ancient Peoples also prepared Baked Cakes and Libations and offered them in accordance, etc.

Many Biblical Theologians over the centuries have argued that Followers of Christ have no business celebrating a Pagan Holiday like Christmas and Easter for that matter that appear to be identically described in Jeremiah 7 and 10. In fact for example, no Christmas Trees were ever seen in any Evangelical Protestant Churches in the USA at least until the 'Tradition' slowly crept in starting with Immigration. The Christmas Tree is wrapped by a 'Serpentine' type of Shining Glitter that echoes the 'Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil'. This Tree was also wrapped by the Shining Serpent, Lucifer, that through deception caused the Fall of Humanity through Eve.

Is Christmas such a similar deception in play? One of the Luciferian Occult Motifs is a Trunk of a Tree with a Coiled Serpent. It is also reminiscent of the Luciferian Kabbalah Tree of Life. The Tree of Life Motif has many Points of Energy convections or 'Light Bulbs' as the 'Kundalini Serpent' must ascend the various Stations. These Points of 'Illumination' are as the spheres and Lights on a 'Christmas tree' with the spheres or egg-shaped nodes. The Serpentine Décor directs the 'Worship' to the Top Node or 'Star'. This 'Star' is the Capstone as one reaches the state of 'Enlightenment'. This same concept is actually believed to be taken from the Astronomical Array of the Constellation of Ophiuchus, who is to the Luciferians the Antithesis of Christ.

It is the depiction of Nimrod, Osiris, etc., that has a Hexagonal Center Body in which one of the 'Triangles' even hints as to the shape of a Christmas Tree, triangular in form. Then Serpens would thus represent the Coiled Decor leading up to the 'Star' or Capstone Crown of Corona Borealis. The Stars themselves would suggest the Twinkling Glitter of Lighting Decor all throughout, etc. Why the Luciferians celebrate December 25 as the Birth Day of their AntiChrist is that it is the 3rd day after the Winter Solstice. In the Luciferian Occult, it is celebrated as Saturnalia in which Human Sacrifices are required.

This is where such take liberty to mimic and usurp the Gospel of how the true GOD, Jesus upon His Crucifixion and Burial would Rise from the Cold Death on the 3rd Day. In this case, the literal Sun would Astronomically 'Rise' from the 'Dead', the Shortest Day of the Year on the 21st. Then 3 Days later, on the eve of 'the Christ Ascension', a Satanic Ritualistic 'Mass' would 'magically enchant' the rise of 'The Christ' from the 'Dead' to New Life. Every Christmas time, that is December 25 the Followers of Jesus Christ have a debate whether such should celebrate Christmas as the day that commemorates the supposed Birth of Jesus Christ.

This study takes the position that the current rendition of Christmas, especially in the commercialized West has been passed down from Church History based on the Traditions of Men' and is not Biblical. It is contrary to what Jeremiah 7 and 10 state according to YHVH's Warnings and Perspective against such Pagan Practices. What most Followers of Christ, at least in the West do is that they blur the line between such pagan distinctions on one hand. On the other hand, there is confusion that is purely based on 'traditions of men' or the tradition and practice of the Roman Catholic Church and not the Bible.

For those Followers of Jesus, one should try to filter-out the Santa Claus, Yule Logs, Mistletoe, the Christmas Tree, and the celebrating the 'Birth of the Christ'. However, the December 25 celebration should be based solely on the worshipping of Jesus as patterned after the Visitation of the Magi. This study attempted to show that indeed, the Magi came to Venerate and Present themselves and their gifts to Jesus 13 Months later on December 25 -2 BC, but not at the Nativity Scene as all accounts presumably portray. There are those that present evidence for varying degrees of participation in this 'Celebration' of the birth of Jesus. The range is from not commemorating the Birth at all as this date has Pagan Origins to the Worship of Nimrod, or Lucifer by proxy.

This study, however, presented evidence that the 1st Christmas was in fact on December 25, -2 BC. It was not however the time associated with the Nativity Scene nor how the World and Luciferian celebrate it, alternatively. Thus, the Followers of Jesus can have a Clear Conscience when such information and evidence is taken into consideration if the question remains, should Christians Celebrate Christmas? There is a more correct account of what happened and the prime directive of any given 'Christmas' should rightly be noted, that the 1st Christmas was about worshipping Jesus, on December 25, but not because of His 'Birth'.



Nimrod Occult connection of the Luciferian 'Santa Claus'.

Thus, Christmas should be commemorated as a time appropriate to Worship the King of the Universe, Jesus and give Gifts, perhaps as Signs of that Worship for the benefit of others. It is a time to tell others, as 'Royal Ambassadors' of Jesus, as were the Magi who knew the purpose of Jesus' Mission. Jesus came to redeem Adam's Fallen Race and Humanity has been granted the greatest gift of all, Forgiveness of Sins and Eternal Life. One day, one will be able to partake of the true Tree of Life in the coming restored Paradise of GOD to be in Perpetual Communion and Fellowship with the Creator.

RAPTURE ROAR?

Super Flare AD Leionis- Gliese 388 Near Algeiba

'By the Word of the LORD, we declare to you that we who are alive and remain until the coming of the LORD will by no means precede those who have Fallen Asleep. For the LORD Himself will descend from Heaven with a Shout [Roar], with the Voice of an Archangel, and with the Trumpet of GOD, and the Dead in Christ will be the 1st to Rise. After that, we who are Alive and Remain will be Caught-Up together with them in the Clouds to meet the LORD in the Air. And so, we will always be with the LORD'. -1 Thessalonians 4:15-17

The purpose of this chapter is to consider the Prophetic Ramifications of the 'Lion's Roar' Super Flare phenomena that has occurred in the Constellation of Leo. This topic came about from a Rapture and End of Days forum, Rev12Daily.blogspot.com of the article that was brought to one's attention by a regular Contributing Member named Miguel. On July 10, 2020, an Article by Jamie Carter, Senior Contributor for Science, filed a story about a huge Super Flare occurring in the Constellation of Leo. It was unusual from the onset as the Astronomical Topic was posted in the Forbes Magazine Online, not normally keen on Space and/or Astronomical News.

Not even the highly Astronomical Journals picked-up on this finding, which is very interesting. The title was, 'Huge Lion's Roar Super Flare Seen from Japan Should be a Wake-up Call for Earthlings'. The question one would like to run and contribute with is, in what sense should it be a 'Wake-up Call' for Earthlings? Astronomically, Politically, Economically, Religiously? How about Prophetically? The Article went on to discuss the finding of how Japanese Astronomers recorded a Super Flare erupting on a Sun in Leo about 20x bigger than Earth's Sun.

SUPER FLARE AD LEONIS - GLIESE 388

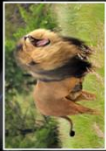
THE RAPTURE ROAR OF THE COMING KING?

For the Lord Himself will descend from heaven with a Shout [roar], with the Voice of an Archangel, and with the Trumpet of God, and the dead in Christ will be the first to rise. After that, we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air. And so we will always be with the LORD.

I Thessalonians 4:15-17



Astronomically, there are 3 constellations ruled by Leo • that completes this picture of prophecy and the Gemini's 315 Issun.
 1. Hydra = Old Serpent destroyed by the Lion.
 2. Cancer = Cup of Divine wrath poured out upon Serpent.
 3. Corvus = Bird of prey devouring Serpent Enemy.
 Yeshua ben Joseph and Yeshua ben David.



LEO



LORD OF THE HAVEST
 Leo is the constellation of the King of the Universe and it contains at its 'heart', the Star of the King. It will be none other than this 'Lion of Judah', Jesus that is the only one worthy to break all the Seal Judgments and pronounce righteous Judgments. The Sickle in Leo symbolizes the coming Rapture harvest of the Church Age that has secured a Bride of the Son of GOD, etc.

Denebola
 'Judge & LORD Who Comes'

Zosma
 'Staining Forth'

Adhafera
 'Enemy Put Down'

Rasalas

Algieba
 'The Exaltation'

SUPER FLARE
 AD Leonis
 Gliese 388

THE SICKLE
 17 Leo

Chertan
 'The Rib'

30 Leo

52 Leo

17 Leo



Mazzaroth
 Beginning End



REGULUS
 King Star
 Cor Leonis
 Heart of the Lion
 'Treading Under'



THE CITY OF THE KING: JERUSALEM

N
LION'S GATE: JERUSALEM

Regulus = treading under foot
 Adhafera = the enemy put down
 Al Gieiba = the sickle
 Zosma = staining forth
 Chertan = the rib (ie. in Adam's Rib for Eve)
 Rasalas = the crown
 Al Hadar = the punishment or treading of the Lion.
 Alced = the judge cometh who seizes
 Al Bafera = the enemy put down



ECLIPTIC.

This activity was detected by the Seimei Telescope on Okayama Mountain west of Kyoto. Such a Phenomenon is the first ever recorded and described. Based on Science so far observed, a Super Flare occurs near Sunspots that cause a 'Sudden Flash' of Increased Brightness. In some cases, a Coronal Mass Ejection CME can occur that then forms Massive Magnetic Storms. To get a size comparison to Regular Sun Flares from Earth's Sun, a Super Flare is estimated to be 10,000 times more powerful and massive.

In other words, it would wipe out all life on Earth and beyond if one occurred on Earth's Sun. Nonetheless, Super Flares are thought to be rather rare. As it is, regular Solar Flares and CME's often interfere with Earth's Electronic Grids, Satellites and GPS, so much so that it can be or will be a National Security threat to Nations worldwide. Many Strategists also fear an EMP Bomb, an Electro Magnetic Pulse Device that is detonated in the Atmosphere above a City would knock-out an entire Nation's Power Grid for decades. However, what was interesting is the tone of the writer's 'voice' in that it should be a 'wake-up call' for Earthlings. How so?

A Super Flare can eventually sweep-away any Atmosphere and Life on a Planet would go Extinct, such as on Earth. He may have not realized but in the book of Revelation, such scenarios will occur. Revelation 8:7 states, 'The 1st Angel sounded, and there followed Hail and Fire mingled with Blood, and they were cast upon the Earth: and the 1/3 part of Trees was burnt-up, and all Green Grass was burnt up.' If a possible Super Flare is to occur on Earth, Revelation 16:8-9 would probably be it. 'Then the 4th Angel poured out his Bowl on the Sun, and it was given Power to Scorch the People with Fire. And the People were Scorched by Intense Heat, and they Cursed the Name of GOD, who had Authority over these Plagues; yet they did not Repent and give Him Glory'. Such a grim and Apocalyptic Scenario threatening Earthlings will occur; the Warning is pertinent.

A Super Flare

The Article went on to describe that such a Massive Super Flare had never been seen nor recorded before. It would basically kill-off any Life in any nearby Planets the Sun might have revolving around it. The point the Writer was making is that in turn, such a Dire Model could also occur with Earth's Sun. This type of Super Flare would have Dire Consequences for Earthlings, as he put it. The difference though is that it is known that where the Super Flare has occurred, in AD Leonis is a Giant Red Dwarf M-Type of Sun. Meaning that it is far denser in mass and cooler than Earth's Sun. Or in other words, it may be a comparison of 'Apples to Oranges'.

The Writer then goes on to explain where the Super Flare occurred, in the Star or Sun called AD Leonis, as noted. It is also called Gliese 388 in the Constellation of Leo, the Lion. It occurred close to the Star Algeiba, which means 'to be Exalted'. This area is in the Lion's 'Neck' or what others who study the meaning of the Constellations call it the 'Sickle'. This is the most interesting part of the study, by far due to its Prophetic Depiction and possible Rapture event implications.

The Writer incorporated a Euphemism of this Super Flare Effect as being like a 'Roar of a Lion' in his title but did not touch upon it other than in a Scientific Setting, which is fair. However, one who studies the End of Days wishes to present a possible Prophetic Significance beyond that of this finding in the context of the Biblical Rapture event and possible interpretation. If one is familiar with Biblical Astronomy, one will realize just how amazing this finding is to consider. It is believed that the 12 Constellations are a Patchwork of a Story-Line that explains the whole Plan of Salvation found in Jesus Christ. It is the Creator's way of having such a 'Message', much like Billboards do, to announce to the whole Universe of what YHVH did, is doing and will do.

Every Constellation explains a facet of YHVH's Plan of Salvation and in the case of the Constellation of Leo, it is a Metaphor and Euphemism for the 'Lion of the Tribe of Judah', Jesus Christ. This is none other than a Royal and Messianic Title of Jesus Christ, who was from the Tribe of Judah. He is the King of the Universe and more appropriately, Leo is the Sign of this King and also has the Star, Regulus called the Star of the King. The Symbol of the Israelite Tribe of Judah was a Lion as is Jerusalem, the 'City of the King', etc. As one can sense, this Celestial Sign is thus significant Biblically as it is referencing a 'Roar' or Shout that is to occur that initiates the Rapture event.



Jesus Christ typified as Conquering Lion, as is Lucifer. PxHere.

To reiterate, the Head of Leo depicts a 'Sickle' Motif as Jesus is the LORD of the Harvest. This Rapture event is when the Souls and Bodies of all those that are Followers and Disciples of Christ Jesus will be 'Harvested'. It will be the Rapture event that will conclude with the Harvest of the Church Age Saints that will compose the Bride of Christ to be taken from Earth to Heaven. The following section will outline the Biblical and Astronomical Nuances of the significance of Leo and then how this Super Flare occurrence or 'Sign' might fit Prophetically in the implications of the coming and anticipated Rapture event, i.e., the 'Rapture Roar?'.

Lion King

The Constellation of Leo is the 'End' of the Story-Line of the 12 Constellations and YHVH's Plan of Salvation. It is Virgo that is the Beginning of the Mazzaroth in contrast to Leo that closes the Circuit. This is how the Ancients depicted the Sphinx with. Thus, it is Leo that ends all Prophecy as Virgo begins it. Leo will 'End' the Church Age as Jesus Christ descends with the 'Shout' or in this case, a 'Roar', as I Thessalonians 4 states. It will be the Rapture event that will set the World Stage for the coming last Sabbatical Cycle or the Tribulation Period. This will be the 70th Week of Years per Daniel to conclude all Biblical Prophecy and have Christ Jesus set up His Kingdom on Earth, as it is in Heaven.

1. *Hydra* = the Old Serpent Destroyed.
2. *Crater* = the Cup of Divine Wrath poured out upon Serpent.
3. *Corvus* = the Bird of Prey devouring Serpent.

As the Angel told John in Revelation 19:10, 'The aim of all Biblical Prophecy is to tell of Jesus'. It is Jesus that will eventually return and restore all things. The following Astronomical Highlights of the description of Leo are taken from the work and research of E.W. Bullinger and will be in paraphrase format. The constellation of Leo has 95 Stars. There are 9 that are more prominent and make-up the points that configure a 'Lion' Motif design in the Night Sky. King David, a type of Christ, was of the Tribe of Judah.

There are actually 6 Hebrew Words for Lion. In Arabic, for example a Lion is called Al Asad like Assad of Syria, the 'Syrian Lion', etc. Astronomically speaking, there are 3 Constellations ruled by Leo that completes this final picture of the YHVH's Plan of Redemption that started with Genesis 3:15 in the Garden of Eden. Leo is the Constellation of the King of the Universe and it contains at its 'Heart', 'Cor Leonis' is the Star of the King, Regulus as mentioned. It comes from the root word for Regal, or Royal and that of Majesty and of a Kingly Demeanor.

Rapture Roar?

Revelation 5:5 foretells of a time when Time will conclude, and the Judgement Day will come by way of the 'Lion of Judah'. It will be none other than this 'Lion of Judah', Jesus Christ that is the only one worthy to break the Seals' Judgments of the Scroll in Heaven. He will then pronounce its Righteous Judgements upon the Christ-rejecting Earthlings and Lucifer. This is the real threat and caution the Earthlings should be afraid of and will. This 'Lion' of Judah is a Man, Jesus that became Human, Died and was resurrected to qualify to open the Seal Judgments as He had no Sin, as a man. Jesus has now been given all Power and Authority in Heaven, on Earth and under the Earth because He laid down His life for Sinners to redeem Eve's Fall and that of Adam and Humanity's, all inclusive.

As noted, this was depicted in C.S. Lewis' Aslan the Lion. In the Chronicles of Narnia, Aslan was a representative of Jesus Christ that was mocked and killed at the Altar of His Enemies. This Lion of Judah, the Messiah is also the Symbol of Jerusalem whose alternative name is also Ariel. The Coat of Arms of the City is a Boxing Lion. As noted, it was the standard of the Tribe of Judah as it encamped around the Tabernacle of Moses, etc. There is also the Lion Gate in Jerusalem, where Jesus started the Via Dolorosa, all the way to Calvary, etc.

In the Constellation Virgo, the 'Lion' was born from the Virgin as foretold by Isaiah that it would be a 'Sign' to Israel and the World of the coming redemption of Humanity. As noted, these Celestial Signs echo the promise that reverberates from the Celestial Contention that set the stage for such a Cosmic and Prophetic struggle for the Soul, Body and Mind of Humans. It set the stage for the Battle of who will rule over Earth, etc. Since the Garden of Eden, the Woman would have her 'Seed', that of the Messiah, war with the Seed of the Serpent. This typology by one interpretation is encapsulated as the Motif of the age-old riddle of the Sphinx.

The Sphinx is the encoding of the 'Alpha and Omega' of Leo and Virgo. The Story-Line of Leo or the Lion of Judah that is spoken in the Old Testament is concluded in the New Testament's last book, that of Revelation. The last book of the Bible portrays the Lion of Judah or 'Leo' overcoming the Old Dragon Serpent. Jesus will cast Lucifer into the Prison and then eventually into the Lake of Fire.

Astronomically, the Feet of Leo are treading upon the Head of Hydra, the Serpent of the Cosmos. Leo is descending upon it to 'mortally crush' its Head. This echoes what YHWH foretold would occur as the Messiah would 'crush the Head' of the Serpent at the Cross of Calvary. The following are the main Stars in the Constellation of Leo with their Prophetic Meaning that defines their attributes, destiny and meaning of the Messiah's Mission redeem Adam's Race.

<i>Denebola</i>	= <i>the Judge or Lord who comes.</i>
<i>Zosma</i>	= <i>the Shining forth.</i>
<i>Aleced</i>	= <i>the Judge comes who seizes.</i>
<i>Al Giebha</i>	= <i>the Exaltation.</i>
<i>Chertan</i>	= <i>the Rib (Adam's Rib).</i>
<i>Sarcam</i>	= <i>the Joining.</i>
<i>al Asad</i>	= <i>the Punishing or Treading of the Lion.</i>
<i>Regulus</i>	= <i>Treading under Foot.</i>
<i>Al Dafera</i>	= <i>the Enemy put down.</i>

If one does a narration of these words combined, it would say something like the following. *'The Lion King will come to Judge and be LORD overall. In His Majesty, He comes to Rapture His own and be exalted as He will exalt His own. He comes to join His Bride as the Rib taken from Adam's Side as He subdues all His Enemies'*. However, this 'Lion of Judah' first had to come as the 'Lamb of YHWH' to Atone for the Sins of Eve and Adam's Fallen Race, etc. Now, as to the Rapture sequence, it is stated clearly in I Thessalonians 14 that Jesus is coming back with a loud 'Shout' or Command.

With the Lion personification explained, this is none other than the 'Roar' inferred Astronomically with the Super Flare that is protruding out of the 'Mouth' of Leo, thus the Rapture Roar? What is the Prophetic Connection? It is that the area occurs in the Star of Al Giebha which means, 'The Exaltation'? It is understood Prophetically that at the time of the Rapture, the Bride of Christ will Rise. It will be decreed that She too be Exalted to the Throne of YHVH, at Jesus' side, Married. It will be the Time of Vindication and Justification; Glorification for all the Centuries the Bride of Christ has suffered on Earth at the hands of her Mockers and Accusers.

Thus, the question remains, does this Astronomical Sign occurring in Leo allude to the nearness of the coming and anticipated Rapture 'Roar' or Shout? One does not know when the Rapture event is to take place or what year, but it does appear that such Signs in the Sun, Moon and the Stars are becoming more frequent and pertinent to the Rapture event typology. As Signs go, the Sign is not the event itself but one that signals the event to come ahead of it. As to the timing of the Rapture then? This is an unknown, however, it is amazing that if what one is reading into such an Astronomical Array of Signs is true, especially with this one in the 'Lion's Roar', it would appear that it is in keeping with Biblical Prophecy.

It is of the Royal Decree, that the coming 'Shout of the King', the 'Rapture Roar' of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah is about to come to pass. It will be the Call or 'Shout' to 'Harvest' as Christ Jesus is to take His 'Sickle' to assemble the Bride of Christ at the 'End' of this Church Age. Nonetheless, the timing of and where this Super Flare in Leo has taken place is thus far very interesting. Many who study the timelines of YHVH's Feasts suggest that mid to end of July is when the true Pentecost Harvest of Wheat is to occur. Was the time the 'Roar' occurred Astronomically a signal of its possible future fulfilment in terms of a Month even? Is one reading too much into this Prophetically?

Perhaps, but what if this is celestial inference to the 'Sickle of Leo Harvest' and 'Roar' or 'Shout' is conveying the 'Rapture Roar' of I Thessalonians 4? Does this Celestial Sign, at this place and time in Leo, truly signify that the Rapture event is soon coming? This discovery came suddenly, surprisingly and spectacularly. Is this not the description of how the Rapture event is anticipated to occur? Are you ready to hear the Shout?

The Roar of the King? The Lion of Judah to Rapture you away to Safety? If not, preceding is the way one can secure the Command and be saved from the Hour when this same Lion King will start to break the Seal Judgements, from Heaven and start to execute His Wrath and Vengeance upon the Inhabitants on Earth. Call upon the Name of the King of the Universe, so He can call upon your Name at that Day.

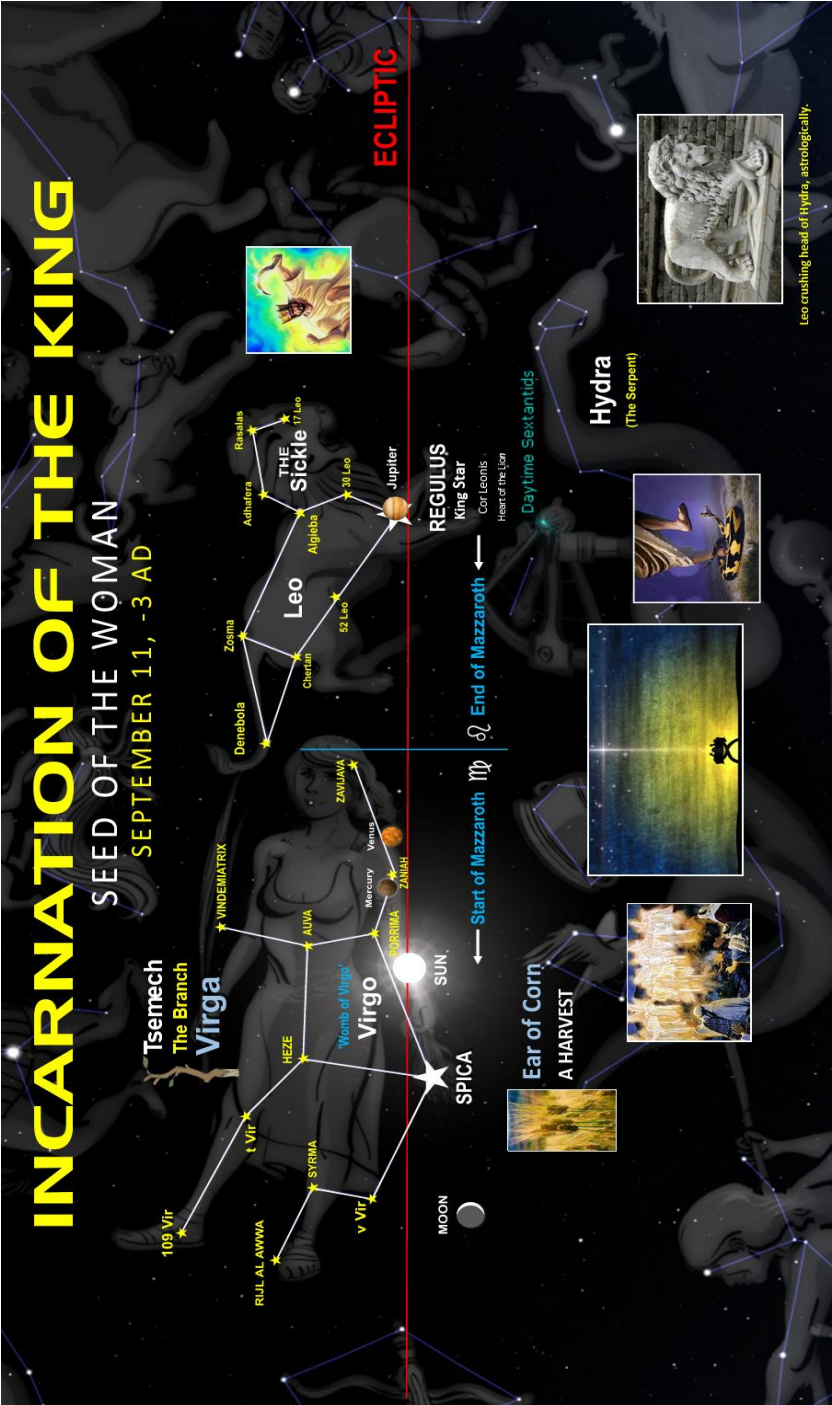
INCARNATION OF THE KING SEED OF THE WOMAN

Astronomical Array September 11, -3 BC

'And in the same Region there were Shepherds out in the Field, Keeping Watch over their Flock by Night. And an Angel of the LORD appeared to them, and the Glory of the LORD shone around them, and they were filled with Great Fear. And the Angel said to them, Fear not, for behold, I bring you Good News of Great Joy that will be for all the People. For unto you is Born this Day in the City of David a Savior, who is Christ the LORD. And this will be a Sign for you: you will find a Baby wrapped in Swaddling Clothes and lying in a Manger. And suddenly there was with the Angel a Multitude of the Heavenly Host praising GOD and saying, Glory to GOD in the Highest, and on Earth Peace among those with whom He is pleased!' -Luke 2:8-14

The purpose of this chapter is to depict the astronomical array of the Sun, Moon and Stars as they occurred on September 11, -3 BC. This date is believed by many to be the correct date of the Birth of Jesus Christ onto the World. The Theory is 1 among many but if given the Astronomical Significance of what led-up to this Celestial Configuration, it does provide a very convincing Scenario. What is prominent is that the Revelation 12 Sign is suggested in this array as the Sun is in Virgo with the Moon approaching the area of the feet of Virgo.

In terms of the 3-Planet Alignment, there is Jupiter, the King planet that is conjoined with the King Star of Regulus in Leo, the King Sign of the Mazzaroth. Here lies a Triple Witness of the Sign, the Star and the Savior's Planet. Moreover, the King Planet, the Star of the King, Jupiter had a Triple Conjunction with Regulus in Leo due to its Retrograde. To the Wise Men of the East, those that were of the teachings of Daniel, this was the Sign and the Star that subsequently led them to Bethlehem.



Stage of the Stars

It was there and then that they came upon Jesus, already a young toddler, not a New Born Baby as taught traditionally. There is a misconception that the Wise Men were only 3 as that is the Number of Gifts that were presented to Jesus in the Biblical Narratives but there could have been more. Also, the Wise Men were not present at the Birth of Jesus. But the Shepherds out in the Hills of Judea were. They were on the outskirts of Bethlehem when Angels announced to them the Birth of the King of the Universe.

The Prophecy of Genesis 3:15 had come. The Seed of the Woman was Born, Incarnated. This is an amazing aspect to consider that the Creator, was Born of a Woman, a Human, having a Body as it was prophesied also in the Bible. Why? Jesus came to Redeem Adam's Race as a Man. What was also unique in setting up this Astronomical Array as Evidence of the true date of the Birth of Jesus is that Venus and Jupiter also had a Triple Conjunction within the Signs of Leo and Virgo. It was actually 9 Months prior to this Astronomical Array that the 1st Conjunction of Jupiter with Venus occurred in Leo.

Because of Mary, it was Jesus, there at the Cross of Calvary that destroyed Death, Lucifer's Power, using Death. This was the Weapon of Lucifer that he thought would have destroyed Humanity and averted the acquisition of his Kingdom, Thrones and Dominion on Earth and the Garden of Eden that Lucifer had walked on. Jesus, the Seed of the Woman destroyed Lucifer, or 'crushed his Head' as YHVH foretold Adam, Eve and Lucifer would happen. And this 'scene' is also depicted in the Stars. Primarily, it is seen with Ophiuchus, the Serpent Bearer and Scorpio. Ophiuchus is wrestling with the Serpent that seeks to reach for the Crown of the Kingdom just outside the Golden Gate. This would echo how Jesus was crucified outside the Gate of Jerusalem. Ophiuchus is crushing the Head of Scorpio, bludgeoning it Red with Blood.

It is a mortal blow as Antares is the Giant Red Star that is positioned there at the Head. But it is the Stinger of Scorpio that is plunged into the heel of Ophiuchus and leads to his mortal death. This is the depiction, Astronomically, of the Seed of the Woman and the Seed of Satan. It played-out at the Cross of Calvary. However, the End is yet to come with the triumph of Leo, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. This Root of Jesse, the Branch that came from Virgo is to conclude all Prophecy given, to be fulfilled in triumph as Jesus Redeems Eve and Adam and restores the Garden of Eden.



Shepherds, considered 'Unclean', not allowed in Feasts. Tissot.

This will occur at Jesus 2nd Coming and with His Bride. This is the other 'Women' to which Prophecy has been given to. Why? It has been the task of this 'Body of Christ', presently to testify of Messiah's 2nd Coming, in the same way the Nation of Israel was tasked to testify of the Messiah's 1st coming. If one may assess based on Israel's History, it failed in general. Only a few Field Shepherds of Bethlehem and Gentile Wise Men were privy to the Arrival of no less than the King of the Universe to Earth. But so has the Body of Christ likewise not done a good job either. Realize that this is one of the main objectives of the LORD's Supper given to the Church while still on Earth. In so much as one partakes, one is declaring Jesus' Return, in Triumph, at His 2nd Coming.

Thus, Lucifer since that Day of his verdict and perhaps in Tandem with the Revelation 12 Sign in -3915 BC has been busy trying to avert this Prophecy. He has tried, in vain, to position his Seed, that of the Spirit of AntiChrist and eventually a Human that will have his mixed DNA, a 'God-Man' to confront Jesus and prevent His People from possessing the Earth and its domain when Jesus Returns. Since that Time, Lucifer has used many Humans, both Male and Female that have believed his Lie as Eve did and do and will still believe for such a purpose. They believe Lucifer has the better deal, a better 'Prophecy'.

But such are the ones that have caused nothing but Wars, Famines, Pestilences, Murder and Destruction upon the World. Then the other Dimension about the 1st Prophecy is that it is related and tied to the Last Prophecy. And this too is tied to a Woman. It has been the Body of Christ that has been a Metaphor of a Woman, a Virgin Bride also. And to this other 'Woman', Prophecy has been entrusted to her; to study, understand, discern and divulge not only to the Jews first, but to the Body made up now of Jew and Gentile. She is fused in the Holy Spirit presently throughout the Church Age and tasked to evangelize the Nations.

And part of the Gospel is that Jesus is coming again. That there is a 2nd Coming of Jesus, and an End to the Age that will culminate with the Resurrection-Rapture event. But how is the astronomical Sign of Virgo and even Leo associated or connected to Prophecy? Is this not 'Astrology' that the Bible forbids? Consider that what Astrology has become is not what was originally understood to be. Astrology was the 'Science' in the Ancient Days and was a noble and high level position that only the learned and Elders had access to in Ancient Times. For example, monarchs and kings of old like Nebuchadnezzar had the Court of Astrologers of whom Daniel was made Chief. It was understood that the Ancient Civilizations knew of the precepts of YHWH from the account of Genesis.

YHWH had this set-up as parameters, permissible to learn and to understand, and was even a command. YHWH stated that the Heavenly Bodies were to be used for calculating the Times, Season and for Signs. Signs of what? The Sign of the Messiah and when He would be arriving, and perhaps when he would be Returning? What Lucifer has done is to take that which was Holy, Sanctified and Perverted it to become 'Daily Horoscopes' and scare the Church into not understanding it. That is what got Israel in trouble and a rebuke from Jesus for not studying, comprehending and anticipating His Arrival due to such Heavenly Signs.

What the High Priest of Israel did instead was to use the perverted and forbidden knowledge that the Fallen Angels had taught Humanity with to delve into Sorcery and Worship of Demons to obtain Power from it. YHWH's People of Israel were such a Dumbed-Down State of Mind, due to the 'blind' Shepherds of Israel, on purpose, that it was revealed then to Gentiles. It was revealed to those associated with the teaching of Daniel in how he taught them the reading of Prophecy from the Bible, Dreams and the Signs in the Sun, Moon and Stars, etc.

They were deemed 'Wise Men' for following Christ, not by Faith, exclusively but by sight, the sight of the Stars that led them to Jesus, in their case. And this is the test one can use in discerning Biblical Astronomy from Luciferian Astrology. If the Signs and Wonders leads one to a deeper understanding of Jesus, it is of the Holy Spirit. If the Signs, Dreams and Wonders, leads one away from Jesus, it is of a different Spirit that has to be Tested. With this in mind, consider then that the Astronomical Signs of both Virgo and Leo have the elements of Prophecy in the very make-up of their 'DNA' as it were. How so? Each of the Names of their Stars denotes a Facet of Prophecy that is a piece of the overall Storyline of the Plan of Redemption only found in Jesus.

In the case of Virgo, her most prominent Stars' Names speak of the very fact that they refer directly to being associated with a Priestess, of having Prophecy, of giving Prophecy, etc. Prophecy about what? About the 1st Prophecy, that of the coming Seed of the Woman and its ultimate triumph found in Leo, the last Sign. This is seen in the Stars of Porrima, which means, 'Goddess of Prophecy'. And Virgo's primary Star, Spica speaks of the 'Branch to come'. It is the Root of Jesse foretold in the Bible, Jesus. Spica is in the part of the Universe that has the most concentrated clusters of Galaxies.



Jesus was Born in a Manger as Animals were in Fields. Tissot.

It is as in a depiction of a Maiden, 'Ruth' coming in from the Wheat Harvest with a bushel full of Wheat Kernels. Virgo is the 1st of the 12 Constellations in the Heavenlies and starts the Storyline as it did with Eve and the 1st Prophecy in the Garden. Consider that such an Astronomical Array of Stars and Planets coming together, orchestrated by YHVH to go in Tandem with the Genesis 3:15 verdicts and 1st Prophecy were mirrored Astronomically. This was also a significant Sign to the Wise Men as this is what altered to at a conjunction of the King Star with the Mother Star was to produce the Man-Child. It was eventually the Retrograde of Jupiter though that 'stopped' over Bethlehem that signaled where the King of the Universe was to have been Born.

If the Astronomical Date is correct, then the Magi would have arrived at the House of Joseph and Mary on December 25, -2 BC. The point is that such Astronomical Array of Planetary Alignments and conjunctions do not occur on the Alternate Dates presented to be the true date of Jesus' Birth. The other Planetary Alignment that is significant is how Mercury and Venus are in line with the Sun in Virgo during this September 11, -3 AD 'Revelation 12 Sign'. One could, with some liberty, extrapolate theologically the Planets to the Trinity.

One can ascribe the Sun to the Father, Venus to the Son, and Mercury to the Holy Spirit. In the Bible, there are many references of how YHVH is as the Sun, in Brightness and Resplendence. Then there is Jesus who He Himself referred to as Venus, the Bright and Morning Star. Then there are the aspects of how the Holy Spirit is seen as a 'Messenger' and Helper, etc. It is with this possible date of Jesus' Birth that one can then triangulate the start of Jesus' Ministry and His death, that being April 14, 32 AD at the age of 33. Since at that Time, both the Jewish Calendar and the Julian Calendar were the same, it would have had to have been on the 14th of the Month as that is when YHVH prescribed through Moses when the Passover was to be held.

Amazingly, there was a Blood Moon that occurred at Midnight, just as it was during the 1st Passover in Egypt. Thus, given this timeline, the 3rd date also corresponds to when the ministry of Jesus began. This was on the occasion of how Jesus read from Isaiah the portion of the Jubilee, and in so doing declared that in the hearing of all to have been privileged to be there and then in the Synagogue of Nazareth, that it would be fulfilled in their Heart. This is to say that based solely on this Astronomical Alignment, of Jesus' Birth, the Dates subsequently can be derived of when His Ministry began and when the Death of Jesus occurred to suggest these true Sequence of events/timeline to be the accurate one.

The Question remains, if the Revelation 12 Sign was Key in how Prophecy was first initiated and set to the Stars' courses and that of the Planets, they foretold of when Jesus was to arrive on Earth. Could such a similar Sign then be when Jesus is to arrive or Return then? This has yet to be discerned but in so much as the Revelation 12 Sign of 2017 came, it could be the Bookend of its beginning back in -3915 BC.

Is the Sign to then suggest that the Generation that witnessed the Sign since 2017 is the one that will see the Rapture fulfilled and the Return of Jesus, with Jesus? How many Years after? Does its 1260 Day Prophetic Shelf Life have anything to do with it or is it of any significance or Countdown perhaps? It could be that close.

1ST SIGN OF PROPHECY

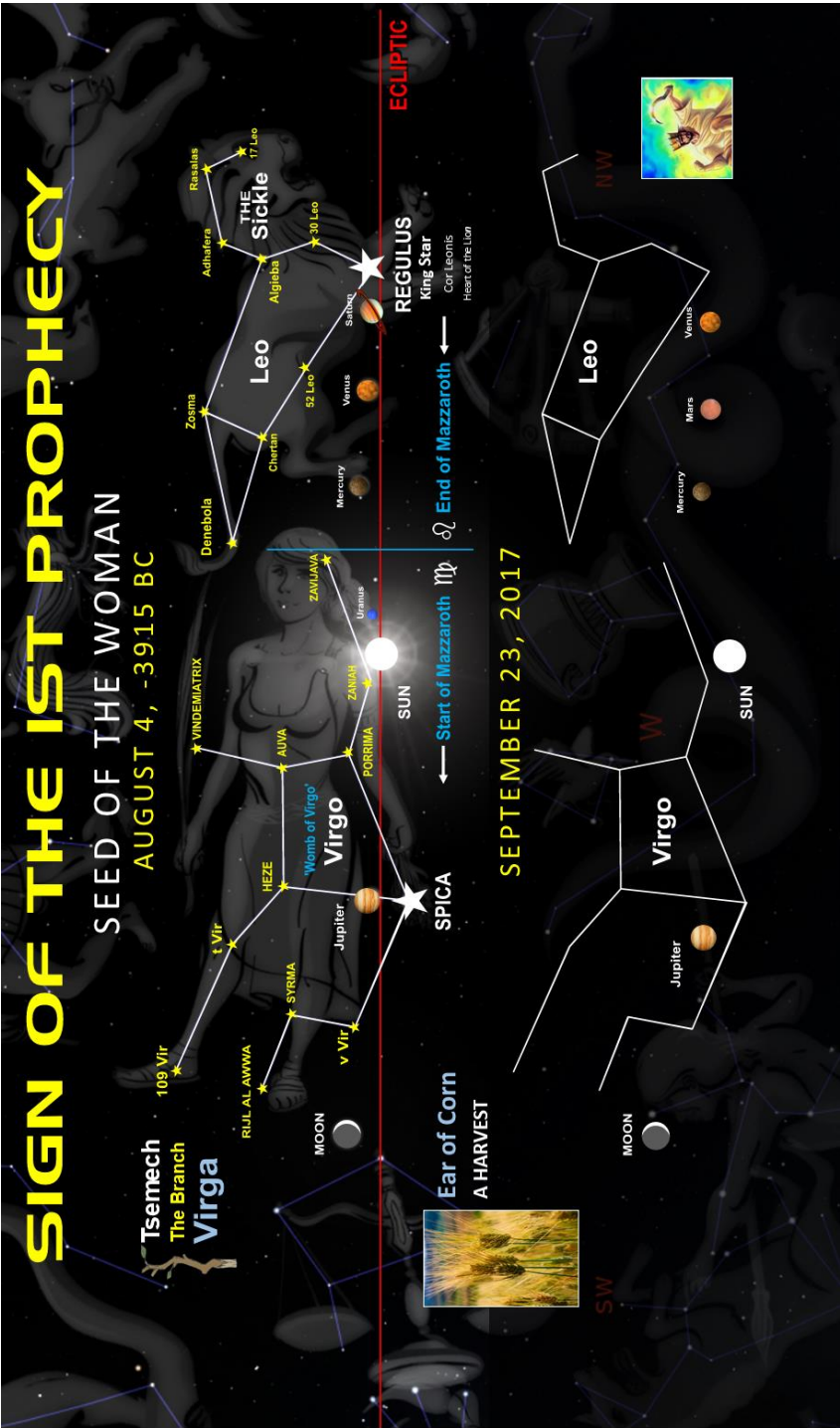
SEED OF THE WOMAN

A Comparison of the Revelation 12 Signs

'I will put Enmity between You and the Woman, and between Your Offspring and Her Offspring; He shall bruise your Head, and You shall bruise His Heel.' -Genesis 3:15

The purpose of this chapter is to depict perhaps the 1st Astronomically rendition of the Revelation 12 Sign. This is purported to have occurred in -3915 BC. This is predicated on the one that occurred in Modern Times, on September 23, 2017. This Sign caused many to be awakened to the lost knowledge of Biblical Astronomy and the meaning of the Mazzaroth hidden in plain sight as the Apostle Paul attested to in Romans. Could it be that this Sign was the compliment, occurring as the verdict of judgments were being proclaimed by YHWH in the Garden of Eden against Adam, Eve and Lucifer? The Proto-Evangelium is what has set the stage for Prophecy to begin and to eventually End with the Rapture and 2nd Coming of Jesus. Prophecy Began and Ends with a 'Virgo' or Virgin.

Also, the study will list the nomenclature of the various Stars of the Constellation Virgo, 12 in all and Leo. Coincidentally, there are also precisely 12 Minor Stars that make-up the Head Region of the Celestial Motif of Virgo. This would allude to the 'Crown' that is on her head from Revelation 12. The Constellation is depicted Anthropomorphically as a Woman, in particular a 'Virgin'. As such, the delineation of the Stars amazingly are positioned in approximate Mathematical phi ratio correspondences. This occurs in every Constellation and cannot be a mere random chance. The Names of the Stars connote the significance of their Prophecy as part of the Celestial Storyline being displayed in 'silence' across the Ecliptic.



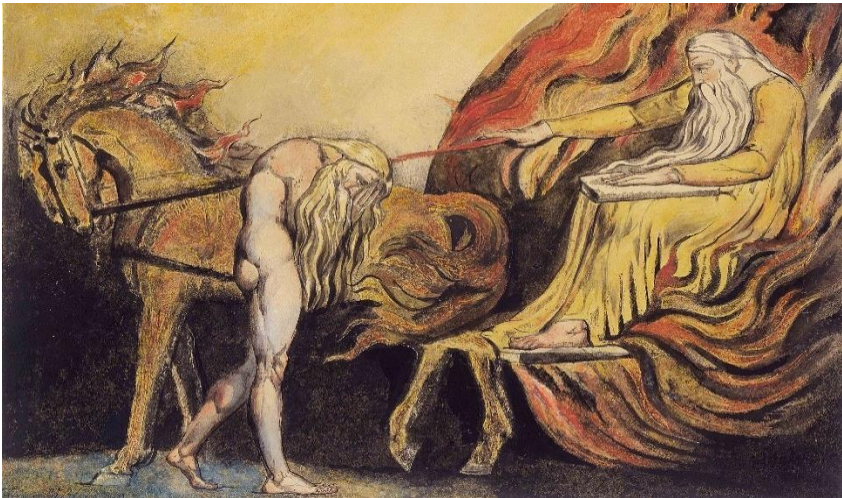
Prophetic Parallels

This is part of the 'Silent Witness to the Plan of Redemption set forth by YHWH in Christ, the Creator of the Cosmos and all that was, is and will be. What many have come to believe and have gone by, is the 'approximate' Rendition of the September 23, 2017 Revelation Sign. From this array, one then can use Computer Software like Stellarium to Reverse Engineer the Dates and locate the Times that the Sign replicated itself. The best Approximation occurred on August 4, -3915 BC. Now when using Stellarium, it will be 3914 in the software as they have Year '0' in-between Year -1 BC and 1 AD.

Not sure why they did that. One has to add +1 Year to the -X Years BC. As has been noted over the Years of Research, Astronomically the 'Revelation 12 Sign' is not rare in itself. It occurs every Fall season around September as that is when the Sun is in that House or Sign. What has made the Sign unique is how it is decorated with the Planetary Array of Motifs that are described in the Bible. In particular, what sets this Sign apart from the rest is how Jupiter, as the Metaphor for the Man-Child being 'Birthed' out of Virgo. This amazing Sign occurred in 2017 for 9 Months as Jupiter was in Retrograde in Virgo. It thus had a Prophetic Connotation of a Rapture event to come, etc.

There have been other Times that this Revelation 12 Sign approximates the depiction as found in the Bible. But not with the factor of Jupiter in the equation, except for in -3915 BC, and having the 3-Planet Alignment in Leo. One wonders if this was depicted in the Sky on or soon after the Genesis verdicts were being proclaimed by YHWH against Adam, Eve and Lucifer in the Garden of Eden. It would pertain to the Death Struggle between the Seed of the Woman and the Seed of Lucifer. Why is this important? Only because it has defined what Humanity is up against and how it will overcome, through a Prophecy. Consider, no one really knows when the Fall of Humanity occurred.

How soon into the 're-Creation' was this event of the Forbidden Fruit taken and Sin entered the World and Humanity? It was such a fall that it affected all of Creation, the Earth and even one's physical Body, every Cell, even down to the Molecular Level of one's DNA. Decay and Death now entered into the Human Experience, physically and Spiritually. Moreover, a broken fellowship and knowledge of the Creator and even of one's self and fellow beings was lost or severed. Many believe that the Year that the Fall of Adam and Eve occurred was in the Year 33. Why this Year?



Disobedience of Adam brought Sin and Death. W. Blake.

Consider that if Jesus is called the 'Last Adam', then Jesus came to Redeem or undo or pay the price to restore such a severed relationship with the Creator in the Year that the Garden of Eden was closed. But that Jesus re-opened the Tree of Eternal Life in His 33rd Year. This occurred in Jesus at the Cross of Calvary and thus, using only pure deduction, it would be the case that Jesus came at the very Year that Adam fell from grace to restore grace. Also consider that it was the 4th Day that YHVH created the Stars, and it was not until the 6th Day that YHVH created Humanity. Meaning? All the Stars or new ones?

That YHVH foreknew of the Fall of Humanity and designed the Stars from the very beginning with the Storyline of the Plan of Redemption that began with the Revelation 12 Sign of -3915 BC. Consider that Virgo starts the Signs of the Mazzaroth. It would have been the Sign YHVH would have thereafter pointed to bear Witness of what was to occur. What one wonders, is then if the September 23, 2017 Sign is its 'Bookend'? Is it signaling that the conclusion of all Prophecy is perhaps to conclude within this present Last Generation that has seen it as Adam, Eve and Lucifer saw it then?

This is also, by way of suggesting that the Creation Week was a 're-creation' of what was already there that became 'formless and void'. This is not to say that a Type of Creation already existed before Adam, as the Hebrew words are different in how what YHVH did in Genesis 1:2 was from the material already in existence from Genesis 1:1. Nonetheless, one sees that the 1st Prophecy to Humanity was directed at Eve, by Eve and through Eve. This is amazing. It would be a Woman that caused the fall of Humanity, but it would be through a Woman that the Solution would come out of her. On one hand, this would be construed by way of Prophecy.

The Proto-Evangelium was, that through the Seed of the Woman, which would be denoting a Miracle, a Man would come that would crush the Head of Lucifer. That it would be their Seed that would dull-it-out. Then on the other hand, that it would be through a literal Human Female that this Seed would be coming forth from. In this case, the Prophecy was that of Mary given the Virgin Birth of the Messiah, Jesus, who is called the Last Adam. There is yet a present tense fulfillment of Prophecy given to another 'Woman'. Due to the Cycles of the Sun and Moon on the Ecliptic, an Approximation of the Book of Revelation 12 is depicted every Fall. What the Great Sign configured on September 23, 2017 was the uniqueness of having Jupiter, as the 'Messiah' Retrograde within Virgo as in a Pregnancy.

And thus, the Metaphorical Man-Child possibly correlates to a Type of a Rapture as that is the exact word used to denote the extraction of this element of the Sign. The depiction was and is insinuating a 'Rapture', perhaps as a prelude but its literal fulfillment will occur at the 1260th Day mid-Tribulation timeframe. As noted, the Sign of Virgo is the 1st 'House' or 'Chamber' of the Mazzaroth or Zodiac. Leo is the last Sign. This is the Motif fused in the Sphinx for example. The following are what the various Biblical inferences of the Virgo Motif exemplifies throughout the Bible.

- Israel*
- Body of Christ*
- Bride of Christ*
- Eve*
- Virgin Mary*

And then the End of all Prophecy will conclude with Leo. He is the last of the 12 Constellations. It is a depiction of the Return of the King, Jesus that will fulfill and end all Prophecy. As noted, the Sun appears to run its course along the line called the Ecliptic. The Sun approximately spends 1 Month in each of the 12 Signs that mirrors a 'Clock' of 12 hours. Around September to October of each Year, the Sun traverses through Virgo. Consider that the number 12 is deemed a Perfect Number. It symbolizes YHWH's Power and Authority, as well as serving as a Perfect Governmental Foundation. The following are some aspects of how the Perfect Number 12, is incorporated in many Bible Themes.

- 12 Constellations*
- 12 Tribes of Israel*
- 12 Disciples of Jesus*
- 12 Gates of Jerusalem*
- 12 Stones of High Priest Breastplate*
- 12 Years old, Jesus 1st words*

Of the 12 Stars of Virgo, the following are the ones with a prophetic Bible meaning that defines their attributes, Destiny and meaning related to the Messiah, Jesus.

SPICA	= Ears of Grain. 15th brightest Star in the Sky.
<i>Heze</i>	= <i>Barking (dog) or simply the Barker.</i>
<i>Auva</i>	= <i>The Waters.</i>
<i>Porrima</i>	= <i>Goddesses of Prophecy and of the hero.</i>
<i>Rijl al Awwa</i>	= <i>Coptic (Egyptian) meaning crooked-clawed.</i>
<i>Syrma</i>	= <i>Of syntaxis as being of the [Wedding] Garment.</i>
<i>Vinemiatrix</i>	= <i>Holding the Son, or Branch, who comes down.</i>
<i>Zaniah</i>	= <i>The Corner, west of point of the Fall Equinox.</i>

Leo is the Constellation of the King of the Universe and it contains at its 'heart', the Star of the King. Revelation 5:5 foretells of a Time when Time concludes, and the Judgement Day comes. It will be none other than this 'Lion of Judah' that is the only one worthy to break the Seal Judgments and pronounce Righteous Judgements. This 'Lion' of Judah is a man, Jesus who became Human, died and resurrected to qualify -as He had no sin.

He is given all Power, all Authority because He laid down His life for Sinners to Redeem Eve's Fall and Adam's and Humanity's, all inclusive. The Sickle in Leo symbolizes the coming Rapture harvest at the End of the Church Age, on 1 level that has secured His Bride for the Son of GOD, etc. Of the 10 Stars of Leo, the following are the ones with a prophetic Bible meaning that defines their attributes, Destiny and meaning related to the Messiah, Jesus.

REGULUS	= Treading Under Foot.
<i>Denebola</i>	= <i>The Judge or Lord who Comes.</i>
<i>Al Giebha</i>	= <i>The Exaltation.</i>
<i>Zosma</i>	= <i>The Shining forth.</i>
<i>Chertan</i>	= <i>The Rib (As in Adam's Rib for Eve).</i>
<i>Sarcam</i>	= <i>The Joining.</i>
<i>al Asad</i>	= <i>The Punishing or treading of the Lion.</i>
<i>Alced</i>	= <i>The Judge cometh who seizes.</i>

LORD of the Harvest

What one does find amazing to consider is that if the date of -3915 BC is factored in with the 2017 AD date, these being the 'beginning and End' of the Prophecy Sign that pertained to the Revelation 12 Sign depiction of the Heavens, then some peculiar summations occurs. It deals with a Coefficient well known in Biblical Prophecy circles of study. The difference in the Dates would be 68 Years. This is eerily close to the 70 Year Marker that has many Biblical connotations, a Generation, the length of Time Israel was held as Captives in Babylon and how many Years the Modern Nation of Israel Reborn in 1948 was exactly 70 Years in 2018, after having been 1,948 Years in exile from 70 AD.

Rev 12 Sign
-3915 BC
Beginning?

Rev 12 Sign
2017 AD
End?

$$-3915 + 2017 = 5932 \text{ Years} - (6000 \text{ Year Dispensation})$$
$$= 68 \text{ Year Difference}$$

The Year -3915 is not assumed to be the beginning of 'Time' since the creation of Adam and Eve no more than 2017 is the End. However, if one factors further the notion that the fall occurred in the 33rd Year, then -3915 + 33 Years would be -3948. This has then the Ending Numbers of 1948 when Israel was Reborn, etc. Then also consider that if the 70th Year of Daniel is to occur in say, 2022, then the total Years would be -5970 and thus End on a 70th and would be in sync to the 70th Week of Years that is the start of a Sabbatical Cycle. Of course, this would then sum-up the equation with the additional 7 Years to be then -5977 that would leave some 23 Years still to reach the 6000 Year mark to conclude the Creation Week template of Time. Obviously, the Calculations are suspect to provide correct Calendar Calculations, but the ideal is that Time is running out. Then if one factors in the Revelation 12 Sign 1260 Coefficient to the 68 Year difference, the Number is 71.5.

Is this, will this be significant? The Corresponding Year points to Revelation Sign of 2017 being more prophetically significant than one may realize. This is why Prophecy is so important and sadly has been neglected in the mainstream of Churches throughout the Church Age. On one hand, one can understand as the Saints at the beginning did not sense that the Church Age would be lasting about 2000 Years. And with such a disposition, the investment was not centered on the, 'there and then' but the 'now and here'. But, this Last Generation now has the burden of Prophecy because it has come to an End.



Bronze Snake, 'War of the Seeds', Jesus vs. Lucifer. Tissot.

Many believe the World has reached the End of Days, the Last Hour, etc. This is the Generation that Prophets like Enoch and Daniel spoke of in the End of Days. And perhaps the astronomical occurrence of the Revelation 12 Sign in 2017 that nearly approximates the one that 1st occurred in -3915 BC is a sort of Bookend to put the Church Body, specifically on notice to 'wake up' as the Parable of the 10 Virgins. Of the cohort, 5 were wise and 5 were foolish. How so? The 5 Wise ones made sure they had enough 'Oil' or Holy Spirit Power to endure the 'Night' and be found worthy of the 'Midnight Call' when that comes. Why?

It is because, if prophetically one extrapolates the Numbers, then about half will not be ready and be left behind. This is for another topic as to who will be going up in the Rapture. There are those that believe that only those that have 'washed and maintained their Robes' will. This Theologically, is the concept that one's filthy Robes have been exchanged for Jesus', which speaks of His completed Work and of a Justification. One is then sealed by the Holy Spirit and awaits the Glorification of the Body. In the meanwhile, presently, Jesus and the Apostles have tasked the Believers to maintain the 'Walk of Faith, the Journey that requires 'Watching', Confessing of Sin, etc.

This is what constitutes, the present-tense Sanctifying Process. This can only be done by the Holy Spirit as one surrenders one's will and yields to the leading of the Holy Spirit. This is the Work of Sanctification which means to be set apart. And that is what Jesus wants of His People, to be set apart from the World, Sin and Satan, as much as possible. But to realize that this engages one's own Free Will and requires a volition to want to. That is to say, many Believers in Jesus do not, will not, and either will stop 'walking with the LORD,' outright backside or even abandon the Faith.

Now one believes that regardless of one's eventual or subsequent actions or disposition, if one truly did receive Christ as Savior, Salvation is a sure agreement as the LORD's Gifts are irrevocable. Now Rewards that the Bible teaches about are another thing as that is what will be put through the fire at the Bema Seat of Christ. This is not an issue of having or attaining 'Sinless Perfection', as one is still in 'Earthen Vessels'. But the meaning is that one is striving to be kept, are keeping one's self from willful sin and strives for Holiness. This can only be done through the Power of the Holy Spirit and Obedience to the Word of GOD, the Bible by Confession of Sins, etc. This is what constitutes, 'Walking with the LORD'.

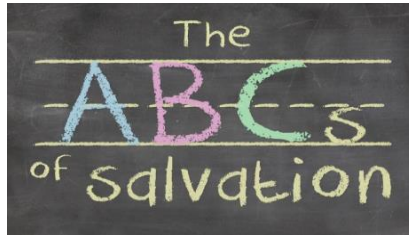
Again, this is not an issue of losing one's Salvation but of Rewards and as such, the Rapture is a reward in one's opinion. Continuing in the theme of Prophecy and the 1st Sign that occurred Astronomically in -3915 BC. The ultimate aim of Prophecy is to testify of Jesus. This is what the Angel said to the last living Apostle, John on the island of Patmos, in Revelation 19:10. And with the End of the Church Age, all Prophecy will have been accomplished, as far as the gathering in the harvest of Gentile Nations.

There is that last Week of Years called Daniels' 70th Week that has much Prophecy still to be accomplished. But this is pertaining to the conclusion of the Jewish rebellion and heart as disclosed by Daniel and the reason for it. Nonetheless, it is in the last Book of the Bible, in Revelation where the Prophecy of both converges.

And the 'Woman' and the Spirit, now fused as one, in one Voice and Mind say, 'Come'. It is because of the triumph of Jesus, the obedience of Mary -in proxy for Eve that the 1st Prophecy given in Genesis 3:15 becomes and is fulfilled in John 3:16. It will be at the Return of Jesus that all Prophecy will be completed, done and hence, no more need for such a disposition as the real will have come and be what will be forevermore, Jesus.

REFERENCES

BibleStudy.org
Chabad.org
ChangeinTrend.WordPress.com
Eclipse-Chasers.com
GreatAmericanEclipse.com
Examinar.com
EW Bullinger
GoogleMaps.org
JewFAQ.com
John Charles Webb
Hebcal.com
NASA.gov
Recreatingbalance1.blogspot.com
Ron Wyatt Ministries
SolarSystemScope.com
Space.com
Stellarium.com
Telescope.com
TempleInstitute.com
Temple of Man, Schwaller de Lubicz
Temple Mount Faithful
TlmeandDate.com
US Department of Education
Wikipedia.com



ABC's OF SALVATION

The ABC's of Salvation explain the Way of Salvation through Faith in Jesus Christ alone in 3 Simple Steps. Jesus Himself Stated the following for Context and need of Salvation. Jesus came from beyond the Stars, from Heaven as the True Creator, with the True Gospel and as the only True Savior. There is no other, and no other 'Savior' can Redeem one's Soul, Spirit and Body. YHVH created Man and Woman on Earth. Each person has a Unique Genetic Code that is like a 'Combination Key'.

There are no 2 alike. YHVH knows each Genetic Code that is attributed to the Body but is tied to one's Soul and Spirit as well. All 3 Aspects need to be Redeemed or 'Bought Back'. Why? One only has this Life to make the Choice of where one will spend Eternity after one Dies. And by the way, YHVH did not create Adam and Eve to 'Die'. But He gave Humanity Free Will. The Human 'Experiment' has been Contaminated. Lucifer wants Humanity destroyed, Genetically, Spiritual and for Eternity.

This is called Sin and caused by Sin. Sin resulted from being Disobedient to YHVH by choosing to Reject Jesus and turn one's back on Salvation. Humanity was fooled into thinking it can be or are 'Gods'. This is 'The Lie'. A Time is coming where Lucifer will mandate the Mark of the Beast. This will change one's DNA enough to cease being fully Human and thus not Redeemable.



ADMIT YOU HAVE SINNED

A person might think they are 'Good' and deserve to go to Heaven. Many are trusting in how 'Good' they are or what they have done. The Truth is that all Humans are all 'Sinners', meaning one can never be 'Good Enough' to earn their way to Heaven or do enough Good to out-weigh all their Bad.

*For all have Sinned and fall Short of the Glory of GOD
– Romans 3:23*

For whoever shall keep the whole Law, and yet stumble in one Point, he is guilty of All. – James 2:10

*As it is written: There is none Righteous, no, not one.
– Romans 3:10*

The Bible clearly teaches that ALL Humans have Sinned and have broken YHVH's Commandments. Since the Creator, YHVH is a Holy and Just GOD. Sins against a Holy Creator must be Paid for and Punished. The Bible teaches that the 'Wages or Payment for Sin is Death'. This means that it will cost you Eternal Death and Divine Separation from the Living GOD in a place called Hell.

However, a Loving, Merciful GOD, YHVH does not take pleasure in the Death of the Wicked, it states in the Bible. Nor does YHVH desire any to Perish and go to Hell. YHVH devised a Plan to Redeem or 'buy back' Humanity. The 1st Step thus in being 'Redeemed' or bought back is to acknowledge that one is Sinner.



BELIEVE ON JESUS CHRIST

However, YHVH had a Plan of Salvation that involved sending Jesus, GOD the Son to Pay for the Sins of Humanity. Admitting one is a Sinner also involves wanting to Repent, that is to 'Change Directions'. In the Bible, both John the Baptist and Jesus Himself began their Preaching with the word, 'Repent'. Jesus stated, 'Repent, for the Kingdom of Heaven' is at Hand.' –Matthew 4:17.

For GOD so loved the World that He gave His Only Begotten SON, that whoever Believes in Him should not Perish but have Everlasting Life. For GOD did not send His SON into the World to Condemn the World, but that the World through Him might be Saved. – John 3:16-17 NKJV

So, they said, Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ, and you will be saved, you and your household. – Acts 16:31

And this is His commandment: that we should Believe on the Name of His Son Jesus Christ and Love one another, as He gave us Commandment. – 1 John 3:23 NKJV

'For I delivered to you first of all that which I also received: that Christ Died for our Sins according to the Scriptures, and that He was Buried, and that He Rose again the 3rd-Day according to the Scriptures.' – 1 Corinthians.

Believing is a 'Work'. Why only Jesus? Jesus Christ is presented by YHVH, the Creator as a Perfect, Sinless 'Lamb of God'. But contrary to forced Animal Sacrifices, Jesus stated that He came willingly because of the Love toward GOD the Father.



CALL UPON THE NAME OF JESUS

Jesus laid down His Life and took the Penalty or 'Consequences' meant for every Human on Earth. He literally took the Judgment upon Himself on the Cross of Calvary in one's Place as Isaiah 53:6 teaches.

Jesus paid the Debt no Human can ever come close to paying and Redeemed one's Spirit, Soul and Body. Why not? The 'Payment' requires 'Sinless Perfection'. YHVH, through the Work of Jesus made the Salvation of one's Soul, Spirit and Body possible and easy for Humanity, but it cost the Son of GOD everything. Jesus made Believing in Him not just based on Aimless and Empty Faith or Meaningless Religious Works.

If one then recognizes that Jesus is the Only Way to obtain Salvation of one's Soul, Spirit and Body eventually, one has to act upon this Understanding. One must agree and apply this Truth to one's Life. How? One has to Call upon the Name of Jesus and declare this Truth. But GOD, who is YHVH, is a Respector of Humanity's Free Will. He will not force People to be 'Saved' or call on His Name.

...that if you Confess with your Mouth the LORD Jesus and Believe in your Heart that GOD has raised Him from the Dead, you will be Saved. For with the Heart one Believes unto Righteousness, and with the Mouth Confession is made unto Salvation. – Romans 10:9-10

For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ, for it is the Power of GOD to Salvation for everyone who believes, for the Jew first and also for the Greek [Non-Jews]. – Romans 1:16

Not sure how to receive this Salvation?

YHWH did His part by sending His One and Only SON to die in one's place on the Cross of Calvary. Jesus now offers every person on Earth not only the Forgiveness of Sin as a Free Gift, i.e., Salvation, but Eternal Life and a place with Him in Heaven. However, this 'Gift' must be received as one would extend that to a person. How is this done? One must confess that one is a Sinner, no matter how Good or Bad of a Sinner.

To reiterate, one must then Believe that Jesus Died, was Buried but was Resurrected from the Dead as the Bible teaches and there were 1st account Witnesses to this Event. Then, one must Confess with one's Mouth -if Physically able to as GOD requires an Outward, Public Action. Why? Jesus Died Publicly, Naked on the Shameful and painfully on a Wooden Cross for the Sinner. The least one can do is to not hide this Free Gift of Salvation as a 'Secret' and live with a Fearful Type of 'Faith' in Jesus.

The Gift of Salvation is operated by way of a Prayer. If one is not familiar with Prayer, it is simply 'Talking to GOD' Openly and Honestly. In one's own words, Confess or state that you admit you are a 'Sinner', are Repenting and want Forgiveness. YHWH already knows that one is a Sinner but wants one to agree. Prayer is just opening up a 'Channel of Communication' to verbalize the obvious.

Then, ask for Jesus' Gift of Salvation by declaring that you believe in Jesus' Finished Work on the Cross of Calvary, in that Jesus shed His Blood for one's Sin. And that Jesus Rose from the Grave on the 3rd Day. Confess or accept Jesus as the Only Savior and Lord of one's Life. This Commitment to Jesus should be considered that thought about carefully. It is not an 'Insurance Policy from Hell' as many do see it. Or just to not have a Guilty Conscious but knowing that one will Return to a Lifestyle of Sin.

The Bible teaches that if one genuinely wants to come to Jesus for Salvation and Redemption, one will see a True-Life Change. If one is unsure of what and/or how to Pray, one can Pray something like the following 'Template'.

Father in Heaven,

I know that I am a Sinner before a Holy Creator. I realize that the Penalty for Sin is Eternal Death, being Separated from your Love and Life. I believe that Jesus, you shed Your own Sinless Blood on the Cross of Calvary so that I could receive His Righteousness by Faith in what He finished and Paid for.

I Confess that I am a Sinner and ask Jesus for Your Forgiveness. I believe that you Died and Rose again so that I can be Forgiven and Live Forever with Him. Jesus, here and now, I surrender my Life, my Soul, Spirit and Body to you to be used for Your Purpose and Glory from now on. Jesus, Thank You for coming as the SON of GOD, to Die in my Place. I Ask and Pray all this in Your Name, Jesus. Amen.

If you have said this Prayer or something like it to Jesus, genuinely and from a Repentant and Sincere Heart, then you are Saved! Welcome to the Family of Jesus! The Bible teaches that a Follower of Jesus is saved by Grace through Faith'... not of Works. Realize that YHWH, GOD sees One's Heart and He cannot be fooled. But one is not 'Saved' by simply saying some Special Words in a Formal Prayer.

One is Saved when one Says and Lives the Prayer of Salvation by the Power of the Holy Spirit Jesus gives now into one's Life as a result. This is and will be the 'Proof of your Salvation. However, the Bible does teach that this Saving Faith produces 'Fruit'. One way one will be able to tell if one is 'Saved' is that one will be Forever Changed from that Point forward. The Bible teaches that GOD the Holy Spirit will come in 'Dwell' or Live in one's Spirit to help live-out this required 'Holy Life' in Obedience to the Will of Christ Jesus until Death comes or the Rapture occurs.

I PRAYED TO RECEIVE JESUS CHRIST! IS THAT IT?

Becoming a Follower of Jesus means that one's Life will be Forever Changed as a New Journey of Faith begins in you. It is now a Relationship. Begin by Reading the New Testament and then the Old Testament to get a Perspective of how YHVH dealt with People and see Examples of Good and Bad types of 'Faith'. Then meet with other Followers of Jesus to Encourage one another. Then grow in the Understanding of Jesus. Then be Baptized if possible.

Likewise, I say to you, there is joy in the presence of the Angels of GOD over 1 Sinner who repents. – Luke 15:10

Realize that as the Gift of Salvation has paid for one's Spirit, Soul and Body. Presently, the Body is not yet Redeemed. So, one is in this present Evil World and will still be subject to the Temptations of Self, Sin, Satan and the World. However, Jesus Christ has not left His People alone on Earth. As mentioned, Jesus sent GOD the Holy Spirit to help you be Convicted of Sin and have Power over it. the Bible states that Jesus is to Return to Earth to Extract or 'Rapture' His Bride and then 'Make All Things Right'.

In the meanwhile, the Journey of one's Faith with Jesus has begun. Like a Newborn, one must be Feed, Cared For and Grow in Stature, Knowledge and Understanding that is found in Jesus. This is the 'Walk of Faith' as now Jesus, who is your Savior and LORD desires you to reach 'Maturity'. How is this achieved? In part, it is finding His Will for your Life and applying one's Purpose and Role in being used by Jesus until He Returns.

...to equip the Saints for Works of Ministry, to build-up the Body of Christ, until we all reach Unity in the Faith and in the Knowledge of the Son of GOD, as we mature to the Full Measure of the Stature of Christ.' – Ephesians 4: 12-13

COMMITMENT TO JESUS CHRIST FOR SALVATION

I made a Pledge to be Saved and receive the Gift of Salvation only found in Jesus Christ.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

If Yes! Who did you pray with?

☐ Self ☐ Group ☐ A Person

I, _____ Prayed to Receive Jesus as my Savior and LORD. Born unto the Kingdom of Christ Jesus, on this

Date: _____ Place: _____

PLEDGE?

I pledge to be a Follower of Jesus from now on and live a Life worthy of His Holy Name.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Sure ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

I pledge to read the New and Old Testament to grow in my Faith and tell others about the Saving Work of Jesus on the Cross.

☐ Yes ☐ Not Sure ☐ Not Yet ☐ Need for info

BOOK RESOURCES

If one would like to read further content, the following Books are 6x9 inches Paperback. The Topics range from the Geo-Political, Biblical Prophecy, End Times, the Occult and so-called Conspiratorial Subject Matter.

These Books can be purchased for a Study Reference, Personal Interest or a Gift to others. Nonetheless, it is an attempt to provide a Resource in Hand.

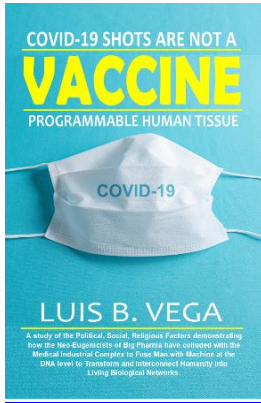


The Books are also in PDF format and can be downloaded with a Donation off the Author's webpage. A OneDrive Account is not required for such an option.

The links to the DOWNLOAD W/ DONATION Buttons, takes you to the Public Files where the Books are publicly accessible in PDF Format.

<https://www.postscripts.org/books-1.html>

COVID RELATED

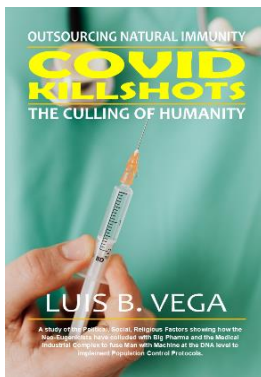


COVID-19 SHOTS

ARE NOT A VACCINE

Programmable Human Tissue

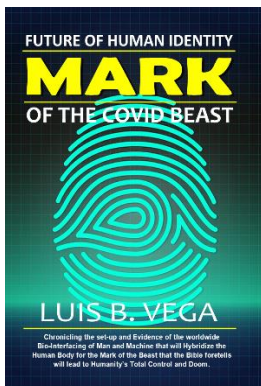
The COVID-19 Injections are not a 'Vaccine'. The Culling of Humanity has begun, 1 COVID Injection with Liquid Metal, 'Black Goo' at a time.



COVID KILLSHOTS

The Great Culling of Humanity

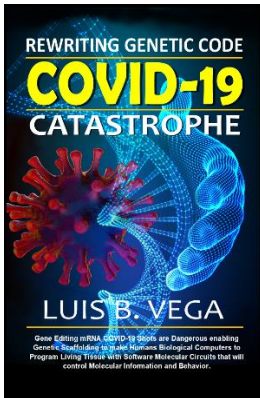
How do you kill 6 Billion People on Earth? You lie to them. Neo-Eugenicists have colluded to fuse Man with Machine at the DNA level to implement Population Control Protocols.



MARK OF THE COVID BEAST

The Future of Human Identity

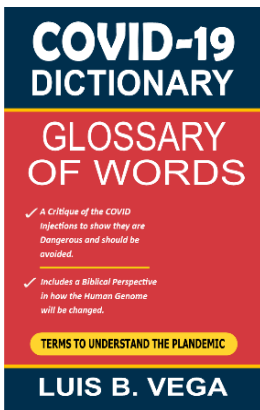
The purpose of this Book is to note how the Gene Editing mRNA COVID-19 Shots are dangerous and will be catastrophic but will construe the necessary Genetic Scaffolding to make Humans Biological Computers to program Living Tissue.



COVID CATASTROPHE

Rewriting Genetic Code

The purpose of this Book is to note how the Gene Editing mRNA COVID-19 Shots are indeed changing DNA. The Book will present several Key and very important interviews with Doctors and Virologist denouncing the re-Creation of Adam 2.0 where Man merges with Machine.

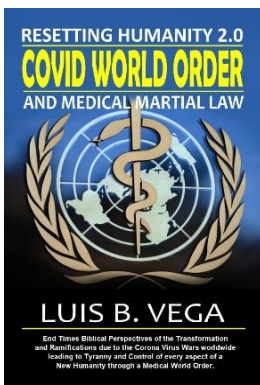


COVID-19 DICTIONARY

FOR THE PLANDEMIC

Glossary of Words

The objective is to have a better sense of what the COVID Words, Terms, and Concepts mean. It is to be better educated in Understanding such content to make a more informed decision as to reject the new mRNA Shots.

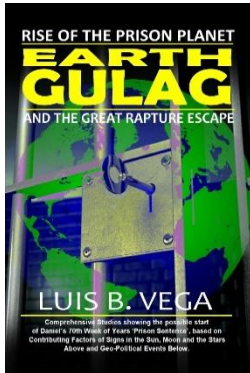


COVID WORLD ORDER

And the Medical Martial Law

The studies presented in this Book will consider the various Sources that strongly suggest that the release of COVID-19, although real, is being abused to foment the need to undergo and implement the Global Economic 'Reset'. Medical Passports will be required.

New World Order



EARTH GULAG

Rise of the Prison Planet

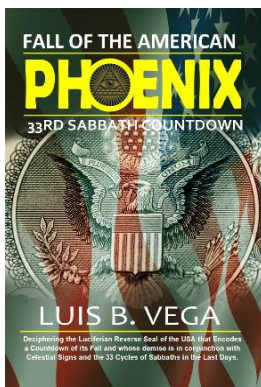
Events, Places, People and Issues that are making Earth into a Prison Planet. In fact, it already is. This Book will present various chapters of Topics, Events and or Occurrences that deal with Geo-Political, and Theological Constructs.



DEBUT ANTICHRIST BEAST

Doomsday Signs of the End

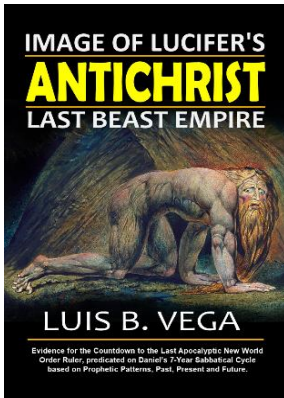
What is the 'Beast'? Who is or will be the 'Beast'? Why does the Bible call this coming Man, the 'Beast'? Several Factors will show how the Spirit of Lucifer's AntiChrist has risen in the World and about to make his Great Debut.



FALL OF THE PHOENIX

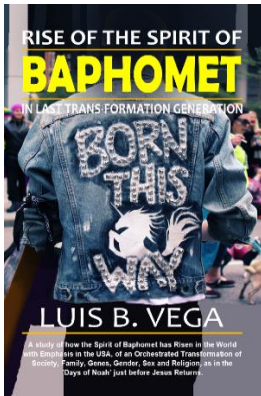
Master Plan for America

The Fall of the Phoenix chronicles the Code of the 33 'Economic' Sabbatical Cycle Countdown since 1776 for America's Demise. Various Celestial Signs are taking place that appear to also be Signaling a Prophetic Countdown to the Fall of the Phoenix, America.



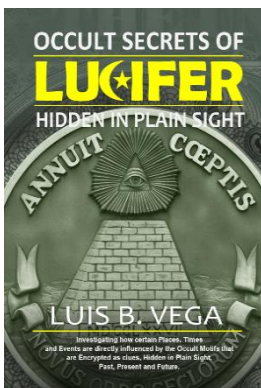
IMAGES OF ANTICHRIST

Last Luciferian Beast Empire
This Book examines the case for the Countdown to the coming Apocalyptic New World Order that will be tied to Daniel's 7-Year Sabbatical Cycle of the Terminal Generation based on Sacred Knowledge, Past, Present and Future.



RISE OF THE SPIRIT OF BAPHOMET

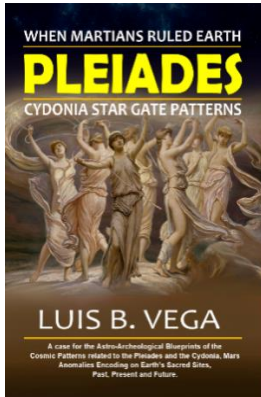
Prepare for the End of World
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain several Factors of how the Spirit of Baphomet has risen in the World and in the USA in particular. It is a Spirit of Perversion that has reversed and undermined all Human Moral Institutions, Ethics, etc.



SECRETS OF LUCIFER

Sacred Coordinates & Measurements
The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Prophetic Mathematical Calculations that are related to People, Places, and Times related to meaning hidden in plain sight.

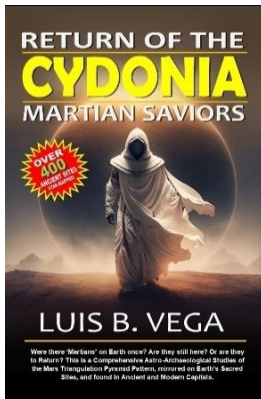
Mars Star Gates on Earth



PLEIADES CONSPIRACY

When Martians Ruled Earth

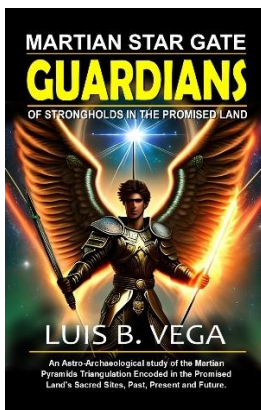
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain the Cosmic Motifs of the Pleiades and Orion as they pertain to the pyramid designs of the Ancient Sacred Sites on Earth, Past, Present and Future.



RETURN OF THE CYDONIA MARTIAN SAVIORS

Unmasking of the Rebel King

The purpose of this Book is to present a case for 'unmasking' who is behind the 'Face of Mars' from a Biblical point of view. This coming Deception that the Bible speaks about will be in part, the 'return of the Martian Saviors'.

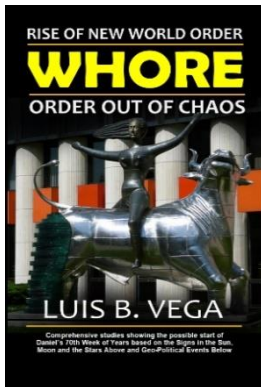


GUARDIANS OF THE GATES

Possessing the Portals

This Book will show how such Martian Motif Triangulations served and serve as 'Gates' and/or 'Portals' on one level and Luciferian 'Spiritual Strongholds'. The Cydonia, Mars Pattern is replicated in all of Earth's Sacred Sites, Past and Present.

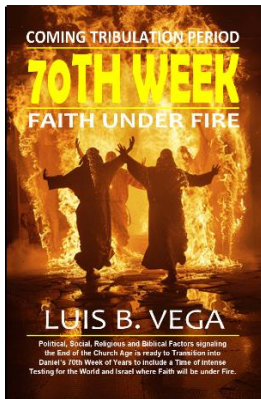
End of Days



RISE OF THE WHORE

Mystery of Iniquity

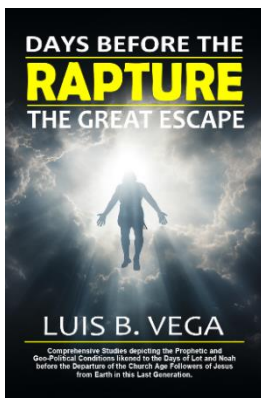
The purpose of this Book is to present an array of comprehensive studies spanning over a decade of Eschatological Research suggesting that 2022 is the Probable Year of the start of the Tribulation Period.



70TH WEEK OF YEARS

Coming Tribulation Period

The purpose of this Book is to provide a comprehensive study of the Political, Social, Religious and Biblical Factors demonstrating just how close the end of the Church Age is and ready to Transition into Daniel's 70th Week of Years.



DAYS BEFORE THE RAPTURE

The Great Escape

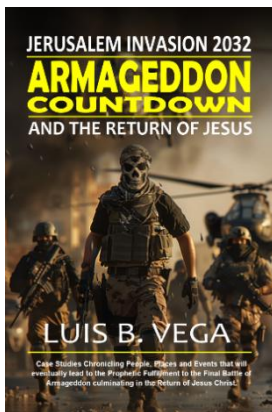
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle the Last Days leading up to the Rapture Event and what that will look like. There will be a variety of Topics discussed and presented from Political, Social, Religious and Esoteric Sources in such a Context.



REVELATION BROKEN SEALS

In the Last Days

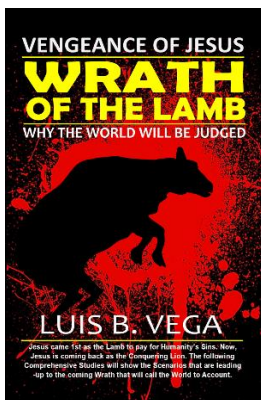
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle various precursory Events leading-up to the breaking of the Seal Judgments in the Book of Revelation. Such Events are inevitably leading-up to the collapse of the current World Order.



COUNTDOWN TO ARMAGEDDON

Return of the King

The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Prophetic Variables that will lead to the ultimate Battle of Armageddon. The presumption is that certain Events in the Middle East, in particular will be centered in Israel and Jerusalem.

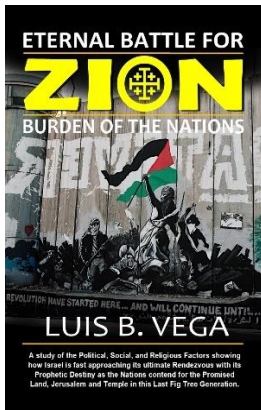


WRATH OF THE LAMB

Vengeance of Jesus

The purpose of this Book is to Chronicle the Reasons, Evidence and Events that will cause the Wrath of the Lamb to fall on Humanity. The Wrath of what Lamb? Jesus. One will present the Evidence and Clues of what that will look like.

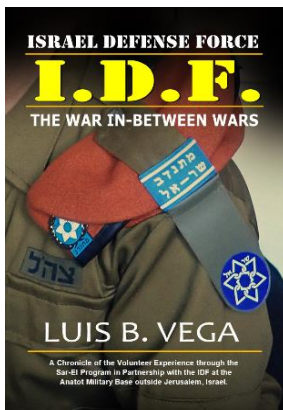
Israel



ETERNAL BATTLE FOR ZION

Burden of the Nations

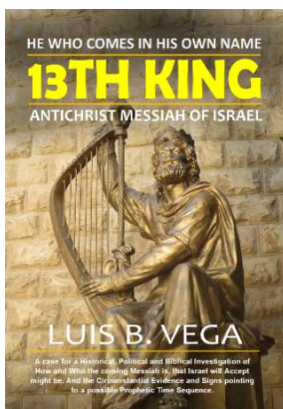
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain Events surrounding Israel as the Fig Tree Nation and how it is being contested by the Nations and coming from the Muslim Arabs who call themselves 'Palestinians'. It is a 'Battle over Zion' as the 'Winner takes All'.



BEHIND IDF MILITARY LINES

The War In-Between Wars

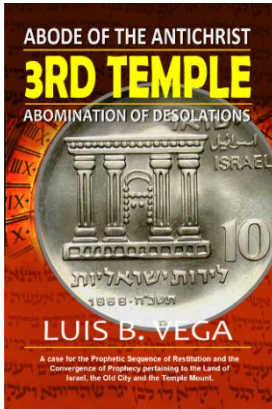
The purpose of this Book is to chronicle the volunteer experience through the Sar-El Program in partnership with the Israeli Defense Force, the IDF at the Anatot Military Base outside Jerusalem, Israel. The following are items documenting the short incursion to Israel in 2019.



13TH KING OF ISRAEL

He Who Comes in His Own Name

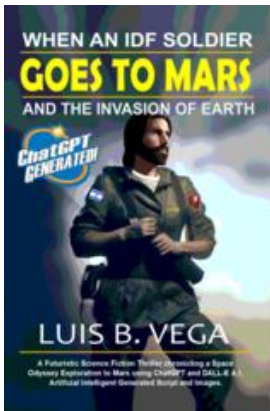
The purpose of this Book is to correlate the first 13 Kings of both the Kingdoms of Judea and Israel with that of the first 13th 'Kings' of Modern-Day Israel in terms of its Prime Ministers since 1948. This study suggests that perhaps the 13th Person will be the AntiChrist.



THE 3RD TEMPLE

Keys to Israel's Restoration

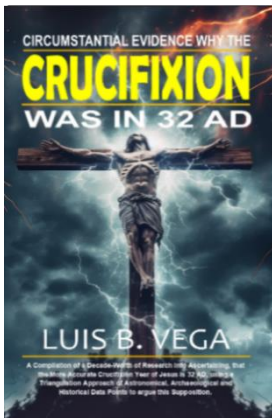
The Olivet Discourse basically consisted of a Prophetic Outline or Blueprint that would involve the restitution of 3 Factors that have to be in place before the LORD's 2nd Coming. The Factors disclosed by Christ start with the Temple, then Jerusalem and.



WHEN AN IDF SOLDIER GOES TO MARS

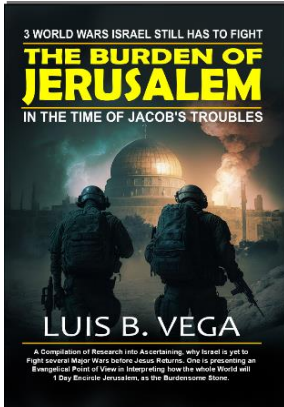
And the Martian Invasion of Earth

The purpose of this Book is to present a Thrilling Full Length, Science Fiction Storyline about the Adventures of several Human Astronauts and their A.I. Android who travels to Mars in Script Format.



WHY THE CRUCIFIXION WAS In 32 AD

The purpose of this Book is to present Circumstantial Evidence based on a Compilation of Articles throughout one's Decades of Research that strongly suggests that Jesus' Year of His Death was in 32 AD and what all that means Prophetically.



BURDEN OF JERUSALEM

3 Wars Israel Still Has To Fight

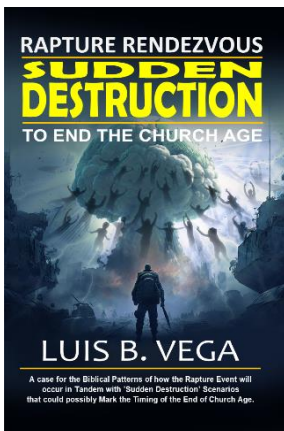
The purpose of this Book is to ascertain several Notions of why Jerusalem, of all the Cities on Earth will draw all Nations against her in the Last Days. The Old Testament Prophets wrote of how the entire World would be getting 'Drunk' over Jerusalem. Why?



REVELATION 12 SIGN - 2029

In the Midst of the Tribulation

What happened to the Sign of Revelation 12? Is it still a Prophetic Warning? What if it is a 7-Year Countdown to the Rapture? What if it Marks the Mid-Point of the Tribulation Period? The Book is a Critical Review of the Status since 2017.

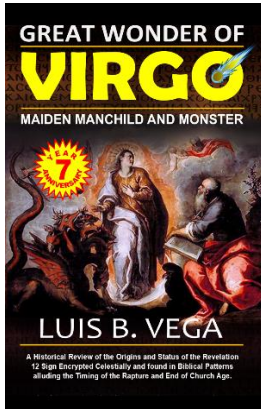


SUDDEN DESTRUCTION

Rapture Rendezvous

The Bible describes that when the Rapture Event happens, it will coincide with a 'Sudden Destruction'. The purpose of this Book is to investigate and present possible Scenarios of the Signs that have occurred Above and Below that will conclude the Church Age.

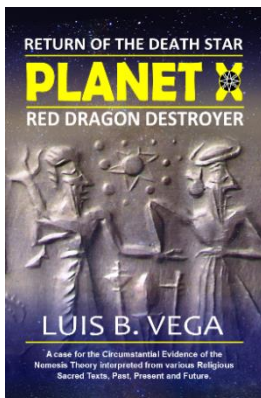
Biblical Astronomy



GREAT SIGN OF VIRGO

Maiden, Manchild and Monster

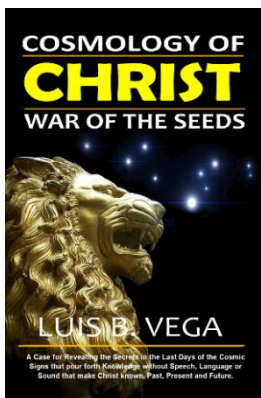
Revelation chapter 12. The main Argument will be that such a Sign to occur prophetically matched the Astronomical Configuration on September 23, 2017 was a Countdown to the Rapture Event and the start of the 70th Week of Years or the 7-Year Tribulation Period.



PLANET X

Return of the Death Star

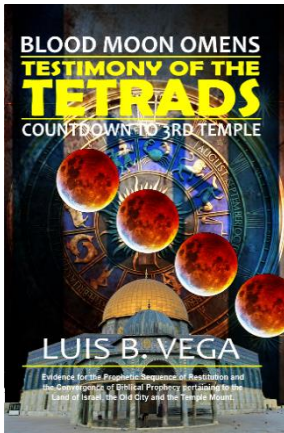
The purpose of this Book is to present various insights for and against the Planet X Phenomena. The study will try to ascertain a comprehensive array of subject matter surrounding an allusive extra Solar System 2nd Sun.



COSMOLOGY OF CHRIST

Divine Patterns of the Messiah

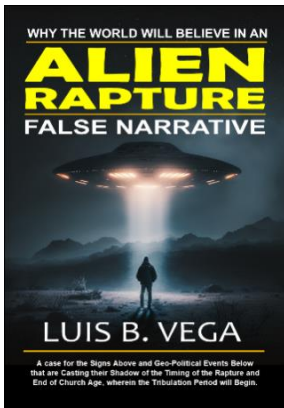
This Book seeks to unlock the Secrets of the Celestial Blueprint of the Last Days based on the 'Image and Likeness' of Jesus Christ; His Pattern of the Body Form and its Dimensions that occur on a Prophetic Scale.



TESTIMONY OF TETRADS

Blood Moon Omens

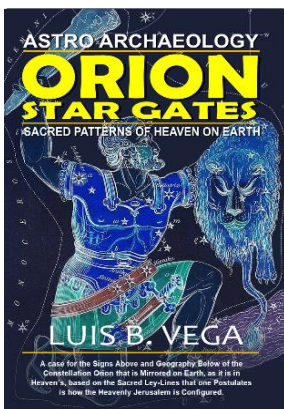
The purpose of this Book is to provide a retrospective and comprehensive study of the Tetrad and Blood Moon Sequences that occurred since 1949 that suggest a Prophetic Reconstitution of Israel, the end of the Church Age, and start of Daniel's 70th Week.



ALIEN RAPTURE

Why the World will Believe the Lie

If 'Aliens' were to return to Earth and 'show-up', what would they find on Earth? What would they say about the Human Condition? The purpose of this Book is to present the Rationale as to why the Alien Disclosure has not been allowed to be made.

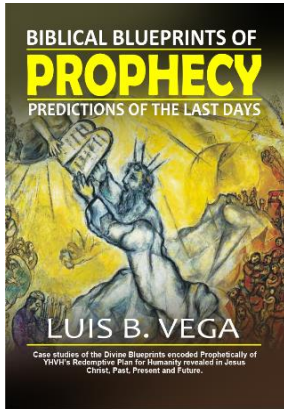


ORION STAR GATES

Sacred Patterns of Heaven On Earth

What is Heaven like? Many have had Out of Body Death Experiences and Describe Heaven with the Most Pleasant of Sights, Smells, Animals, Scenery, etc. But in terms of its Structure, how is it Configured?

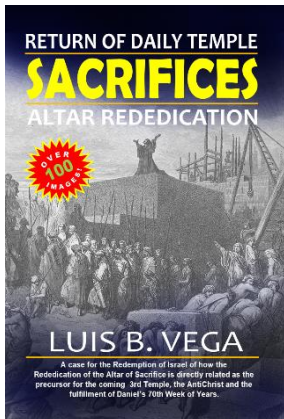
Prophecy



BLUEPRINT OF BIBLICAL PROPHECY

Divine Patterns of Christ

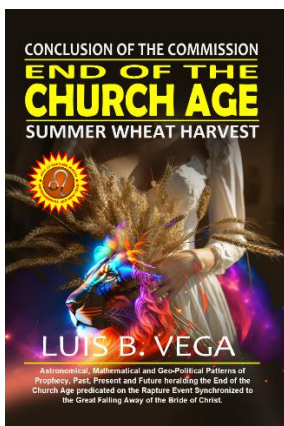
The Book will illustrate the various Divine Patterns in the Bible whose theme and purpose is to Testify of Jesus. These hidden Divine Blueprints are what are seen and how the Bible speaks such Blueprints are yet to occur.



DAILY SACRIFICES

Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifices

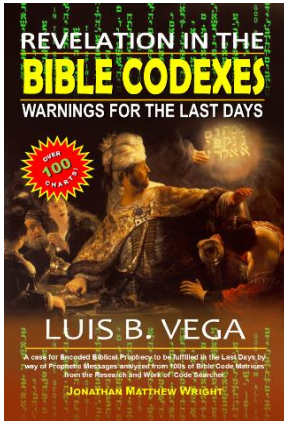
The purpose of this Book is to present a case for the Redemption of Israel of how the Rededication of the Altar of Sacrifice is related as precursor for the coming 3rd Temple, the AntiChrist and fulfillment of Daniel's 70th Week.



END OF THE CHURCH AGE

Conclusion of the Commission

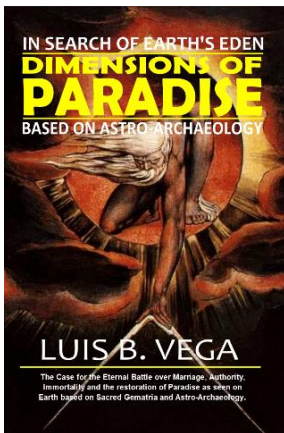
A study of the Astronomical and Mathematical Patterns heralding the end of the Church Age and the coming transference of Testimony and the Witness of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The 7-Year Sabbatical Cycle of the Church Age is about to Conclude and transfer back to Israel.



BIBLE CODEXES

Revelation for the Bride of Christ, Church and Israel

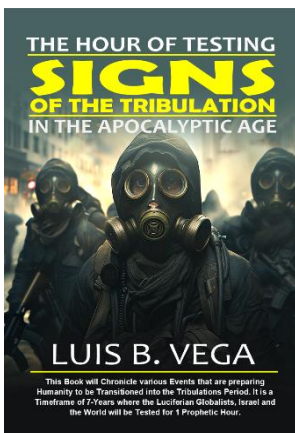
This Book suggests that 'Prophetic Warnings' or Messages in the form of 'Codes' are found within the Bible text or scroll itself. In part, these 'Codes' are what the Angel of YHWH told the Prophet Daniel what would be unveiled now as these Last Days .



DIMENSIONS OF PARADISE

Garden of Eden's Location and Restoration

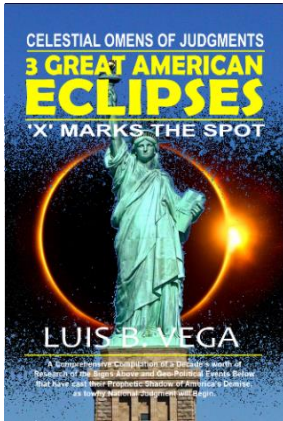
The purpose of this Book is to investigate and ascertain the possible Geographical Location of the Garden of Eden. The presumption is that certain locations have been built perhaps on the very Ley-Lines of the Dimensions of Paradise.



SIGNS OF THE TRIBULATION

Coming Hour of Testing

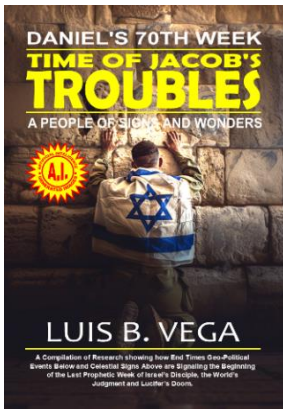
The purpose of this Book will Chronicle various Events that are preparing Humanity to be Transitioned into the Tribulations Period. It is a Time-Frame of 7-Years where the Luciferian Globalists, Israel and the World will be Tested.



3 GREAT AMERICAN ECLIPSES

Celestial Omens of Judgment

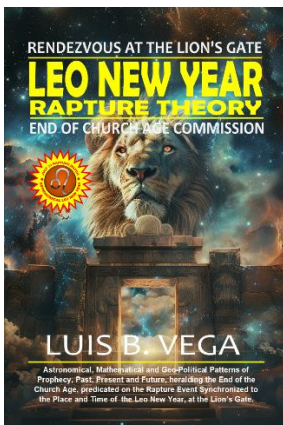
This Book presents over a Decade's Worth of Research into the 3 Eclipses that crisscrossed the USA since 2017. One presents Circumstantial Evidence that the Cosmic Signs were of Pending Judgment based on Biblical Typologies.



JACOB'S TROUBLES

People of Signs and Wonders

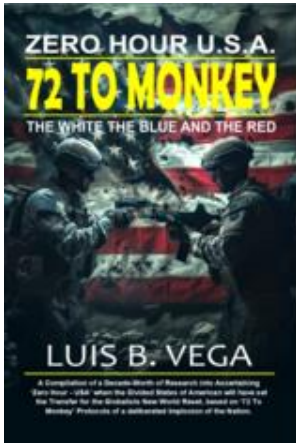
This Book presents one's Research into the coming 7-Year Tribulation Period centered on Israel. It occurs after the Church Age concludes with the Rapture Event. Evidence as to how soon the 'Transfer' will occur will be predicated on the Celestial Signs above and Geo-Political Events below on Earth.



LEO NEW YEAR RAPTURE THEORY

End of Church Age Commission

This Book presents one's Research into the Hypothesis that the best Candidate for a Month and Year, pertaining to the Rapture Timing is when the Astronomical Year Ends and Begins in the Summer with the End of the Wheat Harvest Sign of Leo, in a July 23rd Date.



72 TO MONKEY

Zero Hour U.S.A.

The purpose of this Book is to chronicle the Collapse of the USA. The various chapters will be based on one's Political Science background but incorporated and interpreted through a Biblical Lense and Prophetic Filter. What does '72 To Monkey' means? It is hat in a period of 72 Hours, 'All Hell will Break Loose'.

NOTES
